

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
29 November 2001 (29.11.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/89364 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷:

A61B

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US01/16822

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(22) International Filing Date:

23 May 2001 (23.05.2001)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:
09/576,989 23 May 2000 (23.05.2000) US

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY [US/US]; One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130 (US).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): RICE, Charles M., III [US/US]; 7316 Colgate Avenue, University City, MO 63130 (US). BLIGHT, Keril, J. [US/US]; 4355 Maryland Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63108 (US).

(74) Agents: KASTEN, Daniel, S. et al.; Howell & Haferkamp, L.C., Suite 1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817 (US).

WO 01/89364 A2

(54) Title: HCV VARIANTS

(57) Abstract: HCV variants are described. The variants include polynucleotides comprising non-naturally occurring HCV sequences and HCV variants that have a transfection efficiency and ability to survive subpassage greater than HCV that have wild-type polyprotein coding regions. Expression vectors comprising the above polynucleotides and HCV variants are also described, as are the provision of cells and host cells comprising the expression vectors. Methods for identifying a cell line that is permissive for infection with HCV are also provided, as are vaccines comprising the above polynucleotides in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Additionally, methods for inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate are described, as are methods for testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication.

HCV VARIANTS

Background of the Invention

Reference to Government Grant

.5 This invention was made with government support under Public Health Service Grants CA 57973 and AI 40034. The government has certain rights in this invention.

Background of the Invention

10 (1) **Field of the Invention**

The invention relates to materials and methodologies relating to the production and use of hepatitis C virus (HCV) variants. More specifically, HCV variants are provided that are useful for diagnostic, therapeutic, vaccines and other uses.

15 (2) **Description of the Related Art**

Brief general overview of hepatitis C virus

After the development of diagnostic tests for hepatitis A virus and hepatitis B virus, an additional agent, which could be experimentally transmitted to chimpanzees [Alter et al., *Lancet* 1, 459-463 (1978); Hollinger et al., *Intervirology* 10, 60-68 (1978); Tabor et al., *Lancet* 1, 463-466 (1978)], became recognized as the major cause of transfusion-acquired hepatitis. cDNA clones corresponding to the causative non-A non-B (NANB) hepatitis agent, called hepatitis C virus (HCV), were reported in 1989 [Choo et al., *Science* 244, 359-362 (1989)]. This breakthrough has led to rapid advances in diagnostics, and in our understanding of the epidemiology, pathogenesis and molecular virology of HCV (For review, see Houghton et al., *Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus* 61, 1-11 (1994); Houghton (1996), pp. 1035-1058 in FIELDS VIROLOGY, Fields et al., Eds., Raven Press, Philadelphia; Major et al., *Hepatology* 25, 1527-1538 (1997); Reed and Rice, pp. 1-37 in HEPATITIS C VIRUS, Reesink, Ed., Karger, Basel; Hagedorn and Rice (1999), THE HEPATITIS C VIRUSES,

Springer, Berlin). Evidence of HCV infection is found throughout the world, and the prevalence of HCV-specific antibodies ranges from 0.4-2% in most countries to more than 14% in Egypt [Hibbs *et al.*, *J. Inf. Dis.* **168**, 789-790 (1993)]. Besides transmission via blood or blood products, or less frequently by sexual and congenital routes, sporadic cases, not associated with known risk factors, occur and account for more than 40% of HCV cases [Alter *et al.*, *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* **264**, 2231-2235 (1990); Mast and Alter, *Semin. Virol.* **4**, 273-283 (1993)]. Infections are usually chronic [Alter *et al.*, *N. Eng. J. Med.* **327**, 1899-1905 (1992)], and clinical outcomes range from an inapparent carrier state to acute hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, and cirrhosis which is strongly associated with the development of hepatocellular carcinoma.

Although interferon (IFN)- α has been shown to be useful for the treatment of a minority of patients with chronic HCV infections [Davis *et al.*, *N. Engl. J. Med.* **321**, 1501-1506 (1989); DiBisceglie *et al.*, *New Engl. J. Med.* **321**, 1506-1510 (1989)] and subunit vaccines show some promise in the chimpanzee model [Choo *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **91**, 1294-1298 (1994)], future efforts are needed to develop more effective therapies and vaccines (See, e.g., Tsambiras *et al.*, 1999, Hepatitis C: Hope on the Horizon, Hepatitis C Symposium of 37th Annual Meeting of the Infectious Diseases Society of America, reviewed at http://www.medscape.com/medscape/cno/1999/IDSA/Story.cfm?story_id=913). The considerable diversity observed among different HCV isolates [for review, see Bukh *et al.*, *Sem. Liver Dis.* **15**, 41-63 (1995); Fanning *et al.*, 2000, *Medscape Gastroenterology* 2:mgi6558.fann], the emergence of genetic variants in chronically infected individuals [Enomoto *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* **17**, 415-416 (1993); Hijikata *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* **175**, 220-228 (1991); Kato *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* **189**, 119-127 (1992); Kato *et al.*, *J. Virol.* **67**, 3923-3930 (1993); Kurosaki *et al.*, *Hepatology* **18**, 1293-1299 (1993); Lesniewski *et al.*, *J. Med. Virol.* **40**, 150-156 (1993); Ogata *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**, 3392-3396 (1991); Weiner *et al.*, *Virology* **180**, 842-848 (1991); Weiner *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**, 3468-3472 (1992)], and the lack of protective immunity elicited after HCV infection [Farci *et al.*, *Science* **258**, 135-140 (1992); Prince *et al.*, *J. Infect. Dis.* **165**, 438-443 (1992)] present major challenges towards these goals.

Molecular Biology of HCV

Classification. Based on its genome structure and virion properties, HCV has been classified as a separate genus in the flavivirus family, which includes two other genera: the flaviviruses (e.g., yellow fever (YF) virus) and the animal pestiviruses (e.g., bovine viral

diarrhea virus (BVDV) and classical swine fever virus (CSFV)) [Francki *et al.*, *Arch. Virol. Suppl.* 2, 223 (1991)]. All members of this family have enveloped virions that contain a positive-strand RNA genome encoding all known virus-specific proteins via translation of a single long open reading frame (ORF).

- 5 *Structure and physical properties of the virion.* Studies on the structure and physical properties of the HCV virion have been hampered by the lack of a cell culture system able to support efficient virus replication and the typically low titers of infectious virus present in serum. The size of infectious virus, based on filtration experiments, is between 30-80 nm [Bradley *et al.*, *Gastroenterology* 88, 773-779 (1985); He *et al.*, *J. Infect. Dis.* 156, 636-640 (1987); Yuasa *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 72, 2021-2024 (1991)]. Initial measurements of the 10 buoyant density of infectious material in sucrose yielded a range of values, with the majority present in a low density pool of < 1.1 g/ml [Bradley *et al.*, *J. Med. Virol.* 34, 206-208 (1991)]. Subsequent studies have used RT/PCR to detect HCV-specific RNA as an indirect 15 measure of potentially infectious virus present in sera from chronically infected humans or experimentally infected chimpanzees. From these studies, it has become increasingly clear that considerable heterogeneity exists between different clinical samples, and that many factors can affect the behavior of particles containing HCV RNA [Hijikata *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67, 1953-1958 (1993); Thomssen *et al.*, *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.* 181, 293-300 (1992)]. Such 20 factors include association with immunoglobulins [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*] or low density lipoprotein [Thomssen *et al.*, 1992, *supra*; Thomssen *et al.*, *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.* 182, 329-334 (1993)]. In highly infectious acute phase chimpanzee serum, HCV-specific RNA is usually detected in fractions of low buoyant density (1.03-1.1 g/ml) [Carrick *et al.*, *J. Virol. Meth.* 39, 279-289 (1992); Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*]. In other samples, the 25 presence of HCV antibodies and formation of immune complexes correlate with particles of higher density and lower infectivity [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*]. Treatment of particles with chloroform, which destroys infectivity [Bradley *et al.*, *J. Infect. Dis.* 148, 254-265 (1983); Feinstone *et al.*, *Infect. Immun.* 41, 816-821 (1983)], or with nonionic detergents, produced RNA containing particles of higher density (1.17-1.25 g/ml) believed to represent 30 HCV nucleocapsids [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Kanto *et al.*, *Hepatology* 19, 296-302 (1994); Miyamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 73, 715-718 (1992)].

- 35 There have been reports of negative-sense HCV-specific RNAs in sera and plasma [see Fong *et al.*, *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 88:1058-60 (1991)]. However, it seems unlikely that such RNAs are essential components of infectious particles since some sera with high infectivity can have low or undetectable levels of negative-strand RNA [Shimizu *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 6037-6041 (1993)].

The virion protein composition has not been rigorously determined, but HCV structural proteins include a basic C protein and two membrane glycoproteins, E1 and E2.

HCV replication. Early events in HCV replication are poorly understood. A hepatocyte receptor may be CD81, which binds the E2 envelope glycoprotein (Peleri et al., 5 1998, *Science* 282:938-41). The association of some HCV particles with beta-lipoprotein and immunoglobulins raises the possibility that these host molecules may modulate virus uptake and tissue tropism.

Studies examining HCV replication have been largely restricted to human patients or experimentally inoculated chimpanzees. In the chimpanzee model, HCV RNA is detected in 10 the serum as early as three days post-inoculation and persists through the peak of serum alanine aminotransferase (ALT) levels (an indicator of liver damage) [Shimizu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 6441-6444 (1990)]. The onset of viremia is followed by the appearance of indirect hallmarks of HCV infection of the liver. These include the appearance of a cytoplasmic antigen [Shimizu et al., (1990) *supra*] and ultrastructural changes in 15 hepatocytes such as the formation of microtubular aggregates for which HCV previously was referred to as the chloroform-sensitive "tubule forming agent" or "TFA" [reviewed by Bradley, *Prog. Med. Virol.* 37: 101-135 (1990)]. As shown by the appearance of viral antigens [Blight et al., *Amer. J. Path.* 143: 1568-1573 (1993); Hiramatsu et al., *Hepatology* 16: 306-311 (1992); Krawczynski et al., *Gastroenterology* 103: 622-629 (1992); Yamada et 20 al., *Digest. Dis. Sci.* 38: 882-887 (1993)] and the detection of positive and negative sense RNAs [Fong et al., (1991) *supra*; Gunji et al., *Arch. Virol.* 134: 293-302 (1994); Haruna et al., *J. Hepatol.* 18: 96-100 (1993); Lamas et al., *J. Hepatol.* 16: 219-223 (1992); Nouri Aria et al., *J. Clin. Inves.* 91: 2226-34 (1993); Sherker et al., *J. Med. Virol.* 39: 91-96 (1993); Takehara et al., *Hepatology* 15: 387-390 (1992); Tanaka et al., *Liver* 13: 203-208 (1993)], hepatocytes appear to be a major site of HCV replication, particularly during acute infection 25 [Negro et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 2247-2251 (1992)]. In later stages of HCV infection the appearance of HCV-specific antibodies, the persistence or resolution of viremia, and the severity of liver disease, vary greatly both in the chimpanzee model and in human patients (Fanning et al., *supra*). Although some liver damage may occur as a direct 30 consequence of HCV infection and cytopathogenicity, the emerging consensus is that host immune responses, in particular virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes, may play a more dominant role in mediating cellular damage.

It has been speculated that HCV may also replicate in extra-hepatic reservoir(s). In some cases, RT/PCR or *in situ* hybridization has shown an association of HCV RNA with 35 peripheral blood mononuclear cells including T-cells, B-cells, and monocytes [reviewed in

Blight and Gowans, *Viral Hepatitis Rev.* 1: 143-155 (1995)]. Such tissue tropism could be relevant to the establishment of chronic infections and might also play a role in the association between HCV infection and certain immunological abnormalities such as mixed cryoglobulinemia [reviewed by Ferri *et al.*, *Eur. J. Clin. Invest.* 23: 399-405 (1993)],

5 glomerulonephritis, and rare non-Hodgkin's B-lymphomas [Ferri *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Kagawa *et al.*, *Lancet* 341: 316-317 (1993)]. However, the detection of circulating negative strand RNA in serum, the difficulty in obtaining truly strand-specific RT/PCR [Gunji *et al.*, (1994) *supra*], and the low numbers of apparently infected cells have made it difficult to obtain unambiguous evidence for replication in these tissues *in vivo*.

10 *Genome structure.* Full-length or nearly full-length genome sequences of numerous HCV isolates have been reported [see, e.g., Lin *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68: 5063-5073 (1994a); Okamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 75: 629-635 (1994); Sakamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 75: 1761-1768 (1994); Trowbridge *et al.*, *Arch Virol.* 143:501-511 (1998); Chamberlain *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 78:1341-1347 (1997); and citations within Davis, *Am. J. Med.* 27:21S-26S]. HCV genome RNAs are ~9.6 kilobases (kb) in length (Figure 1) and consist of a 5' nontranslated region (5' NTR), a polyprotein coding region consisting of a single long open reading frame (ORF), and a 3' NTR. The 5' NTR is 341-344 bases long and highly conserved. The length of the long ORF varies slightly among isolates, encoding polyproteins of about 3010 to about 3033 amino acids.

15 20 The 3' NTR can be divided into three domains. The first (most 5') domain shows considerable diversity both in composition and length (28-42 bases). Recent work by Yanagi *et al.* [*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:2291-2295(1999)] demonstrate that this region is not necessary for virus replication. The second domain is consists of a variable length polypyrimidine region of poly(A) (in at least HCV-1, type 1a [*Han et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:1711-1715 (1991)]) or poly(U-UC) (see Chen *et al.*, *Virology* 188:102-113 (1992); Okamoto *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 72:2697-2704 (1991); Tokita *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 66:1476-83 (1994)]. The third domain, at the extreme 3' end of the genome, is a highly conserved, novel RNA element of about 98 nucleotides, which is necessary for efficient initiation of viral RNA replication [see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,874,565 and U.S. Patent 25 Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No.____); Kolykhalov *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 3363-3371 (1996); Tanaka *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 215: 744-749 (1996); Tanaka *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70:3307-12 (1996); Yamada *et al.*, *Virology* 223:255-261 (1996); Cheng *et al.* *J. Virol.* 73:7044-7049]. This domain and the polypyrimidine regions appear to be critical for infectivity *in vivo* [Yanagi *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:2291-2295 30 (1999)].

- Translation and proteolytic processing.* The highly conserved 5' NTR sequence contains multiple short AUG-initiated ORFs and shows significant homology with the 5' NTR region of pestiviruses [Bukh *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 4942-4946 (1992); Han *et al.*, (1991) *supra*]. A series of stem-loop structures that interact with host factors are present.
- 5 These structures interact with host factors to initiate polyprotein synthesis through an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) allowing efficient translation initiation at the first AUG of the long ORF [Honda *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:4941-4951 (1999); Tang *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:2359-2364(1999); Psaridi *et al.*, *FEBS Lett.* 453:49-53 (1999)]. Some of the predicted features of the HCV and pestivirus IRES elements are similar to one another [Brown *et al.*, (1992) *supra*]. The ability
- 10 of this element to function as an IRES suggests that HCV genome RNAs may lack a 5' cap structure.

The organization and processing of the HCV polyprotein (Figure 1) appears to be most similar to that of the pestiviruses. At least 10 polypeptides have been identified and the order of these cleavage products in the polyprotein is NH₂-C-E1-E2-p7-NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B-NS5A-NS5B-COOH. As shown in Figure 1, proteolytic processing is mediated by host signal peptidase and two HCV-encoded proteinases, the NS2-3 autoproteinase and the NS3-4A serine proteinase [see Rice, *In "Fields Virology*" (B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe and P. M. Howley, Eds.), Vol. pp. 931-960. Raven Press, New York (1996); Shimotohno *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* 22: 87-92 (1995) for reviews]. C is a basic protein that serves as the viral core or capsid protein; E1 and E2 are virion envelope glycoproteins; p7 is a hydrophobic protein of unknown function that is inefficiently cleaved from the E2 glycoprotein [Lin *et al.*, (1994a) *supra*; Mizushima *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68: 6215-6222 (1994); Selby *et al.*, *Virology* 204: 114-122 (1994)]. NS2-NS5B are nonstructural (NS) proteins which function in viral RNA replication complexes. Their functions have been identified as follows: NS2 is a metalloprotease; NS3 is a protease/helicase that contains motifs characteristic of RNA helicases and that has been shown to possess an RNA-stimulated NTPase activity [Suzich *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67, 6152-6158 (1993)]; NS4A is a co-factor for NS3; NS4B is of unknown function; NS5A interacts with cellular factors to transcriptionally modulate cellular genes and promote cell growth [Ghosh *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 275:7184-7188] and provide IFN α resistance; and NS5B is a replicase that

20 contains the GDD motif characteristic of the RNA-dependent RNA polymerases of other positive-strand RNA viruses.

25

30

35

Virion assembly and release. This process has not been examined directly, but the lack of complex glycans, the ER localization of expressed HCV glycoproteins [Dubuisson *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68: 6147-6160 (1994); Ralston *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67: 6753-6761 (1993)] and the absence of these proteins on the cell surface [Dubuisson *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Spaete *et al.*,

Virology 188: 819-830 (1992)] suggest that initial virion morphogenesis may occur by budding into intracellular vesicles. Thus far, efficient particle formation and release has not been observed in transient expression assays, suggesting that essential viral or host factors are absent or blocked. HCV virion formation and release may be inefficient, since a substantial fraction of the virus remains cell-associated, as found for the pestiviruses. Extracellular HCV particles partially purified from human plasma contain complex N-linked glycans, although these carbohydrate moieties were not shown to be specifically associated with E1 or E2 [Sato *et al.*, *Virology* 196: 354-357 (1993)]. Complex glycans associated with glycoproteins on released virions would suggest transit through the trans-Golgi and movement of virions through the host secretory pathway. If this is correct, intracellular sequestration of HCV glycoproteins and virion formation might then play a role in the establishment of chronic infections by minimizing immune surveillance and preventing lysis of virus-infected cells via antibody and complement.

Genetic variability. As for all positive-strand RNA viruses, the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of HCV (NS5B) is believed to lack a 3'-5' exonuclease proof reading activity for removal of misincorporated bases. Replication is therefore error-prone, leading to a "quasi-species" virus population consisting of a large number of variants [Martell *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 66: 3225-3229 (1992); Martell *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 68: 3425-3436 (1994)]. This variability is apparent at multiple levels. First, in a chronically infected individual, changes in the virus population occur over time [Ogata *et al.*, (1991) *supra*; Okamoto *et al.*, *Virology* 190: 894-899 (1992)]; and these changes may have important consequences for disease. A particularly interesting example is the N-terminal 30 residue segment of the E2 glycoprotein, which exhibits a much higher degree of variability than the rest of the polyprotein [for examples, see Higashi *et al.*, *Virology* 197, 659-668. 1993; Hijikata *et al.*, (1991) *supra*; Weiner *et al.*, (1991) *supra*]. There is accumulating evidence that this hypervariable region, called hypervariable region 1 (HVR1), perhaps analogous to the V3 domain of HIV-1 gp120, may be under immune selection by circulating HCV-specific antibodies [Kato *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Taniguchi *et al.*, *Virology* 195: 297-301 (1993); Weiner *et al.*, (1992) *supra*. In this model, antibodies directed against this portion of E2 may contribute to virus neutralization and thus drive the selection of variants with substitutions that permit escape from neutralization. This plasticity suggests that a specific amino acid sequence in the E2 hypervariable region is not essential for other functions of the protein such as virion attachment, penetration, or assembly. Genetic evolution of HVR1 within the first 4 months of infection has been correlated with the ability of a particular strain of the virus to cause chronic infection [Farci *et al.*, *Science* 288:339-344 (2000)].

- Genetic variability may also contribute to the spectrum of different responses observed after IFN- α treatment of chronically infected patients. Diminished serum ALT levels and improved liver histology, which usually correlates with a decrease in the level of circulating HCV RNA, is seen in ~40% of those treated [Greiser-Wilke *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 72: 2015-2019 (1991)]. After treatment, approximately 70% of the responders relapse. In some cases, after a transient loss of circulating viral RNA, renewed viremia is observed during or after the course of treatment. While this might suggest the existence or generation of IFN-resistant HCV genotypes or variants, further work is needed to determine the relative contributions of virus genotype and host-specific differences in immune response.
- Sequence comparisons of different HCV isolates around the world have also revealed enormous genetic diversity [reviewed in Bukh *et al.*, (1995) *supra*]. Because of the lack of biologically relevant serological assays such as cross-neutralization tests, HCV types (designated by numbers), subtypes (designated by letters), and isolates are currently grouped on the basis of nucleotide or amino acid sequence similarity. Worldwide, HCV has been classified into six major genotypes and more than 50 subtypes [Purcell, *Hepatology* 26:11S-14S (1997)]. Those of greatest importance in the U.S. are genotype 1, subtypes 1a and 1b (see below and Bukh *et al.*, (1995) *supra* for a discussion of genotype prevalence and distribution). Amino acid sequence similarity between the most divergent genotypes can be as little as ~50%, depending upon the protein being compared. This diversity has important biological implications, particularly for diagnosis, vaccine design, and therapy.

HCV RNA replication. By analogy with other flaviviruses, replication of the positive-sense HCV virion RNA is thought to occur via a minus-strand intermediate. This strategy can be described briefly as follows: (i) uncoating of the incoming virus particle releases the genomic plus-strand, which is translated to produce a single long polyprotein that is probably processed co- and post-translationally to produce individual structural and nonstructural proteins; (ii) the nonstructural proteins form a replication complex that utilizes the virion RNA as template for the synthesis of minus strands; (iii) these minus strands in turn serve as templates for synthesis of plus strands, which can be used for additional translation of viral protein, minus strand synthesis, or packaging into progeny virions. Very few details about HCV replication process are available, due to the lack of a good experimental system for virus propagation. Detailed analyses of authentic HCV replication and other steps in the viral life cycle would be greatly facilitated by the development of an efficient system for HCV replication in cell culture.

Many attempts have been made to infect cultured cells with serum collected from HCV-infected individuals, and low levels of replication have been reported in a number of

cells types infected by this method, including B-cell [Bertolini *et al.*, *Res. Virol.* 144: 281-285 (1993); Nakajima *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 9925-9 (1996); Valli *et al.*, *Res. Virol.* 146:285-288 (1995)]. T-cell (Kato *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 206:863-9 (1996); Mizutani *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* 227:822-826; Mizutani *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 5 7219-7223 (1996); Nakajima *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Shimizu and Yoshikura, *J Virol.*, 68: 8406-8408 (1994); Shimizu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA*, 89: 5477-5481 (1992); Shimizu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 6037-6041 (1993)], and hepatocyte [Kato *et al.*, *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, 87: 787-92 (1996); Tagawa, *J. Gastroenterol. and Hepatol.*, 10: 523-527 (1995)] cell lines, as well as peripheral blood monocular cells (PBMCs) [Cribier *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 76: 2485-2491 (1995)], and primary cultures of human fetal hepatocytes [Carloni *et al.*, *Arch. Virol. Suppl.* 8: 31-39 (1993); Cribier *et al.*, (1995) *supra*; Iacovacci *et al.*, *Res. Virol.*, 144: 275-279 (1993)] or hepatocytes from adult chimpanzees [Lanford *et al.*, *Virology* 202: 606-14 (1994)]. HCV replication has also been detected in primary hepatocytes derived from a human HCV patient that were infected with the virus in vivo prior to cultivation [Ito *et al.*, *J. Gen. Virol.* 77: 1043-1054 (1996)] and in the human hepatoma cell line Huh7 following transfection with RNA transcribed in vitro from an HCV-1 cDNA clone [Yoo *et al.*, *J. Virol.*, 69: 32-38 (1995)]. The reported observation of replication in cells transfected with RNA derived from the HCV-1 clone was puzzling, since this clone lacks the required terminal 3'NTR sequence downstream of the homopolymer tract (see below), and because a number of unusual observations were reported (see the background section of U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____)). The most well-characterized cell-culture systems for HCV replication utilize a B-cell line (Daudi) or T-cell lines persistently infected with retroviruses (HPB-Ma or MT-2) [Kato *et al.*, (1995) *supra*; Mizutani *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 227: 822-826 (1996a); Mizutani *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Nakajima *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Shimizu and Yoshikura, (1994) *supra*]; Shimizu, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 90: 6037-6041 (1993)]. HPBMA is infected with an amphotropic murine leukemia virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus, while MT-2 is infected with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I). Clones (HPBMA10-2 and MT-2C) that support HCV replication more efficiently than the uncloned population have been isolated for the two T-cell lines HPBMA and MT-2 [Mizutani *et al.* *J. Virol.* (1996) *supra*; Shimizu *et al.*, (1993) *supra*]. However, the maximum levels of RNA replication obtained in these lines or in the Daudi lines after degradation of the input RNA is still only about 5×10^4 RNA molecules per 10^6 cells [Mizutani *et al.*, (1996) *supra*; Mizutani *et al.*, (1996) *supra*] or 10^4 RNA molecules per ml of culture medium [Nakajima *et al.*, (1996) *supra*]. Although the level of replication is low, 35 long-term infections of up to 198 days in one system [Mizutani *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res.*

Comm. 227: 822-826 (1996a)] and more than a year in another system [Nakajima et al., (1996) *supra*] have been documented, and infectious virus production has been demonstrated by serial cell-free or cell-mediated passage of the virus to naive cells.

However, efficient replication of an HCV clone comprising the essential conserved 5 terminal 3' NTR sequence had not been observed until the work described in co-pending application 08/811,566, now U.S. Patent No. , also reported in Kolykhalov et al., *Science* 277:570 (1997), which describes an infectious clone of an isolate of the H strain (type 1a). HCV clones of other subtypes are now known. See, e.g., Yanagi et al., *Virology* 262:250-263 (1999) and Yanagi et al., *Virology* 244:161-172 (1998). While RNA transcripts 10 of these clones are able to infect chimpanzees, cell cultures with these clones only support replication of the virus poorly if at all.

As described in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No.) (see, e.g., Figure 2 therein) many variations of a functional clone are possible. These include full length or partial sequences where a foreign gene is inserted. The foreign gene can 15 include, e.g., a reporter gene such as β-galactosidase or luciferase, or a gene encoding a selectable marker such as *neo*, *DHFR*, or *tk*. In a specific example disclosed therein, the *neo* gene is operably linked to an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), in order for infected cells to be selected by neomycin or G418 resistance. In this way, presence of replicating HCV RNA in essentially all surviving cells is assured. Additionally, the HCV polyprotein coding region 20 of these clones can be deficient in some or all of the structural genes C, E1 and E2. Thus, replicons can be created without the production of virions. By combining the structural gene-deficient construct with a selectable marker such as *neo*, an efficiently replicating replicon system can be created that can be used to study HCV replication and for other purposes.

Examples of the replicons disclosed in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now 25 U.S. Patent No.) is provided in Lohmann et al., *Science* 285:110-113 (1999). In that work, DNA clones of HCV replicons of genotype 1, subtype 1b were constructed. Features of those replicons that are not wild-type HCV features are: a polyprotein coding region lacking the genes encoding the HCV structural proteins; an EMCV IRES immediately 5' to the polyprotein region; and a *neo* gene immediately 3' to the 5' NTR (and the HCV IRES), 30 where the 5' end of the HCV C protein gene is fused to the 5' end of the *neo* gene. When Huh-7 cells were transfected with RNA transcripts of these clones, 6 to >60 G418-resistant colonies arose per experiment. Although the number of cells treated was not specified, about 10⁶ - 10⁷ cells are normally treated in experiments of this type. Therefore, it is believed that the transfection efficiency, as measured by G418-resistant colonies/total treated, was less than 35 .01% in those studies.

Controls in the Lohmann et al. work included in-frame deletions of the active site of the NS5B polymerase. Although care was taken to remove template DNA from the control transcripts, several G418-resistant control colonies arose. Still, the number of G418-resistant control colonies that arose was much less than the colonies arising from the cells transfected 5 with the replicons containing the wild-type NS5B.

When the G418-resistant colonies were subpassaged, most could not be maintained. Out of more than 303 G418-resistant colonies from non-control replicon treatments, 9 (<3%) could be subpassaged to establish stable cell lines. Replicons established in infected cell lines were sequenced. Although each replicon had a number of amino acid substitutions, the 10 substitutions were scattered throughout the polyprotein coding region. Therefore, there were no mutations that were consistently in one area of the polyprotein coding region, and it was concluded that the establishment of the nine cell lines was not due to adaptive mutations in those replicons. This contention was experimentally tested by transfection/reconstitution experiments that did not provide evidence for adaptive changes.

Despite the advances described above, more efficient HCV-infected cell systems are needed for the production of concentrated virus stocks, structural analysis of virion components, evaluation of putative antiviral therapies including vaccines and antiviral compounds, and improved analyses of intracellular viral processes, including RNA replication. Thus, there is a need for various types of HCV clones that can be used for any of 20 the above purposes. There is also a need to characterize HCV with respect to regions of the genome that might contribute to more efficient *in vitro* or *in vivo* replication and virion production.

Summary of the Invention

25 Thus, a primary object of the present invention has been to provide DNA encoding non-naturally occurring HCV that is capable of replication.

A related object of the invention is to provide genomic RNA from the above DNA. Still another object of the invention is to provide attenuated HCV DNA or genomic RNA suitable for vaccine development, which can invade a cell and replicate but cannot propagate 30 infectious virus.

Another object of the invention is to provide *in vitro* and *in vivo* models of HCV infection and RNA replication for testing anti-HCV (or antiviral) drugs, for evaluating drug resistance, and for testing attenuated HCV viral vaccines.

An additional object of the invention is to provide replicating HCV replicons. These replicons do not encode structural proteins but may encode a foreign protein such as a reporter gene or a selectable marker.

Still another object of the invention is to provide adaptive replicons, with increased 5 ability to establish replication in continuous or primary cell lines.

Briefly, therefore, the inventors have succeeded in discovering methods of creating replicating HCV variants, including variants with adaptive mutations in HCV that improve their ability to establish RNA replication in culture to create continuous cell lines. These HCV variants and the cell lines that harbor them are useful for studying replication and other 10 HCV characteristics. The cell lines are also useful for developing vaccines and for testing compounds for antiviral properties.

Thus, in some embodiments, the present invention is directed to a polynucleotide comprising a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell, or is capable of being transcribed into a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence 15 that is capable of productive replication in a host cell. The HCV sequence comprises, from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense nucleic acid, a functional 5' non-translated region (5' NTR); one or more protein coding regions, including at least one polyprotein coding region that is capable of replicating HCV RNA; and a functional HCV 3' non-translated region (3' NTR). In preferred embodiments of these polynucleotides, the 5' NTR is an HCV 5' NTR, the 20 polynucleotide comprises at least one IRES selected from the group consisting of a viral IRES, a cellular IRES, and an artificial IRES, and the polyprotein coding region is an HCV polyprotein coding region.

In certain aspects of these embodiments, the above polynucleotides further comprise 25 an adaptive mutation. The adaptive mutation can be such that the polynucleotide has a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%; more preferably greater than 0.1%; even more preferably, greater than 1%; still more preferably greater than 5%, may be about 6%. The adaptive mutations can be such that the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell, for example HeLa cells. The adaptive mutations can also cause the polynucleotide to have attenuated virulence, wherein the HCV is impaired in its 30 ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

In some embodiments of the above described adaptive mutants, the polyprotein 35 region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene. Preferably, the NS5A gene comprises a mutation. The mutation is preferably within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR; more preferably the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the

ISDR. Examples of these adaptive mutations are those that encode an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3. Other adaptive mutations include a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR, and may comprise the entire ISDR. In a 5 particular embodiment, the adaptive mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

In some embodiments of the invention polynucleotides, the HCV polyprotein coding region encodes all HCV structural and nonstructural proteins. In other embodiments, the 10 polyprotein coding region is incapable of making infectious HCV particles, making the HCV variant a replicon. Preferably the inability to make HCV particles is due to a deletion in the structural protein coding region. Some embodiments of these replicons further comprise a foreign gene operably linked to a first IRES and the HCV polyprotein coding region operably linked to a second IRES. Preferably, the replicon comprises a genotype 1 HCV sequence, most preferably subtype 1b. Preferred foreign genes in these replicons are selectable markers 15 or reporter genes. In other preferred replicon embodiments, the first IRES is an HCV IRES, the foreign gene is a *neo* gene, and the second IRES is a EMCV IRES. Examples of the above replicons include SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:22 and SEQ ID NO:25. The above replicons also preferably comprise an adaptive mutation, including any of the 20 adaptive phenotypes previously described, including increased transfection efficiency, replication in a non-hepatic cell including HeLa cells, and attenuated virulence, and further comprising any of the adaptive mutations previously described, such as the various NSSA mutations and deletions previously described.

The polynucleotides of the present invention can be in the form of RNA or DNA. Preferred embodiments of the polymucleotides are SEQ ID NOs:5-13 and 22-25, the 25 complements thereof, and the RNA equivalents of the sequences or their complements. In certain embodiments, the polynucleotides are capable of productive infection in a chimpanzee upon intrahepatic injection.

The present invention is also directed to expression vectors comprising DNA forms of any of the above polynucleotides, operably associated with a promoter. Additionally, the 30 invention is directed to cells comprising the above expression vectors as well as host cells comprising any of the polynucleotides described above. The host cells are preferably mammalian cells, more preferably human cells. The host cells are preferably hepatocytes, T-cells, B-cells, or foreskin fibroblasts; most preferably hepatocytes. Certain adaptive mutants can also replicate in HeLa cells. The host cells can be within a non-human mammal capable

of supporting transfection and replication of the HCV RNA, and infection when the HCV RNA encodes a virus particle. A preferred non-human mammal is a chimpanzee.

In additional embodiments, the present invention is directed to methods for identifying a cell line that is permissive for RNA replication with HCV. The method includes 5 the steps of contacting a cell in tissue culture with an infectious amount of the above-described polynucleotides, and detecting replication of HCV variants in cells of the cell line.

The present invention is also directed to a method for producing a cell line comprising replicating HCV. The method includes the steps of (a) transcribing the above-described expression vector to synthesize HCV RNA; (b) transfecting a cell with the HCV 10 RNA; and (c) culturing the cell.

Additionally, the present invention is directed to a vaccine. The vaccine includes any of the above-described polynucleotides, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In related embodiments, the present invention is directed to a method of inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate. The method includes administering the vaccine to the primate.

15 In further embodiments, the present invention is directed to a method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication. The method includes the steps of (a) treating the above described host cells with the compound; and (b) evaluating the treated host cell for reduced replication, wherein reduced HCV replication indicates the ability of the compound to inhibit replication.

20 In additional embodiments, the present invention is directed to a method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV infection. The method comprises treating a host cell with the compound before, during or after infecting the host cell with any of the invention polynucleotides.

25 In still other embodiments, the present invention is directed to an HCV variant that has (a) transfection efficiency greater than 0.01%, as determined by replication-dependent neomycin resistance, or (b) greater ability of initial colonies of cells transfected with the variant to survive subpassage than wild-type HCV genotype 1, subtype 1b. The HCV variant also has, from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense nucleic acid, a functional HCV 5' non-translated 30 region (5'NTR) comprising an extreme 5'-terminal conserved sequence; an HCV polyprotein coding region; and a functional HCV 3' non-translated region (3'NTR) comprising a variable region, a polypyrimidine region, and an extreme 3'-terminal conserved sequence. In preferred embodiments, the transfection efficiency is greater than 0.1%; in more preferred embodiments, greater than 1%; in still more preferred embodiments, greater than 5%. In the most preferred embodiments, the transfection efficiency is about 6%.

The variants can have any of the characteristics of the polynucleotides described above. However, preferred variants comprise the NS5A mutation or deletion described for the polynucleotides above.

Among the several advantages achieved by the present invention are the provision of 5 polynucleotides comprising non-naturally occurring HCV sequences; the provision of HCV variants that have a transfection efficiency and ability to survive subpassage greater than HCV forms that have wild-type polyprotein coding regions; the provision of expression vectors comprising the above polynucleotides and HCV variants; the provision of cells and host cells comprising the above expression vectors, the provision of methods for identifying a 10 cell line that is permissive for RNA replication with HCV; the provision of vaccines comprising the above polynucleotides in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier; the provision of methods for inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate; and the provision of methods for testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication.

15

Brief Description of the Drawings

FIGURE 1. *HCV genome structure, polyprotein processing, and protein features.* At the top is depicted the viral genome with the structural and nonstructural protein coding regions, and the 5' and 3' NTRs, and the putative 3' secondary structure. Boxes below the genome indicate proteins generated by the proteolytic processing cascade. Putative structural proteins are 20 indicated by shaded boxes and the nonstructural proteins by open boxes. Contiguous stretches of uncharged amino acids are shown by black bars. Asterisks denote proteins with N-linked glycans but do not necessarily indicate the position or number of sites utilized. Cleavage sites shown are for host signalase (♦), the NS2-3 proteinase (curved arrow), and the NS3-4A serine protease (↓).

25

FIGURE 2. *Strategies for expression of heterologous RNAs and proteins using HCV vectors.* At the top is a diagram of the positive-polarity RNA virus HCV, which expresses mature viral proteins by translation of a single long ORF and proteolytic processing. The regions of the polyprotein encoding the structural proteins (STRUCTURAL) and the nonstructural proteins 30 (REPLICASE) are indicated as lightly-shaded and open boxes, respectively. Below are shown a number of proposed replication-competent "replicon" expression constructs. The first four constructs (A-D) lack structural genes and would therefore require a helper system to enable packaging into infectious virions. Constructs E-G would not require helper functions for replication or packaging. Darkly shaded boxes indicate heterologous or foreign gene sequences (FG). Translation initiation (aug) and termination signals (trm) are indicated 35

by open triangles and solid diamonds, respectively. Internal ribosomes entry sites (IRES) are shown as boxes with vertical stripes. Constructs A and H illustrate the expression of a heterologous product as an in-frame fusion with the HCV polyprotein. Such protein fusion junctions can be engineered such that processing is mediated either by host or viral
5 proteinases (indicated by the arrow).

FIGURE 3. *Structure of HCVrep1bBartMan.* Two versions of this infectious replicon were constructed as described in Example 1. The first, HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII, has a *Ava*II restriction site in the variable domain of the 3' NTR that is not present in the 3' NTR of wild-type HCV subtype 1b. The second variant, HCVrep1bBartMan/Δ2U's, has 32, rather than the wild-type 34, U's in the longest stretch of contiguous U's in the polypyrimidine domain of the 3' NTR. The "GDD→AGG" designation shows the inactivating mutation in the non-replicating replicons that were used as polymerase-minus controls in Example 1.
10

15 FIGURE 4. *Generation of G418-resistant cell clones.* At the top is a diagram of the HCVrep1bBartMan replicons as described in Figure 3. The middle text summarizes the steps used to isolate the adaptive mutants, which are further described in Example 1. The bottom chart summarizes several characteristics of some of the replicons isolated as described in the Example.
20

25 FIGURE 5. *Synthesis of HCV-specific RNA and proteins.* Figure 5A illustrates actinomycin D-resistant RNA replication of four adaptive replicons as further described in the Example. Figure 5B illustrates the immunoprecipitation of ³⁵S-labeled HCV-specific proteins of three adaptive replicons as further described in Example 1.

FIGURE 6. *Detection of NS3 in G418-resistant cell clones.* Monolayers of cells transfected with various replicons as indicated were immunostained with an anti-NS3 antibody. Patterns of staining were similar to cells stained from an infected liver.
30

35 FIGURE 7. *Nucleotide and amino acid changes in the NS5A coding region of HCV.* Nucleotide and amino acid changes in a portion of the NS5A coding region of seven adaptive clones are indicated.

FIGURE 8. *G418-resistant colonies generated after electroporation of replicon RNAs into Huh7 cells.* The ability of an adaptive replicon (Replicon I) to establish colonies after
35

transfection into Huh7 cells (middle) is compared to the original replicon HCVrepBartMan/AvaII (left) and the same adaptive replicon, but with an inactivating mutation in the polymerase gene (right).

- 5 FIGURE 9. *Structures of HCV replicons and full-length HCV RNAs.* The adaptive replicon 5'NTR-EMCV has the 5'NTR fused directly to the EMCV IRES upstream of NS3. Another adaptive replicon, HCVrep/NS2-5B has the non-structural protein, NS2, upstream of NS3. A full-length HCV cDNA clone, HCV FL, was assembled. Also, a bicistronic derivative, HCV FL-neo, was assembled where the 5'NTR is fused to the neomycin phosphotransferase gene
10 and the EMCV IRES is upstream of the HCV open reading frame. In both full-length clones, the open reading frame comprises the structural and non-structural regions, from capsid to NS5B. In addition, all of the replicons and full-length HCV RNAs comprise the mutation coding for Ser to Ile substitution at position 1179 of SEQ ID NO:3, in NS5A.
- 15 FIGURE 10. *RNA replication of replicons and full-length HCV RNAs.* The HCV replicons and full-length HCV RNAs shown in FIGURE 9 are replication competent.

Detailed Description of the Invention

Definitions

- 20 Various terms are used herein, which have the following definitions:

As used herein, "HCV polyprotein coding region" means the portion of a hepatitis C virus that codes for the polyprotein open reading frame (ORF). This ORF may encode proteins that are the same or different than wild-type HCV proteins. The ORF may also encode only some of the functional proteins encoded by a wild-type polyprotein coding region. The proteins encoded therein may also be from different isolates of HCV, and non-HCV proteins may also be encoded therein.

- 25 The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to molecular entities and compositions that are physiologically tolerable and do not typically produce an allergic or similar untoward reaction, such as gastric upset, dizziness and the like, when administered to a human. Preferably, as used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia or other generally recognized pharmacopoeia for use in animals, and more particularly in humans. The term "carrier" refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the compound is administered. Such pharmaceutical carriers can be sterile liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic

origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. Water or aqueous solution saline solutions and aqueous dextrose and glycerol solutions are preferably employed as carriers, particularly for injectable solutions. Suitable pharmaceutical carriers are described in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" by E.W. Martin.

5 The phrase "therapeutically effective amount" is used herein to mean an amount sufficient to reduce by at least about 15 percent, preferably by at least 50 percent, more preferably by at least 90 percent, and most preferably prevent, a clinically significant deficit in the activity, function and response of the host. Alternatively, a therapeutically effective amount is sufficient to cause an improvement in a clinically significant condition in the host.

10 The term "adjuvant" refers to a compound or mixture that enhances the immune response to an antigen. An adjuvant can serve as a tissue depot that slowly releases the antigen and also as a lymphoid system activator that non-specifically enhances the immune response (Hood et al., *Immunology, Second Ed.*, 1984, Benjamin/Cummings: Menlo Park, California, p. 384). Often, a primary challenge with an antigen alone, in the absence of an
15 adjuvant, will fail to elicit a humoral or cellular immune response. Adjuvants include, but are not limited to, complete Freund's adjuvant, incomplete Freund's adjuvant, saponin, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil or hydrocarbon emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (*bacille Calmette-Guerin*)
20 and *Corynebacterium parvum*. Preferably, the adjuvant is pharmaceutically acceptable.

In a specific embodiment, the term "about" or "approximately" means within 20%, preferably within 10%, and more preferably within 5% of a given value or range.

25 The term "virus infection" as used herein, refers to the usual way that wild-type virus particles become established in host cells. This generally includes binding to the host cell, uptake, delivery to the cytosol or nucleus, and initiation of replication.

30 The term "transfection" as used herein, refers to the infection of a cell with a polynucleotide. The polynucleotide can be DNA or RNA. A preferred method of transfecting a cell with an HCV polynucleotide is with replication competent RNA. Delivery to permissive cells can be facilitated by electroporation, charged liposomes, high salt, DE
35 dextran, etc. Replication competent RNAs can also be launched in cells after transfection of DNA such as plasmids or DNA viruses that have been appropriately engineered to provide transcription initiation and termination signals. The transfected RNAs can represent full-length genome RNAs capable of initiating a complete replication cycle (including production of progeny virus), or they may be defective lacking one or more RNA elements or proteins essential for virion production but not RNA replication. The latter RNAs, which are lacking

in the ability to produce a virion, will be referred to generally herein as "replication competent RNAs", "RNA replicons" or "replicons".

As used herein, the term "subpassage" connotes the transfer of a colony from one vessel of media to another vessel of media. Examples of vessels of media include dishes, bottles or test tubes with solid or liquid growth media. Unless otherwise indicated, "subpassage" means the transfer of a colony of HCV-transfected cells from a vessel of media where the newly transfected cells were plated to a vessel of media where the colony is isolated.

The term "authentic" is used herein to refer to an HCV polynucleotide, whether a DNA or RNA, that provides for replication and production of functional HCV proteins, or components thereof. The authentic HCV polynucleotides of the present invention are capable of replication and may be infectious, e.g., in a chimpanzee model or in tissue culture, to form viral particles (*i.e.*, "virions"). An authentic HCV polynucleotide of the present invention may also be a "replicon", such that it is incapable of producing the full complement of structural proteins to make a replication competent infectious virion. However, such replicons are capable of RNA replication. Thus, the authentic HCV polynucleotides exemplified in the present application contains all of the virus-encoded information, whether in RNA elements or encoded proteins, necessary for initiation of an HCV RNA replication cycle. The authentic HCV polynucleotides of the invention include modifications described herein, *e.g.*, by site-directed mutagenesis or by culture adaptation, producing a defective or attenuated derivative, or an adaptive variant. Alternatively, sequences from other genotypes or isolates can be substituted for the homologous sequence of the specific embodiments described herein. For example, an authentic HCV nucleic acid of the invention may comprise the adaptive mutations disclosed herein, *e.g.*, on a recipient plasmid, engineered into the polyprotein coding region of a functional clone from another isolate or genotype (either a consensus region or one obtained by very high fidelity cloning). In addition, the HCV polynucleotide of the present invention can include a foreign gene, such as a gene encoding a selectable marker or a reporter protein.

30 General Description

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of cell culture, molecular biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA, and immunology, which are within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, *e.g.*, Ausubel et al. (ed.) (1993) "Current protocols in molecular biology." 35 Green Publishing Associates, New York; Ausubel et al. (1995), "Short Protocols in Molecular

- Biology", John Wiley and Sons; Joseph Sambrook et al. (1989), "Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual", second ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; the series, METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY (Academic Press, Inc.); *Animal Cell Culture* [R.I. Freshney, ed. (1986)]; Lau, ed. (1999), HEPATITIS C PROTOCOLS, Humana Press, 5 New York; and *Immobilized Cells And Enzymes* [IRL Press, (1986)]; all of which are incorporated by reference.

The present invention is directed to variants of hepatitis C virus (HCV) and methods for producing the variants. As used herein, an HCV variant is a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell. The genetic sequence of 10 these variants may comprise insertions, deletions, or base mutations from wild type HCV sequences. As further discussed *infra*, the variants may be produced by genetic engineering, by methods known to the skilled artisan (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____); Lohmann et al., *Science* 285:110-113(1999)). Alternatively, as further discussed *infra*, the variants may also be produced by culture selection methods, or a 15 combination of culture selection and genetic engineering.

The variants are in the form of DNA or RNA and can be incorporated into any useful form of those compounds, for example in extrachromosomal DNA that replicates in a microorganism such as *E. coli* or yeast. Included among these are plasmids, phage, BACs, YACs, etc. RNA and virions comprising the variant are also envisioned as within the scope 20 of the invention. The variants of the present invention can also be in the form of cassettes for insertion into a DNA cloning vector. The HCV RNAs are envisioned to be complementary to any HCV DNA disclosed herein. An infectious HCV RNA is a positive strand RNA created from the negative strand template of the HCV DNA clone of the invention.

The variants of the present invention are not narrowly limited to any particular virus 25 subtype. Thus, any particular component of the variant, or the entire variant, may be from any HCV subtype. Preferred subtypes are 1a and 1b, due to the widespread occurrence, as well as the large amount of knowledge available for those two subtypes. However, the use of any other genotype or subtype, as would be considered within the skill of the art, is envisioned as within the scope of the invention. These subtypes include, but are not limited 30 to, any subtypes within genotypes HCV-1, HCV-2, HCV-3, HCV-4, HCV-5, and HCV-6. Moreover, since HCV lacks proofreading activity, the virus itself readily mutates, forming mutant "quasi-species" of HCV that are also contemplated as useful for the present invention. Such mutations are easily identified by sequencing isolates from a subject, as detailed herein or in U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____). It would be 35 expected that the methods and compositions disclosed herein are useful for any known

subtype or quasi-species, or any subtype or quasi-species not now known but that is discovered in the future.

The HCV variants of the invention include a 5'-NTR conserved sequence, which generally comprises the 5'-terminal sequence GCCAGCC, and which may have additional bases upstream of this conserved sequence without affecting functional activity of the HCV nucleic acid. In a preferred embodiment, the 5'-GCCAGCC includes from 0 to about 10 additional upstream bases; more preferably it includes from 0 to about 5 upstream bases; more preferably still it includes 0, one, or two upstream bases. In specific embodiments, the extreme 5'-terminal sequence may be GCCAGCC; GGCCAGCC; UGCCAGCC; AGCCAGCC; AAGCCAGCC; GAGCCAGCC; GUGCCAGCC; or GCGCCAGCC, wherein the sequence GCCAGCC is the 5'-terminus of SEQ ID NO:1. However, the scope of the HCV variants of the invention encompasses any functional HCV 5' NTR, whether now known or later discovered.

The HCV variants of the invention also include a 3' NTR that comprises a poly-pyrimidine region as is known in wild-type HCV. These polypyrimidine regions are known to comprise, on the positive-strand HCV RNA, a poly(U)/poly(UC) tract or a poly(A) tract. However, the polypyrimidine region of the present invention may also include other polypyrimidine tracts that are not now known but are later found to be functional in infectious HCV. As is known in the art, the polypyrimidine tract may be of variable length: both short (about 75 bases) and long (133 bases) are effective, although an HCV clone containing a long poly(U/UC) tract is found to be highly infectious. Longer tracts may be found in naturally occurring HCV isolates. Thus, an authentic HCV nucleic acid of the invention may have a variable length polypyrimidine tract.

The 3' NTR also comprises, at its extreme 3' end, the highly conserved RNA element of about 98 nucleotides known in the art, and as described in, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,874,565, U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____), and U.S. Patent No. 5,837,463. In a specific aspect, the 3'-NTR extreme terminus is RNA homologous to a DNA having the sequence

5'-TGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCC
30 GCATGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTGCTGATCATGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:2). However, the scope of the invention is meant to encompass HCV variants with any HCV 3' NTR that allows virus replication, whether the sequence is now known or later discovered. Included are 3' NTRs that do not comprise a variable region.

The HCV variants of the present invention also include a polyprotein coding region sufficient to allow replication of the HCV RNA. Thus, the polyprotein coding region may be

deficient in functional genes encoding the full complement of the HCV structural genes C, E1 and E2. In addition, the polyprotein coding region may comprise deletions, insertions, or mutations that do not occur in wild-type HCV strains. Further, the polyprotein coding region may be chimeric, such that some of the genes encoded therein are from analogous regions of another virus, as discussed *infra*.

The HCV variants encompassed by the present invention include variants that do not produce virus particles. These variants, which may be termed "replicons", lack the ability to produce a fully functional complement of the structural proteins C, E1 and E2. The inability to produce the functional structural protein component of the HCV virus may be conferred by deletion of the genes encoding one, two, or all three of these proteins. Alternatively, a deletion of a small portion of the coding sequence of one of the structural proteins, or a mutation in a critical region of the coding sequence, or an insertion into the coding sequence could lead to an HCV that cannot produce virions. In the latter case, the insertion can be any sequence that disrupts the ability of the structural protein from becoming part of a virion, and can include functional sequences, such as those that encode a reporter gene (such as β -galactosidase) or those that confers selectability to the cell harboring the replicon (such as *neo*). The above manipulations are entirely within the skill of the art. See, e.g., Lohmann et al., *supra* and Example 1. As discussed *infra*, such variants are useful for studying replication of the HCV virus, among other things.

The variants of the present invention can also comprise an alteration in the coding sequence of the polyprotein coding region that does not affect the production of functional virions or replicons. These alterations can be such that the amino acid sequence of the mature protein is not changed from the wild-type sequence, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. Such alterations can be useful, e.g., when they introduce or remove a restriction site, such that the size of HCV fragments produced by digestion with a restriction enzyme is altered. This provides a distinguishing characteristic of that variant, which can be used, e.g., to identify a particular infectious isolate in a multiple infection animal model, or to provide convenient sites for subsequent engineering. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including but not limited to *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis [Hutchinson, C., et al., 1978, J. Biol. Chem. 253:6551; Zoller and Smith, 1984, DNA 3:479-488; Olliphant et al., 1986, Gene 44:177; Hutchinson et al., 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 83:710], use of TAB® linkers (Pharmacia), etc. PCR techniques are preferred for site directed mutagenesis [see Higuchi, 1989, "Using PCR to Engineer DNA", in *PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification*, H. Erlich, ed., Stockton Press, Chapter 6, pp. 61-70].

Alterations in the polyprotein coding sequence can also introduce conservative amino acid substitutions in the HCV-encoded proteins. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. Conservatively substituted amino acids can be grouped according to the chemical properties of their side chains. For example, one grouping of amino acids includes those amino acids have neutral and hydrophobic side chains (A, V, L, I, P, W, F, and M); another grouping is those amino acids having neutral and polar side chains (G, S, T, Y, C, N, and Q); another grouping is those amino acids having basic side chains (K, R, and H); another grouping is those amino acids having acidic side chains (D and E); another grouping is those amino acids having aliphatic side chains (G, A, V, L, and I); another grouping is those amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains (S and T); another grouping is those amino acids having amine-containing side chains (N, Q, K, R, and H); another grouping is those amino acids having aromatic side chains (F, Y, and W); and another grouping is those amino acids having sulfur-containing side chains (C and M). Preferred conservative amino acid substitutions are: R-K; E-D, Y-F, L-M; V-I, and Q-H. Conservative amino acid substitutions, when conferred on the structural proteins, can alter antigenic epitopes, and thus the immune reactivity of the virus. Those substitutions could also alter the function of the non-structural proteins, such that the virus reproduces at a different rate or is altered in its ability to replicate in cell culture or in an organism. See, e.g., Example 1, where replicon IV is adaptive to cell culture conditions due to the conservative amino acid substitution Ser → Cys in the NS5A protein.

Alterations in the polyprotein coding region could also introduce nonconservative amino acid substitutions in one or more of the proteins encoded therein. Nonconservative substitutions would be expected to alter protein function more drastically than conservative substitutions, and would thus be more likely than conservative substitutions to alter phenotypic characteristics of the virus such as replication rate, adaptation to cell culture or *in vivo* culture, and displayed antigenic determinants. Examples are several adaptive mutations in the NS5A coding region described in the , *infra*.

In some embodiments of the invention, the polyprotein coding region has a consensus sequence derived from more than one HCV isolate. For example, an authentic HCV nucleic acid of the invention may comprise a 5' and 3' sequence from any one subtype of the virus and a polyprotein region from any other subtype. Alternatively, only one of the proteins encoded in the polyprotein might be from another viral subtype. In this way, the effect of a particular protein in conferring characteristics of a particular strain (e.g., reduced virulence, increased replication rate etc.) can be studied.

Chimeras with other viruses, such as with bovine viral diarrhea virus, or another flavivirus, are also envisioned. See, e.g., PCT/US99/08850, incorporated herein by reference. In these embodiments, components of the functional clones can be used to construct chimeric viruses for assay of HCV gene functions and inhibitors thereof [Filocamo *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71: 5 1417-1427 (1997); Hahm *et al.*, *Virology* 226: 318-326 (1996); Lu and Wimmer, *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 93: 1412-7 (1996)]. In one such extension of the invention, functional HCV elements such as the 5' IRES, proteases, RNA helicase, polymerase, or 3' NTR are used to create chimeric derivatives of BVDV whose productive replication is dependent on one or more of these HCV elements. Such BVDV/HCV chimeras can then be used to screen for and evaluate antiviral strategies against these functional components.

10 Chimeras where a gene encoding a structural or nonstructural protein from a closely related virus such as GB virus B replaces the corresponding HCV gene would also be expected to be functional. See, e.g., Butkiewicz *et al.*, 2000, *J. Virol.* 74, 4291-4301.

15 Other alterations in the polyprotein coding region contemplated by the present invention include deletions or insertions in the sequence. Such alterations may also alter replication rate, adaptation to various growth conditions, or antigenic determinants. A preferred example of a useful deletion includes the 47 amino acid deletion and replacement of Ser 1182 to Asp 1229 of SEQ ID NO:3 with Tyr, which is an adaptive mutation in the NS5A 20 that provides greater transfection efficiency than HCVs with wild-type NS5A. See Example 1.

25 Insertions into the polyprotein coding region can be of any length and into any area of the region, provided the modified HCV is still able to replicate. Preferably, the insertion is engineered in frame with the rest of the polyprotein coding region, to allow correct translation of the polyprotein region downstream from the insertion.

30 Insertions into the polyprotein coding region could introduce a gene encoding a heterologous protein. The choice of heterologous protein is not narrowly limited and can include a protein that is therapeutic to the infected host or cell, or a protein that is harvested and purified for another purpose. Particularly useful heterologous genes include those used for detection of the variant (i.e., reporter genes), or for selection of cells having the variant. Nonlimiting examples of reporter genes useful in the present invention include β -galactosidase, β -glucuronidase, firefly or bacterial luciferase, green fluorescent protein (GFP) and humanized derivatives thereof, cell surface markers, and secreted markers. Such products are either assayed directly or may activate the expression or activity of additional reporters.

35 Nonlimiting examples of selectable markers for mammalian cells include, but are not limited

to, the genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase (*DHFR*; methotrexate resistance), thymidine kinase (*tk*; methotrexate resistance), puromycin acetyl transferase (*pac*; puromycin resistance), neomycin resistance (*neo*; resistance to neomycin or G418), mycophenolic acid resistance (*gpt*), hygromycin resistance, blasticidin resistance, and resistance to zeocin. Other 5 selectable markers can be used in different hosts such as yeast (*ura3*, *his3*, *leu2*, *trp1*).

The present invention also encompasses HCV variants that have alterations in the noncoding regions of the virus. For example, the foreign gene discussed above can also be inserted into a noncoding region of the virus, provided the region with the insert continues to be sufficiently functional to allow replication. To provide for translation of a foreign gene 10 inserted into a noncoding region, the foreign gene must be operatively linked to translational start signals, preferably an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) derived from cellular or viral mRNAs [Jang *et al.*, *Enzyme* 44: 292-309 (1991); Macejak and Sarnow, *Nature* 353: 90-94 1991; Molla *et al.*, *Nature* 356: 255-257 (1992)]. In essence, this strategy creates a second cistron in the variant, separate from the polyprotein coding region cistron. A preferred IRES 15 is the encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV) IRES.

The foreign gene can also be inserted into the 3' NTR or the 5' NTR. In the 3' NTR, the foreign gene/IRES cassette is preferably inserted into the most 5', variable domain. However, insertions are also envisioned for other regions of the 3' NTR, such as at the junction of the variable region and the polypyrimidine region, or within the polypyrimidine 20 region. In the 5' NTR, the foreign gene is preferably inserted into the area just adjacent (3' to) the internal HCV IRES. In these variants, the foreign gene is engineered to be operably linked to the HCV IRES. Where this is the case, it is preferred that the second IRES (e.g., an EMCV IRES) is engineered just 5' to the polyprotein coding region, to be operably linked to that region. See Example and Lohmann *et al.*, *supra*.

25 Some of the above strategies for functional expression of heterologous genes have been previously described. See Bredenbeek and Rice, (1992) *supra* for review; see, also Figure 2, which is also Figure 2 of U.S. Patent Application No. 08/811,566 (Now U.S. Patent No. ____).

30 Additionally, noncoding region alterations such as mutations, deletions or insertions that do not encode a foreign protein are within the scope of the invention. For example, mutations, deletions or insertions in the variable or polypyrimidine regions of the 3' NTR, including deletions of the entire variable region, or in the 5' NTR region, that create or destroy restriction sites or make the variant otherwise identifiable can be used advantageously to create a "tagged" variant. See, e.g., Example, where a mutation in the variable region of the 3'

NTR created an easily identifiable *Ava*II restriction site, and where a deletion in the polypyrimidine region created another identifiable variant.

The polyprotein coding sequence can comprise mutants with desirable functional adaptations such as adaptive or attenuated variants. These improved variants can be superior 5 in any desired characteristic. Nonlimiting examples of characteristics that can be improved by the present methods include more rapid or more accurate replication *in vivo* or *in culture*, improved transfection efficiency, improved ability to establish subpassaged cell lines, ability to infect a host or a host cell line, virulence, and attenuation of disease symptoms.

Such HCV variants may be adaptive, *e.g.*, by selection for propagation in animals or 10 *in vitro*. See, *e.g.*, Example. Alternatively, the variants can be engineered by design to comprise the functional adaptation. See, *e.g.*, Example, where a deletion was designed that had increased transfection efficiency and ability to be subpassaged to create a stable cell line, supporting persistent HCV replication.

Non-functional HCV clones, *e.g.*, that are incapable of genuine replication, that fail to 15 produce HCV proteins, that do not produce HCV RNA as detected by Northern analysis, or that fail to infect susceptible animals or cell lines *in vitro*, can be corrected using components of the variants of the present invention. By comparing a variant of an authentic HCV nucleic acid sequence of the invention, with the sequence of the non-functional HCV clone, defects in the non-functional clone can be identified and corrected, and the corrected, replicating variant 20 could have characteristics like the variant, such as an adaptive mutation, etc. All of the methods for modifying nucleic acid sequences available to one of skill in the art to effect modifications in the non-functional HCV genome, including but not limited to site-directed mutagenesis, substitution of the functional sequence from an authentic HCV variant for the homologous sequence in the non-functional clone, etc.

25 *Adaptation of HCV for more improved cell culture characteristics.* Replication and transfection efficiency and stability of virions and replicons that have wild-type polyprotein replication in cell culture is inefficient. That is, cells transfected with, *e.g.*, RNA transcripts of clones of these strains replicate slowly in culture and the transfected cells are difficult to maintain. Additionally, transfection efficiency is poor. That is, very few cells that are 30 transfected with the RNA replicon are able to support HCV replication. See, *e.g.*, Example 1 and Lohmann et al., *supra*, where less than 0.01% of Huh-7 cells transfected with RNA transcripts of replicons that have a wild-type (genotype 1, subtype 1b) nonstructural polyprotein coding region grew into colonies on the petri dish where the transfectants were plated. Furthermore, a low percentage of colonies that arose from the original plating (<3%)

could be subpassaged onto another dish of media to form an isolated stable cell line supporting HCV replication.

"Transfection efficiency" is defined by determining the percent of cells having replicating HCV RNA that continue to translate proteins encoded by the transfected nucleic acids. The easiest way to measure this is by determining the percentage of cells that exhibit a characteristic conferred by the HCV RNA. See, e.g., Example 1, where replicons comprising a *neo* gene conferred G418 resistance to the transfected cells, and where the cells were G418 resistant after dividing and forming colonies on the dish where the transfected cells were plated. In that example, G418 resistance would not persist sufficiently for colonies to form unless the HCV RNA was able to replicate and partition into the dividing cells while continuing to replicate and translate the *neo* gene to confer G418 resistance. Transfection efficiency is thus replication dependent, in that the transfected HCV must replicate, transcribe, and translate the measured characteristic (here, G418 resistance). In the context of the *neo* selectable marker, this method of determining transfection efficiency is termed "replication-dependent neomycin resistance". This is the preferred way of measuring transfection efficiency because it only measures transcription from HCV that established itself sufficiently to replicate and partition into dividing cells to form a colony.

Another disadvantageous cell culture characteristic of HCV nucleic acid that has wild-type nonstructural polyprotein genes is that only a low percentage of colonies that form after transfection and selection are able to continue to be maintained upon subpassage as continuous cell lines harboring replicating RNA. This was <3% in Lohmann et al., as discussed *supra*.

Disadvantageous characteristics of HCV having wild-type nonstructural polyprotein genes can be reduced by utilizing certain adaptive mutations and deletions in the NS5A coding region or elsewhere as disclosed herein. Preferred mutations comprise alterations in the encoded amino acid sequence in a region of the NS5A that is just 5' to the coding region of the "interferon sensitivity-determining region" (ISDR). Specifically, various mutations within about 50 nucleotides 5' to the ISDR, more preferably within about 20 nucleotides of the ISDR, where the encoded amino acid sequence is altered, have the effect of adapting an HCV to have higher transfection efficiency and increased ability to withstand subpassage to establish a cell line harboring persistent HCV replication. Specific mutations having this effect include Ser to Ile at amino acid 1179 of SEQ ID NO:3 (subtype 1b nonstructural polyprotein region), conferred, for example, by the mutation g to t at position 5336 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in SEQ ID NO:8 (nucleotide[nt]) and SEQ ID NO:16 (amino acid[aa]); Arg to Gly at amino acid 1164 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example, by the mutation from a to

g at position 5289 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in SEQ ID NO:9 (nt) and SEQ ID NO:17 (aa); Ala to Ser at amino acid 1174 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example, by the mutation from g to t at position 5320 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in SEQ ID NO:10 (nt) and the NS5A amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19; Ser to Cys at amino acid 1172 of SEQ ID NO:3, 5 conferred, for example, by the mutation c to g at position 5315 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in the NS5A gene SEQ ID NO:11 and the NS5A amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20; and Ser to Pro at amino acid 1172 of SEQ ID NO:3, conferred, for example by the mutation t to c at position 5314 of SEQ ID NO:6, embodied in the NS5A gene SEQ ID NO:12 and the NS5A amino acid SEQ ID NO:21. The adaptive effect of these mutations is surprising since this 10 region of HCV is normally conserved among HCV isolates. Additionally, deletions within the ISDR, including deletions of the entire ISDR and various flanking sequences, cause this adaptive effect. Among these deletions is the substitution of the ISDR and flanking sequence comprising amino acids 1182 to 1229 of SEQ ID NO:3 with a tyrosine, conferred, for example, by the deletion of nt 5345-5485 of SEQ ID NO:6, and embodied in SEQ ID NO:7 (nt) and the NS5A amino acid SEQ ID NO:14.

HCV variants comprising mutations adaptive to cell culture may also be attenuated, that is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

The present invention also discloses methods for selecting for adaptive HCV variants. 20 These methods comprise the use of an HCV virion or preferably a replicon, which further comprises a dominant selectable marker such as a *neo* gene. Cells are transfected with these variants. The transfectants are plated into selection media, such as G418 when the *neo* gene is utilized in the variant. Colonies that arise to exhibit resistance to the selectable marker are subpassaged into fresh selection media. HCV in colonies that withstand subpassage to 25 establish a cell line harboring HCV replication can be isolated and used to transfect additional cells. Any of these colonies that show increased transfection efficiency or other desirable characteristics, such as the ability to withstand subpassage, are adaptive variants, where the adaptive nature of the variant is conferred by at least one mutation or deletion. Selected areas of the HCV in these adaptive variants are sequenced. Preferably, at least the NS5A is 30 sequenced. More preferably, the entire polyprotein coding region is sequenced. Any mutations in these variants can be further evaluated to determine the adaptive nature of the mutations. That evaluation preferably involves recreating the mutation in an otherwise wild-type coding region and determining if the recreated HCV mutant exhibits the adaptive phenotype of the original mutant.

Adaptive mutations could also be manifested, but are not restricted to: (i) altering the tropism of HCV RNA replication; (ii) altering viral products responsible for deleterious effects on host cells; (iii) increasing or decreasing HCV RNA replication efficiency; (iv) increasing or decreasing HCV RNA packaging efficiency and/or assembly and release of HCV particles; (v) altering cell tropism at the level of receptor binding and entry. Thus, the engineered dominant selectable marker, whose expression is dependent upon productive HCV RNA replication, can be used to select for adaptive mutations in either the HCV replication machinery or the transfected host cell, or both. In addition, dominant selectable markers can be used to select for mutations in the HCV replication machinery that allow higher levels of RNA replication or particle formation. In one example, engineered HCV derivatives expressing a mutant form of DHFR can be used to confer resistance to methotrexate (MTX). As a dominant selectable marker, mutant DHFR is inefficient since nearly stoichiometric amounts are required for MTX resistance. By successively increasing concentrations of MTX in the medium, increased quantities of DHFR will be required for continued survival of cells harboring the replicating HCV RNA. This selection scheme, or similar ones based on this concept, can result in the selection of mutations in the HCV RNA replication machinery allowing higher levels of HCV RNA replication and RNA accumulation. Similar selections can be applied for mutations allowing production of higher yields of HCV particles in cell culture or for mutant HCV particles with altered cell tropism. Such selection schemes involve harvesting HCV particles from culture supernatants or after cell disruption and selecting for MTX-resistant transducing particles by reinfection of naive cells.

Methods similar to the above can be used to establish adaptive variants with variations in characteristics such as the increased or decreased ability to cause infection, the ability to cause infection in a host that wild-type strains are unable to infect, or cells of such a host.

The invention also provides host cell lines transfected with any of the HCV DNA (or HCV RNA) as set forth above. Examples of host cells include, but are by no means limited to, the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a yeast cell, an insect cell, and a mammalian cell. Preferably, the host cell is capable of providing for expression of functional HCV RNA replicase, virions or virus particle proteins.

In a related aspect, as briefly described above, the invention provides a vector for gene therapy or a gene vaccine (also termed herein a genetic vaccine), in which a heterologous protein is inserted into the HCV nucleic acid under conditions that permit expression of the heterologous protein. These vaccines can be either DNA or RNA. In particular, the invention provides an infectious hepatitis C virus (HCV) DNA vector

comprising from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense DNA, a promoter; an HCV 5'-non-translated region (NTR) containing the extreme 5'-terminal sequence GCCAGCC; an HCV polyprotein coding region comprising a coding region for a heterologous gene; and a 3' non-translated region (NTR). Preferably, the promoter is selected from the group consisting of
5 bacteriophage T3, T7, and SP6.

In the embodiments of the invention where the functional HCV nucleic acid is DNA, it may further comprise a promoter operatively associated with the 5' NTR. For example, but not by way of limitation, the promoter may be selected from the group consisting of bacteriophage T7, T3, and SP6. However, any suitable promoter for transcription of HCV
10 genomic RNA corresponding to the HCV DNA can be used, depending on the specific transcription system employed. For example, for nuclear transcription (e.g., in an animal transgenic for HCV), an endogenous or viral promoter, such as CMV, may be used. Additionally, these promoter-driven HCV DNAs can be incorporated into an
extrachromosomally replicating DNA such as a plasmid or a phage.

15 Various uses of the invention variants are envisioned herein. Uses relevant to therapy and vaccine development include: (i) the generation of defined HCV virus stocks to develop *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays for virus neutralization, attachment, penetration and entry; (ii) structure/function studies on HCV proteins and RNA elements and identification of new antiviral targets; (iii) a systematic survey of cell culture systems and conditions to identify
20 those that support wild-type and variant HCV RNA replication and particle release; (iv) production of adaptive HCV variants capable of more efficient replication in cell culture; (v) production of HCV variants with altered tissue or species tropism; (vi) establishment of alternative animal models for inhibitor evaluation including those supporting HCV variant replication; (vii) development of cell-free HCV replication assays; (viii) production of
25 immunogenic HCV particles for vaccination; (ix) engineering of attenuated HCV derivatives as possible vaccine candidates; (x) engineering of attenuated or defective HCV derivatives for expression of heterologous gene products for gene therapy and vaccine applications; (xi) utilization of the HCV glycoproteins for targeted delivery of therapeutic agents to the liver or other cell types with appropriate receptors.

30 The invention further provides a method for infecting an animal with HCV variants, where the method comprises administering an infectious dose of HCV variant RNA prepared by transcription of infectious HCV variant DNA. The invention extends to a non-human animal infected with HCV variants or transfected with HCV variant RNA or DNA. Similarly, the invention provides a method for propagating infectious HCV variants *in vitro* comprising
35 culturing a cell line contacted with an infectious amount of HCV variant RNA prepared by

transcription of the infectious HCV DNA, as well as an *in vitro* cell line infected with HCV variants. In a specific embodiment, the cell line is a hepatocyte cell line transfected or infected with an HCV variant in which an IRES-antibiotic resistance cassette has been engineered to provide for selection. The variant may also comprise the adaptive mutations

5 described above.

In accordance with the gene therapy (genetic vaccine) embodiment of the invention, also provided is a method for transducing an animal capable of HCV RNA replication with a heterologous gene, comprising administering an amount of an HCV variant RNA prepared by transcription of the HCV variant DNA vector.

10 In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for producing HCV particle proteins comprising culturing a host expression cell line transfected with an HCV variant of the invention under conditions that permit expression of HCV particle proteins; and isolating HCV particle proteins from the cell culture. In a specific embodiment, such an expression cell line may be a cell selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a yeast cell, an

15 insect cell, and a mammalian cell.

The invention further provides an HCV virion comprising an HCV variant RNA genome. Such virions can be used in an HCV vaccine, preferably after attenuation, e.g., by heat or chemical treatment, or through selection of attenuated variants by the methods described above.

20 The *in vivo* and *in vitro* HCV variants of the invention permits controlled screening for anti-HCV agents (i.e., drugs for treatment of HCV), as well as for evaluation of drug resistance. An *in vivo* method for screening for agents capable of modulating HCV replication may comprise administering a candidate agent to an animal containing an HCV variant, and testing for an increase or decrease in a level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity compared to a level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity in the animal prior to administration of the candidate agent; wherein a decrease in the level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity compared to the level of HCV variant infection, replication or activity in the animal prior to administration of the candidate agent is indicative of the ability of the agent to inhibit HCV variant infection, replication or activity. Testing for the level of

25 HCV variant infection or replication can involve measuring the viral titer (e.g., RNA levels) in a serum or tissue sample from the animal; testing for the level of HCV variant activity can involve measuring liver enzymes. Alternatively, an *in vitro* method for screening for agents capable of modulating HCV replication can comprise contacting a cell line supporting a replicating HCV variant with a candidate agent; and thereafter testing for an increase or

30 decrease in a level of HCV variant replication or activity compared to a level of HCV variant

35

replication or activity in a control cell line or in the cell line prior to administration of the candidate agent, wherein a decrease in the level of HCV variant replication or activity compared to the level of HCV variant replication or activity in a control cell line or in the cell line prior to administration of the candidate agent is indicative of the ability of the agent to 5 inhibit HCV variant replication or activity. In a specific embodiment, testing for the level of HCV variant replication *in vitro* may involve measuring the HCV titer, (e.g., RNA levels) in the cell culture; testing for the level of HCV activity *in vitro* may involve measuring HCV replication.

In addition to the specific HCV variant DNA clones and related HCV variant RNAs, 10 the invention is directed to a method for preparing an HCV variant DNA clone that is capable of replication in a host or host cell line, comprising joining from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense DNA a promoter; an HCV 5' non-translated region (NTR) an HCV polyprotein coding region; and a 3' non-translated region (NTR), where at least one of these regions is not a naturally occurring region. Preferably, the promoter is selected from the group consisting of 15 bacteriophage T7, T3, and SP6. In a specific embodiment, the extreme 5'-terminal sequence is homologous to SEQ ID NO:1, e.g., the 5'-terminal sequence may be selected from the group consisting of GCCAGCC; GGCCAGCC; UGCCAGCC; AGCCAGCC; AAGCCAGCC; GAGCCAGCC; GUGCCAGCC; and GCGCCAGCC, wherein the sequence GCCAGCC is the 5'-terminus of SEQ ID NO:1.

20 The 3'-NTR poly-U for use in the method of preparing an HCV variant DNA clone may include a long poly-U region. Similarly, the 3'-NTR extreme terminus may be RNA homologous to a DNA having the sequence

5'-TGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCC
GCATGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTGCTGATCATGT-3' (SEQ ID

25 NO:2); in a specific embodiment, the 3'-NTR extreme terminus has the foregoing sequence.

Components of functional HCV variant DNA clones. Components of the functional HCV variant DNA described in this invention can be used to develop cell-free, cell culture, and animal-based screening assays for known or newly identified HCV antiviral targets as described *infra*. For each selected target, it is preferred that the HCV variant used has the 30 wild-type form of the target. Examples of known or suspected targets and assays include [see Houghton, *In "Fields Virology*" (B. N. Fields, D. M. Knipe and P. M. Howley, Eds.), Vol. pp. 1035-1058. Raven Press, New York (1996); Rice, (1996) *supra*; Rice *et al.*, *Antiviral Therapy* 1, Suppl. 4, 11-17 (1997); Shimotohno, *Hepatology* 21, 887-8 (1995) for reviews], but are not limited to, the following:

The highly conserved 5' NTR, which contains elements essential for translation of the incoming HCV genome RNA, is one target. It is also likely that this sequence, or its complement, contains RNA elements important for RNA replication and/or packaging. Potential therapeutic strategies include: antisense oligonucleotides (*supra*); trans-acting 5 ribozymes (*supra*); RNA decoys; small molecule compounds interfering with the function of this element (these could act by binding to the RNA element itself or to cognate viral or cellular factors required for activity).

Another target is the HCV C (capsid or core) protein, which is highly conserved and is associated with the following functions: RNA binding and specific encapsidation of HCV 10 genome RNA; transcriptional modulation of cellular [Ray *et al.*, *Virus Res.* 37: 209-220 (1995)] and other viral [Shih *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69: 1160-1171 (1995); Shih *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67: 5823-5832 (1993)] genes; binding of cellular helicase [You *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 73:2841-2853 (1999)]; cellular transformation [Ray *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 70: 4438-4443 (1996a); Ray *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:10983-10986(1997)]; prevention of apoptosis [Ray *et al.*, *Virol.* 226: 15 176-182 (1996b)]; modulation of host immune response through binding to members of the TNF receptor superfamily [Matsumoto *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 71: 1301-1309 (1997)].

The E1, E2, and perhaps the E2-p7 glycoproteins that form the components of the virion envelope are targets for potentially neutralizing antibodies. Key steps where intervention can be targeted include: signal peptidase mediated cleavage of these precursors 20 from the polyprotein [Lin *et al.*, (1994a) *supra*]; ER assembly of the E1E2 glycoprotein complex and association of these proteins with cellular chaperones and folding machinery [Dubuisson *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Dubuisson and Rice, *J. Virol.* 70: 778-786 (1996)]; assembly of virus particles including interactions between the nucleocapsid and virion envelope; transport and release of virus particles; the association of virus particles with host 25 components such as VLDL [Hijikata *et al.*, (1993) *supra*; Thomssen *et al.*, (1992) *supra*; Thomssen *et al.*, *Med. Microbiol. Immunol.* 182: 329-334 (1993)] which may play a role in evasion of immune surveillance or in binding and entry of cells expressing the LDL receptor; conserved and variable determinants in the virion which are targets for neutralization by 30 antibodies or which bind to antibodies and facilitate immune-enhanced infection of cells via interaction with cognate Fc receptors; conserved and variable determinants in the virion important for receptor binding and entry; virion determinants participating in entry, fusion with cellular membranes, and uncoating the incoming viral nucleocapsid.

The NS2-3 autoprotease, which is required for cleavage at the 2/3 site is a further target.

The NS3 serine protease and NS4A cofactor which form a complex and mediate four cleavages in the HCV polyprotein [see Rice, (1997) *supra* for review] is yet another suitable target. Targets include the serine protease activity itself; the tetrahedral Zn²⁺ coordination site in the C-terminal domain of the serine protease; the NS3-NS4A cofactor interaction; the membrane association of NS4A; stabilization of NS3 by NS4A; transforming potential of the NS3 protease region [Sakamuro *et al.*, *J Virol* 69: 3893-6 (1995)].

The NS3 RNA-stimulated NTPase [Suzich *et al.*, (1993) *supra*], RNA helicase [Jin and Peterson, *Arch Biochem Biophys* 323: 47-53 (1995); Kim *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 215: 160-6 (1995)], and RNA binding [Kanai *et al.*, *FEBS Lett* 376: 221-4 (1995)] activities; the NS4A protein as a component of the RNA replication complex is another potential target.

The NS5A protein, another replication component, represents another target. This protein is phosphorylated predominantly on serine residues [Tanji *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69: 3980-3986 (1995)]. Transcription modulating, cell growth promoting, and apoptosis inhibiting activities of NS5A [Ghosh *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 275:7184-7188 (2000)] can be targeted. Other characteristics of NS5A that could be targets for therapy include the kinase responsible for NS5A phosphorylation and its interaction with NS5A, and the interaction with NS5A and other components of the HCV replication complex.

The NS5B RNA-dependent RNA polymerase, which is the enzyme responsible for the actual synthesis of HCV positive and negative-strand RNAs, is another target. Specific aspects of its activity include the polymerase activity itself [Behrens *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 15: 12-22 (1996)]; interactions of NS5B with other replicase components, including the HCV RNAs; steps involved in the initiation of negative- and positive-strand RNA synthesis; phosphorylation of NS5B [Hwang *et al.*, *Virology* 227:438 (1997)].

Other targets include structural or nonstructural protein functions important for HCV RNA replication and/or modulation of host cell function. Possible hydrophobic protein components capable of forming channels important for viral entry, egress or modulation of host cell gene expression may be targeted.

The 3' NTR, especially the highly conserved elements (poly (U/UC) tract; 98-base terminal sequence) can be targeted. Therapeutic approaches parallel those described for the 5' NTR, except that this portion of the genome is likely to play a key role in the initiation of negative-strand synthesis. It may also be involved in other aspects of HCV RNA replication, including translation, RNA stability, or packaging.

The functional HCV variants of the present invention may encode all of the viral proteins and RNA elements required for RNA packaging. These elements can be targeted for

development of antiviral compounds. Electrophoretic mobility shift, UV cross-linking, filter binding, and three-hybrid [SenGupta *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93: 8496-8501 (1996)] assays can be used to define the protein and RNA elements important for HCV RNA packaging and to establish assays to screen for inhibitors of this process. Such inhibitors 5 might include small molecules or RNA decoys produced by selection *in vitro* [Gold *et al.*, (1995) *supra*].

Complex libraries of the variants of the present invention can be prepared using PCR shuffling, or by incorporating randomized sequences, such as are generated in "peptide display" libraries. Using the "phage method" [Scott and Smith, 1990, *Science* 249:386-390 10 (1990); Cwirla, *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA*, 87:6378-6382 (1990); Devlin *et al.*, *Science*, 249:404-406 (1990)], very large libraries can be constructed (10^6 - 10^8 chemical entities). Clones from such libraries can be used to generate other variants or chimeras, e.g., using various HCV subtypes. Such variants can be generated by methods known in the art, without undue experimentation.

15 A clone that includes a primer and run-off sequence can be used directly for production of functional HCV variant RNA. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Examples of vectors include, but are not limited to, *E. coli*, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 derivatives or pUC plasmid derivatives; e.g., pGEX vectors, pmal-c, pFLAG, pTET, etc. As is well known, the 20 insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA fragment into a cloning vector that has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site desired could be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA 25 termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

30 Expression of HCV RNA and Polypeptides

The HCV variant DNA, which codes for HCV variant RNA and HCV proteins, particularly HCV RNA replicase or virion proteins, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, *i.e.*, a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. Such elements are termed herein a 35 "promoter." Thus, the HCV variant DNA of the invention is operationally (or operably)

associated with a promoter in an expression vector of the invention. An expression vector also preferably includes a replication origin. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can be provided on a recombinant expression vector. In a preferred embodiment for *in vitro* synthesis of functional RNAs, the T7, T3, or SP6 promoter is used.

5 Potential host-vector systems include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus recombinant (e.g., vaccinia virus, adenovirus, Sindbis virus, Semliki Forest virus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with recombinant viruses (e.g., baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors; plant cells; or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of
10 vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

The cell into which the recombinant vector comprising the HCV variant DNA clone has been introduced is cultured in an appropriate cell culture medium under conditions that provide for expression of HCV RNA or such HCV proteins by the cell. Any of the methods 15 previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a cloning vector may be used to construct expression vectors containing a gene consisting of appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein coding sequences. These methods may include *in vitro* recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and *in vivo* recombination (genetic recombination).

20 Expression of HCV variant RNA or protein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art, but these regulatory elements must be functional in the host selected for expression. Promoters which may be used to control expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Benoist and Chambon, 1981, Nature 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma 25 virus (Yamamoto, *et al.*, 1980, Cell 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner *et al.*, 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster *et al.*, 1982, Nature 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the β -lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, *et al.*, 1978, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 75:3727-3731), or the *tac* promoter (DeBoer, *et al.*, 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 30 U.S.A. 80:21-25); promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter; and the animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift *et al.*, 1984, Cell 38:639-646; Ornitz *et al.*, 35 1986, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, Hepatology

7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, *Nature* 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl *et al.*, 1984, *Cell* 38:647-658; Adames *et al.*, 1985, *Nature* 318:533-538; Alexander *et al.*, 1987, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder *et al.*, 1986, *Cell* 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert *et al.*, 1987, *Genes and Devel.* 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf *et al.*, 1985, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:1639-1648; Hammer *et al.*, 1987, *Science* 235:53-58), alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey *et al.*, 1987, *Genes and Devel.* 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram *et al.*, 1985, *Nature* 315:338-340; Kollias *et al.*, 1986, *Cell* 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead *et al.*, 1987, *Cell* 48:703-712), myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, *Nature* 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason *et al.*, 1986, *Science* 234:1372-1378).

A wide variety of host/expression vector combinations may be employed in expressing the DNA sequences of this invention. Useful expression vectors, for example, may consist of segments of chromosomal, non-chromosomal and synthetic DNA sequences. Suitable vectors include derivatives of SV40 and known bacterial plasmids, *e.g.*, *E. coli* plasmids col E1, pCR1, pBR322, pMal-C2, pET, pGEX [Smith *et al.*, 1988, *Gene* 67:31-40], pMB9 and their derivatives, plasmids such as RP4; phage DNAS, *e.g.*, the numerous derivatives of phage λ , *e.g.*, NM989, and other phage DNA, *e.g.*, M13 and filamentous single stranded phage DNA; yeast plasmids such as the 2μ plasmid or derivatives thereof; vectors useful in eukaryotic cells, such as vectors useful in insect or mammalian cells; vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and phage DNAs, such as plasmids that have been modified to employ phage DNA or other expression control sequences; and the like known in the art.

In addition to the preferred sequencing analysis, expression vectors containing an HCV variant DNA clone of the invention can be identified by four general approaches: (a) PCR amplification of the desired plasmid DNA or specific mRNA, (b) nucleic acid hybridization, (c) presence or absence of selection marker gene functions, (d) analysis with appropriate restriction endonucleases and (e) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the nucleic acids can be amplified by PCR to provide for detection of the amplified product. In the second approach, the presence of nucleic acids in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are

homologous to the HCV variant DNA. In the third approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "selection marker" gene functions (e.g., β -galactosidase activity, thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of foreign genes in the vector. In the fourth approach, recombinant expression vectors are identified by digestion with appropriate restriction enzymes. In the fifth approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying for the activity, biochemical, or immunological characteristics of the gene product expressed by the recombinant, e.g., HCV RNA, HCV virions, or HCV viral proteins.

For example, in a baculovirus expression systems, both non-fusion transfer vectors, such as but not limited to pVL941 (*Bam*HI cloning site; Summers), pVL1393 (*Bam*HI, *Sma*I, *Xba*I, *Eco*R1, *Not*I, *Xma*III, *Bgl*II, and *Pst*I cloning site; Invitrogen), pVL1392 (*Bgl*II, *Pst*I, *Not*I, *Xma*III, *Eco*R1, *Xba*I, *Sma*I, and *Bam*HI cloning site; Summers and Invitrogen), and pBlueBacIII (*Bam*HI, *Bgl*II, *Pst*I, *Nco*I, and *Hind*III cloning site, with blue/white recombinant screening possible; Invitrogen), and fusion transfer vectors, such as but not limited to pAc700 (*Bam*HI and *Kpn*I cloning site, in which the *Bam*HI recognition site begins with the initiation codon; Summers), pAc701 and pAc702 (same as pAc700, with different reading frames), pAc360 (*Bam*HI cloning site 36 base pairs downstream of a polyhedrin initiation codon; Invitrogen(195)), and pBlueBacHisA, B, C (three different reading frames, with *Bam*HI, *Bgl*II, *Pst*I, *Nco*I, and *Hind*III cloning site, an N-terminal peptide for ProBond purification, and blue/white recombinant screening of plaques; Invitrogen) can be used.

Examples of mammalian expression vectors contemplated for use in the invention include vectors with inducible promoters, such as the dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) promoter, e.g., any expression vector with a *DHFR* expression vector, or a *DHFR*/methotrexate co-amplification vector, such as pED (*Pst*I, *Sal*I, *Sba*I, *Sma*I, and *Eco*R1 cloning site, with the vector expressing both the cloned gene and DHFR); [see Kaufman, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 16.12 (1991)]. Alternatively, a glutamine synthetase/methionine sulfoximine co-amplification vector, such as pEE14 (*Hind*III, *Xba*I, *Sma*I, *Sba*I, *Eco*R1, and *Bcl*I cloning site, in which the vector expresses glutamine synthase and the cloned gene; Celltech). In another embodiment, a vector that directs episomal expression under control of Epstein Barr Virus (EBV) can be used, such as pREP4 (*Bam*HI, *Sfi*I, *Xho*I, *Not*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Nhe*I, *Pvu*II, and *Kpn*I cloning site, constitutive RSV-LTR promoter, hygromycin selectable marker; Invitrogen), pCEP4 (*Bam*HI, *Sfi*I, *Xho*I, *Not*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Nhe*I, *Pvu*II, and *Kpn*I cloning site, constitutive hCMV immediate early gene, hygromycin selectable marker; Invitrogen), pMEP4 (*Kpn*I, *Pvu*I, *Nhe*I, *Hind*III, *Not*I, *Xho*I,

SfiI, *BamHI* cloning site, inducible methallothionein IIa gene promoter, hygromycin selectable marker; Invitrogen), pREP8 (*BamHI*, *XhoI*, *NotI*, *HindIII*, *NheI*, and *KpnI* cloning site, RSV-LTR promoter, histidinol selectable marker; Invitrogen), pREP9 (*KpnI*, *NheI*, *HindIII*, *NotI*, *XhoI*, *SfiI*, and *BamHI* cloning site, RSV-LTR promoter, G418 selectable marker; Invitrogen), and pEBVHis (RSV-LTR promoter, hygromycin selectable marker, N-terminal peptide purifiable via ProBond resin and cleaved by enterokinase; Invitrogen). Regulatable mammalian expression vectors, can be used, such as Tet and rTet [Gossen and Bujard, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:5547-51 (1992); Gossen *et al.*, *Science* 268:1766-1769 (1995)]. Selectable mammalian expression vectors for use in the invention include pRc/CMV (*HindIII*, *BstXI*, *NotI*, *SbaI*, and *Apal* cloning site, G418 selection; Invitrogen), pRc/RSV (*HindIII*, *SpeI*, *BstXI*, *NotI*, *XbaI* cloning site, G418 selection; Invitrogen), and others. Vaccinia virus mammalian expression vectors [*see*, Kaufman (1991) *supra*] for use according to the invention include but are not limited to pSC11 (*SmaI* cloning site, TK- and β -gal selection), pMJ601 (*Sall*, *SmaI*, *AflI*, *NarI*, *BspMII*, *BamHI*, *Apal*, *NheI*, *SacII*, *KpnI*, and *HindIII* cloning site; TK- and β -gal selection), and pTKgptF1S (*EcoRI*, *PstI*, *Sall*, *AccI*, *HindII*, *SbaI*, *BamHI*, and *Hpa* cloning site, TK or XPRT selection).

Examples of yeast expression systems include the non-fusion pYES2 vector (*XbaI*, *SphI*, *ShoI*, *NotI*, *GstXI*, *EcoRI*, *BstXI*, *BamHI*, *SacI*, *KpnI*, and *HindIII* cloning sit; Invitrogen) or the fusion pYESHisA, B, C (*XbaI*, *SphI*, *ShoI*, *NotI*, *BstXI*, *EcoRI*, *BamHI*, *SacI*, *KpnI*, and *HindIII* cloning site, N-terminal peptide purified with ProBond resin and cleaved with enterokinase; Invitrogen), to mention just two, can be employed according to the invention.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen that modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, cleavage [e.g., of signal sequence]) of proteins. Expression in yeast can produce a glycosylated product. Expression in eukaryotic cells can increase the likelihood of "native" glycosylation and folding of an HCV protein. Moreover, expression in mammalian cells can provide a tool for reconstituting, or constituting, native HCV virions or virus particle proteins.

A variety of transfection methods, useful for other RNA virus studies, can be utilized herein without undue experimentation. Examples include microinjection, cell fusion, calcium-phosphate cationic liposomes such as lipofectin [Rice *et al.*, *New Biol.* 1:285-296 (1989); see "HCV-based Gene Expression Vectors", *infra*], DE-dextran [Rice *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 61: 3809-3819 (1987)], and electroporation [Bredenbeek *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67: 6439-6446

(1993); Liljeström *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 65: 4107-4113 (1991)]. Scrape loading [Kumar *et al.*, *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.* 32: 1059-1066 (1994)] and ballistic methods [Burkholder *et al.*, *J. Immunol. Meth.* 165: 149-156 (1993)] may also be considered for cell types refractory to transfection by these other methods. A DNA vector transporter may be considered [see, e.g., 5 Wu *et al.*, 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:963-967; Wu and Wu, 1988, *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:14621-14624; Hartmut *et al.*, Canadian Patent Application No. 2,012,311, filed March 15, 1990].

In Vitro Transfection With HCV Variants

Identification of cell lines supporting HCV replication. An important aspect of the 10 invention is a method it provides for developing new and more effective anti-HCV therapy by conferring the ability to evaluate the efficacy of different therapeutic strategies using an authentic and standardized *in vitro* HCV variant replication system. Such assays are invaluable before moving on to trials using rare and valuable experimental animals, such as the chimpanzee, or HCV-infected human patients. The adaptive variants of the invention are 15 particularly useful for this work because their growth in culture and their ability to withstand subpassage is superior to wild-type strains. Also, the replicons disclosed herein are useful because replication can be evaluated without the confounding effects of the structural proteins.

The HCV variant infectious clone technology can also be used to establish *in vitro* 20 and *in vivo* systems for analysis of HCV replication and packaging. These include, but are not restricted to, (i) identification or selection of permissive cell types (for RNA replication, virion assembly and release); (ii) investigation of cell culture parameters (e.g., varying culture conditions, cell activation, etc.) or selection of adaptive mutations that increase the efficiency of HCV replication in cell cultures; and (iii) definition of conditions for efficient production 25 of infectious HCV variant particles (either released into the culture supernatant or obtained after cell disruption). These and other readily apparent extensions of the invention have broad utility for HCV therapeutic, vaccine, and diagnostic development.

General approaches for identifying permissive cell types are outlined below. Optimal 30 methods for RNA transfection (see also, *supra*) vary with cell type and are determined using RNA reporter constructs. These include, for example, the bicistronic replicons disclosed *supra* and in the Examples, and bicistronic virus [Wang *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 67: 3338-44 (1993)] 35 with the structure 5'-CAT-HCV IRES-LUC-3'. These HCV variants are used both to optimize transfection conditions (using, e.g., by measuring β -galactosidase or CAT [chloramphenicol acetyltransferase] activity to determine transfection efficiency) and to determine if the cell type is permissive for HCV IRES-mediated translation (e.g., by

measuring LUC; luciferase activity). For actual HCV RNA transfection experiments, cotransfection with a 5' capped luciferase reporter RNA [Wang *et al.*, (1993) *supra*] provides an internal standard for productive transfection and translation. Examples of cell types potentially permissive for HCV replication include, but are not restricted to, primary human 5 cells (e.g., hepatocytes, T-cells, B-cells, foreskin fibroblasts) as well as continuous human cell lines (e.g., HepG2, Huh7, HUT78, HPB-Ma, MT-2, MT-2C, and other HTLV-1 and HTLV-II infected T-cell lines, Namalawa, Daudi, EBV-transformed LCLs). In addition, cell lines of other species, especially those which are readily transfected with RNA and permissive for replication of flaviviruses or pestiviruses (e.g., SW-13, Vero, BHK-21, COS, PK-15, MBCK, 10 etc.), can be tested. Cells are transfected using a method as described *supra*.

For replication assays, RNA transcripts are prepared using the HCV variant and the corresponding non-functional, e.g., ΔGDD (see Examples) derivative as a negative control, for persistence of HCV RNA and antigen in the absence of productive replication. Template DNA (which complicates later analyses) is removed by repeated cycles of DNaseI treatment 15 and acid phenol extraction followed by purification by either gel electrophoresis or gel filtration, to preferably achieve less than one molecule of amplifiable DNA per 10⁹ molecules of transcript RNA. DNA-free RNA transcripts are mixed with LUC reporter RNA and used to transfect cell cultures using optimal conditions determined above. After recovery of the cells, RNaseA is added to the media to digest excess input RNA and the cultures incubated 20 for various periods of time. An early timepoint (~1 day post-transfection) will be harvested and analyzed for LUC activity (to verify productive transfection) and positive-strand RNA levels in the cells and supernatant (as a baseline). Samples are collected periodically for 2-3 weeks and assayed for positive-strand RNA levels by QC-RT/PCR [see Kolykhalov *et al.*, (1996) *supra*]. Cell types showing a clear and reproducible difference between the intact 25 infectious transcript and the non-functional derivative, e.g., ΔGDD deletion, control can be subjected to more thorough analyses to verify authentic replication. Such assays include measurement of negative-sense HCV RNA accumulation by QC-RT/PCR [Gunji *et al.*, (1994) *supra*; Lanford *et al.*, *Virology* 202: 606-14 (1994)], Northern-blot hybridization, or metabolic labeling [Yoo *et al.*, (1995) *supra*] and single cell methods, such as *in situ* 30 hybridization [ISH; Gowans *et al.*, *In "Nucleic Acid Probes"* (R. H. Symons, Eds.), Vol. pp. 139-158. CRC Press, Boca Raton. (1989)], *in situ* PCR [followed by ISH to detect only HCV-specific amplification products; Haase *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 4971-4975 (1990)], and immunohistochemistry.

35 *HCV particles for studying virus-receptor interactions.* In combination with the identification of cell lines that are permissive for HCV replication, defined HCV variant

stocks can be used to evaluate the interaction of the HCV with cellular receptors. Assays can be set up which measure binding of the virus to susceptible cells or productive infection, and then used to screen for inhibitors of these processes.

Identification of cell lines for characterization of HCV receptors. Cell lines

5 permissive for HCV RNA replication, as assayed by RNA transfection, can be screened for their ability to be infected by the virus using the HCV variants of the present invention. Cell lines permissive for RNA replication but which cannot be infected by the homologous virus may lack one or more host receptors required for HCV binding and entry. Such cells provide valuable tools for (i) functional identification and molecular cloning of HCV receptors and
10 co-receptors; (ii) characterization of virus-receptor interactions; and (iii) developing assays to screen for compounds or biologics (e.g., antibodies, SELEX RNAs [Bartel and Szostak, *In "RNA-protein interactions"* (K. Nagai and L W. Mattaj, Eds.), Vol. pp. 82-102. IRL Press, Oxford (1995); Gold *et al.*, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 64: 763-797 (1995)], etc.) that inhibit these interactions. Once defined in this manner, these HCV receptors serve not only as therapeutic
15 targets but may also be expressed in transgenic animals rendering them susceptible to HCV infection [Koike *et al.*, *Dev Biol Stand* 78: 101-7 (1993); Ren and Racaniello, *J Virol* 66: 296-304 (1992)]. Such transgenic animal models supporting HCV replication and spread have important applications for evaluating anti-HCV drugs.

The ability to manipulate the HCV glycoprotein structure may also be used to create
20 HCV variants with altered receptor specificity. In one example, HCV glycoproteins can be modified to express a heterologous binding domain for a known cell surface receptor. The approach should allow the engineering of HCV derivatives with altered tropism and perhaps extend infection to non-chimeric small animal models.

Alternative approaches for identifying permissive cell lines. As previously discussed,
25 and as exemplified in the Examples, functional HCV variants can be engineered that comprise selectable markers for HCV replication. For instance, genes encoding dominant selectable markers can be expressed as part of the HCV polyprotein, or as separate cistrons located in permissive regions of the HCV RNA genome.

30 Animal Models for HCV Infection and Replication

In addition to chimpanzees, the present invention permits development of alternative animal models for studying HCV replication and evaluating novel therapeutics. Using clones of the authentic HCV variants described in this invention as starting material, multiple approaches can be envisioned for establishing alternative animal models for HCV replication.

35 In one manifestation, the variants could be used to inoculate immunodeficient mice harboring

human tissues capable of supporting HCV replication. An example of this art is the SCID:Hu mouse, where mice with a severe combined immunodeficiency are engrafted with various human (or chimpanzee) tissues, which could include, but are not limited to, fetal liver, adult liver, spleen, or peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Besides SCID mice, normal irradiated 5 mice can serve as recipients for engraftment of human or chimpanzee tissues. These chimeric animals would then be substrates for HCV replication after either *ex vivo* or *in vivo* infection with defined virus-containing inocula.

In another manifestation, adaptive mutations allowing HCV replication in alternative species may produce variants that are permissive for replication in these animals. For 10 instance, adaptation of HCV for replication and spread in either continuous rodent cell lines or primary tissues (such as hepatocytes) could enable the virus to replicate in small rodent models. Alternatively, complex libraries of HCV variants created by DNA shuffling [Stemmer, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:10747 (1994)] or other methods known in the art can be created and used for inoculation of potentially susceptible animals. Such animals 15 could be either immunocompetent or immunodeficient, as described above.

The functional activity of HCV variants can be evaluated transgenically. In this respect, a transgenic mouse model can be used [see, e.g., Wilmut *et al.*, *Experientia* 47:905 (1991)]. The HCV RNA or DNA clone can be used to prepare transgenic vectors, including viral vectors, plasmid or cosmid clones (or phage clones). Cosmids may be introduced into 20 transgenic mice using published procedures [Jaenisch, *Science*, 240:1468-1474 (1988)]. In the preparation of transgenic mice, embryonic stem cells are obtained from blastocyst embryos [Joyner, *In Gene Targeting: A Practical Approach. The Practical Approach Series*, Rickwood, D., and Hames, B. D., Eds., IRL Press: Oxford (1993)] and transfected with HCV variant DNA or RNA. Transfected cells are injected into early embryos, e.g., mouse 25 embryos, as described [Hammer *et al.*, *Nature* 315:680 (1985); Joyner, *supra*]. Various techniques for preparation of transgenic animals have been described [U.S. Patent No. 5,530,177, issued June 25, 1996; U.S. Patent No. 5,898,604, issued December 31, 1996]. Of particular interest are transgenic animal models in which the phenotypic or pathogenic effects 30 of a transgene are studied. For example, the effects of a rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-bovine growth hormone fusion gene has been studied in pigs [Wieghart *et al.*, *J. Reprod. Fert., Suppl.* 41:89-96 (1996)]. Transgenic mice that express of a gene encoding a human amyloid precursor protein associated with Alzheimer's disease are used to study this disease and other disorders [International Patent Publication WO 96/06927, published March 7, 1996; Quon *et al.*, *Nature* 352:239 (1991)]. Transgenic mice have also been created for the 35 hepatitis delta agent [Polo *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69:5203 (1995)] and for hepatitis B virus [Chisari,

Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 206:149 (1996)], and replication occurs in these engineered animals.

Thus, the functional HCV variants described here, or parts thereof, can be used to create transgenic models relevant to HCV replication and pathogenesis. In one example, 5 transgenic animals harboring the entire genome of an HCV variant can be created.

Appropriate constructs for transgenic expression of the entire HCV variant genome in a transgenic mouse of the invention could include a nuclear promoter engineered to produce transcripts with the appropriate 5' terminus, the full-length HCV variant cDNA sequence, a cis-cleaving delta ribozyme [Ball, *J. Virol.* 66: 2335-2345 (1992); Pattnaik *et al.*, *Cell* 69:

10 1011-1020 (1992)] to produce an authentic 3' terminus, followed possibly by signals that promote proper nuclear processing and transport to the cytoplasm (where HCV RNA replication occurs). Besides the entire HCV variant genome, animals can be engineered to express individual or various combinations of HCV proteins and RNA elements. For example, animals engineered to express an HCV gene product or reporter gene under the 15 control of the HCV IRES can be used to evaluate therapies directed against this specific RNA target. Similar animal models can be envisioned for most known HCV targets.

Such alternative animal models are useful for (i) studying the effects of different antiviral agents on replication of HCV variants, including replicons, in a whole animal system; (ii) examining potential direct cytotoxic effects of HCV gene products on hepatocytes 20 and other cell types, defining the underlying mechanisms involved, and identifying and testing strategies for therapeutic intervention; and (iii) studying immune-mediated mechanisms of cell and tissue damage relevant to HCV pathogenesis and identifying and testing strategies for interfering with these processes.

25 Selection and Analysis of Drug-Resistant Variants

Cell lines and animal models supporting HCV replication can be used to examine the emergence of HCV variants with resistance to existing and novel therapeutics. Like all RNA viruses, the HCV replicase is presumed to lack proofreading activity and RNA replication is therefore error prone, giving rise to a high level of variation [Bukh *et al.*, (1995) *supra*]. The 30 variability manifests itself in the infected patient over time and in the considerable diversity observed between different isolates. The emergence of drug-resistant variants is likely to be an important consideration in the design and evaluation of HCV mono and combination therapies. HCV replication systems of the invention can be used to study the emergence of variants under various therapeutic formulations. These might include monotherapy or various 35 combination therapies (e.g., IFN- α , ribavirin, and new antiviral compounds). Resistant

mutants can then be used to define the molecular and structural basis of resistance and to evaluate new therapeutic formulations, or in screening assays for effective anti-HCV drugs (*infra*).

5

Screening For Anti-HCV Agents

HCV-permissive cell lines or animal models (preferably rodent models) comprising adaptive HCV variants can be used to screen for novel inhibitors or to evaluate candidate anti-HCV therapies. Such therapies include, but would not be limited to, (i) antisense oligonucleotides or ribozymes targeted to conserved HCV RNA targets; (ii) injectable compounds capable of inhibiting HCV replication; and (iii) orally bioavailable compounds capable of inhibiting HCV replication. Targets for such formulations include, but are not restricted to, (i) conserved HCV RNA elements important for RNA replication and RNA packaging; (ii) HCV-encoded enzymes; (iii) protein-protein and protein-RNA interactions important for HCV RNA replication, virus assembly, virus release, viral receptor binding, viral entry, and initiation of viral RNA replication; (iv) virus-host interactions modulating the ability of HCV to establish chronic infections; (v) virus-host interactions modulating the severity of liver damage, including factors affecting apoptosis and hepatotoxicity; (vi) virus-host interactions leading to the development of more severe clinical outcomes including cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma; and (vii) virus-host interactions resulting in other, less frequent, HCV-associated human diseases.

20 *Evaluation of antisense and ribozyme therapies.* The present invention extends to the preparation of antisense nucleotides and ribozymes that may be tested for the ability to interfere with HCV replication. This approach utilizes antisense nucleic acid and ribozymes to block translation of a specific mRNA, either by masking that mRNA with an antisense nucleic acid or cleaving it with a ribozyme.

25 Antisense nucleic acids are DNA or RNA molecules that are complementary to at least a portion of a specific mRNA molecule. Reviews of antisense technology include: Baertschi, *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 101:R15-R24 (1994); Crooke et al., *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 36:107-129 (1996); Alama et al., *Pharmacol. Res.* 36:171-178; and Boyer et al., *J. Hepatol.* 32(1 Suppl):98-112(2000). The last review discusses antisense technology as it applies to HCV.

30 In the cell, they hybridize to that mRNA, forming a double stranded DNA:RNA or RNA:RNA molecule. The cell does not translate an mRNA in this double-stranded form. Therefore, antisense nucleic acids interfere with the expression of mRNA into protein.

35 Oligomers of about fifteen nucleotides and molecules that hybridize to the AUG initiation

codon will be particularly efficient, since they are easy to synthesize and are likely to pose fewer problems than larger molecules when introducing them into organ cells. Antisense methods have been used to inhibit the expression of many genes *in vitro*. Preferably synthetic antisense nucleotides contain phosphoester analogs, such as phosphorothiolates, or thioesters, 5 rather than natural phosphoester bonds. Such phosphoester bond analogs are more resistant to degradation, increasing the stability, and therefore the efficacy, of the antisense nucleic acids.

In the genetic antisense approach, expression of the wild-type allele is suppressed because of expression of antisense RNA. This technique has been used to inhibit TK synthesis in tissue culture and to produce phenotypes of the *Kruppel* mutation in *Drosophila*, 10 and the *Shiverer* mutation in mice [Izant *et al.*, *Cell*, 36:1007-1015 (1984); Green *et al.*, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 55:569-597 (1986); Katsuki *et al.*, *Science*, 241:593-595 (1988)]. An important advantage of this approach is that only a small portion of the gene need be expressed for effective inhibition of expression of the entire cognate mRNA. The antisense transgene will be placed under control of its own promoter or another promoter expressed in 15 the correct cell type, and placed upstream of the SV40 polyA site.

Ribozymes are RNA molecules possessing the ability to specifically cleave other single stranded RNA molecules in a manner somewhat analogous to DNA restriction endonucleases. Ribozymes were discovered from the observation that certain mRNAs have the ability to excise their own introns. By modifying the nucleotide sequence of these RNAs, 20 researchers have been able to engineer molecules that recognize specific nucleotide sequences in an RNA molecule and cleave it. Recent reviews include Shippy *et al.*, *Mol. Biotechnol.* 12:117-129 (1999); Schmidt, *Mol. Cells* 9:459-463 (1999); Phylactou *et al.*, *Meth. Enzymol.* 313:485-506 (2000); Oketani *et al.*, *J. Hepatol.* 31:628-634 (1999); Macejak *et al.*, *Hepatology* 31:769-776 (2000). The last two references disclose the use of ribozymes for 25 inhibiting HCV. Because they are sequence-specific, only mRNAs with particular sequences are inactivated.

Investigators have identified two types of ribozymes, *Tetrahymena*-type and "hammerhead"-type. *Tetrahymena*-type ribozymes recognize four-base sequences, while "hammerhead"-type recognize eleven- to eighteen-base sequences. The longer the 30 recognition sequence, the more likely it is to occur exclusively in the target mRNA species. Therefore, hammerhead-type ribozymes are preferable to *Tetrahymena*-type ribozymes for inactivating a specific mRNA species, and eighteen base recognition sequences are preferable to shorter recognition sequences.

35 *Screening compound libraries for anti-HCV activity.* Various natural product or synthetic libraries can be screened for anti-HCV activity in the *in vitro* or *in vivo* models

comprising HCV variants as provided by the invention. One approach to preparation of a combinatorial library uses primarily chemical methods, of which the Geysen method [Geysen et al., *Molecular Immunology* 23:709-715 (1986); Geysen et al. *J. Immunologic Method* 102:259-274 (1987)] and the method of Fodor et al. [*Science* 251:767-773 (1991)] are examples. Furka et al. [*14th International Congress of Biochemistry, Volume 5, Abstract FR:013* (1988); Furka, *Int. J. Peptide Protein Res.* 37:487-493 (1991)], Houghton [U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211, issued December 1986] and Rutter et al. [U.S. Patent No. 5,010,175, issued April 23, 1991] describe methods to produce a mixture of peptides that can be tested for anti-HCV activity.

10 In another aspect, synthetic libraries [Needels et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:10700-4 (1993); Ohlmeyer et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:10922-10926 (1993); Lam et al., International Patent Publication No. WO 92/00252; Kocis et al., International Patent Publication No. WO 9428028], and the like can be used to screen for anti-HCV compounds according to the present invention. The references describe adaption of the library screening techniques in biological assays.

15 *Defined/engineered HCV variant virus particles for neutralization assays.* The variants described herein can be used to produce defined stocks of HCV particles for infectivity and neutralization assays. Homogeneous stocks can be produced in the chimpanzee model, in cell culture systems, or using various heterologous expression systems (e.g., baculovirus, yeast, mammalian cells; see *supra*). These stocks can be used in cell culture or *in vivo* assays to define molecules or gene therapy approaches capable of neutralizing HCV particle production or infectivity. Examples of such molecules include, but are not restricted to, polyclonal antibodies, monoclonal antibodies, artificial antibodies with engineered/optimized specificity, single-chain antibodies (see the section on antibodies, 20 *infra*), nucleic acids or derivatized nucleic acids selected for specific binding and neutralization, small orally bioavailable compounds, etc. Such neutralizing agents, targeted to conserved viral or cellular targets, can be either genotype or isolate-specific or broadly cross-reactive. They could be used either prophylactically or for passive immunotherapy to reduce viral load and perhaps increase the chances of more effective treatment in combination with 25 other antiviral agents (e.g., IFN- α , ribavirin, etc.). Directed manipulation of HCV infectious clones can also be used to produce HCV stocks with defined changes in the glycoprotein hypervariable regions or in other epitopes to study mechanisms of antibody neutralization, CTL recognition, immune escape and immune enhancement. These studies will lead to 30 identification of other virus-specific functions for anti-viral therapy.

Dissection of HCV Replication

Other HCV replication assays. This invention allows directed molecular genetic dissection of HCV replication. Such analyses are expected to (i) validate antiviral targets which are currently being pursued; and (ii) uncover unexpected new aspects of HCV

5 replication amenable to therapeutic intervention. Targets for immediate validation through mutagenesis studies include the following: the 5' NTR, the HCV polyprotein and cleavage products, and the 3' NTR. As described above, analyses using the HCV variants and permissive cell cultures can be used to compare parental and mutant replication phenotypes after transfection of cell cultures with infectious RNA. Even though RT-PCR allows

10 sensitive detection of viral RNA accumulation, mutations which decrease the efficiency of RNA replication may be difficult to analyze, unless conditional mutations are recovered. As a complement to first cycle analyses, *trans*-complementation assays can be used to facilitate analysis of HCV mutant phenotypes and inhibitor screening. Chimeric variants comprising portions of heterologous systems (vaccinia, Sindbis, or non-viral) can be used to drive

15 expression of the HCV RNA replicase proteins and/or packaging machinery [see Lemm and Rice, *J. Virol.* 67: 1905-1915 (1993a); Lemm and Rice, *J. Virol.* 67: 1916-1926 (1993b); Lemm *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 13: 2925-2934 (1994); Li *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 65: 6714-6723 (1991)]. If these elements are capable of functioning in *trans*, then co-expression of RNAs with appropriate *cis*-elements should result in RNA replication/packaging. Such systems therefore

20 mimic steps in authentic RNA replication and virion assembly, but uncouple production of viral components from HCV replication. If HCV replication is somehow self-limiting, heterologous systems may drive significantly higher levels of RNA replication or particle production, facilitating analysis of mutant phenotypes and antiviral screening. A third approach is to devise cell-free systems for HCV template-dependent RNA replication. A

25 coupled translation/replication and assembly system has been described for poliovirus in HeLa cells [Barton and Flanagan, *J. Virol.* 67: 822-831 (1993); Molla *et al.*, *Science* 254: 1647-1651 (1991)], and a template-dependent *in vitro* assay for initiation of negative-strand synthesis has been established for Sindbis virus. Similar *in vitro* systems using HCV variants are invaluable for studying many aspects of HCV replication as well as for inhibitor screening

30 and evaluation. An example of each of these strategies follows.

Trans-complementation of HCV RNA replication and/or packaging using viral or non-viral expression systems. Heterologous systems can be used to drive HCV replication. For example, the vaccinia/T7 cytoplasmic expression system has been extremely useful for trans-complementation of RNA virus replicase and packaging functions [see Ball, (1992) *supra*; Lemm and Rice, (1993a) *supra*; Lemm and Rice, (1993b) *supra*; Lemm *et al.*, (1994)

supra; Pattnaik *et al.*, (1992) *supra*; Pattnaik *et al.*, *Virology* 206: 760-4 (1995); Porter *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 69: 1548-1555 (1995)]. In brief, a vaccinia recombinant (vTF7-3) is used to express T7 RNA polymerase (T7RNAPol) in the cell type of interest. Target cDNAs, positioned downstream from the T7 promoter, are delivered either as vaccinia recombinants or by plasmid transfection. This system leads to high level RNA and protein expression. A variation of this approach, which obviates the need for vaccinia (which could interfere with HCV RNA replication or virion formation), is the pT7T7 system where the T7 promoter drives expression of T7RNAPol [Chen *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 22: 2114-2120. (1994)]. pT7T7 is mixed with T7RNAPol (the protein) and co-transfected with the T7-driven target plasmid of interest. Added T7RNAPol initiates transcription, leading to its own production and high level expression of the target gene. Using either approach, RNA transcripts of variants with precise 5' and 3' termini can be produced using the T7 transcription start site (5') and the cis-cleaving HCV ribozyme (Rz) (3') [Ball, (1992) *supra*; Pattnaik *et al.*, (1992) *supra*].

These or similar expression systems can be used to establish assays for HCV RNA replication and particle formation using HCV variants, and for evaluation of compounds which might inhibit these processes. T7-driven protein expression constructs and full-length HCV variants incorporating the HCV ribozyme following the 3' NTR can also be used. A typical experimental plan to validate the assay as described for pT7T7, although essentially similar assays can be envisioned using vTF7-3 or cell lines expressing the T7 RNA polymerase. HCV-permissive cells are co-transfected with pT7T7+T7RNAPol+p90/HCVFLlong pU Rz (or a negative control, such as ΔGDD). At different times post-transfection, accumulation of HCV proteins and RNAs, driven by the pT7T7 system, are followed by Western and Northern blotting, respectively. To assay for HCV-specific replicase function, actinomycin D is added to block DNA-dependent T7 transcription [Lemm and Rice, (1993a), *supra*] and actinomycin D-resistant RNA synthesis is monitored by metabolic labeling. Radioactivity will be incorporated into full-length HCV RNAs for p90/HCVFL long pU/Rz, but not for p90/HCVFLAGDD/Rz. Using HCV variants of the invention, this assay system, or elaborated derivatives, can be used to screen for inhibitors and to study their effects on HCV RNA replication.

Cell-free systems for assaying HCV replication and inhibitors thereof. Cell-free assays for studying HCV RNA replication and inhibitor screening can also be established using the variants described in this invention. Either virion or transcribed RNAs are used as substrate RNA. For HCV, full-length HCV variant RNAs transcribed *in vitro* can be used to program such *in vitro* systems and replication assayed essentially as described for poliovirus

[see Barton *et al.*, (1995) *supra*]. In case hepatocyte-specific or other factors are required for HCV variant RNA replication, the system can be supplemented with hepatocyte or other cell extracts, or alternatively, a comparable system can be established using cell lines which have been shown to be permissive for replication of the HCV variants.

5 One concern about this approach is that proper cell-free synthesis and processing of the HCV polyprotein must occur. Sufficient quantities of properly processed replicase components may be difficult to produce. To circumvent this problem, the T7 expression system can be used to express high levels of HCV replicase components in appropriate cells [see Lemm *et al.*, (1997) *supra*]. P15 membrane fractions from these cells (with added
10 buffer, Mg²⁺, an ATP regenerating system, and NTPs) should be able to initiate and synthesize full-length negative-strand RNAs upon addition of HCV-specific template RNAs.

Establishment of either or both of the above assays allows rapid and precise analysis of the effects of HCV mutations, host factors, involved in replication and inhibitors of the various steps in HCV RNA replication. These systems will also establish the requirements
15 for helper systems for preparing replication-deficient HCV vectors.

Vaccination and Protective Immunity

There are still many unknown parameters that impact on development of effective HCV vaccines. It is clear in both man and the chimpanzee that some individuals can clear the
20 infection. Also, 10-20% of those treated with IFN or about twice this percentage treated with IFN and ribavirin show a sustained response as evidenced by lack of circulating HCV RNA. Other studies have shown a lack of protective immunity, as evidenced by successful
reinfection with both homologous virus as well as with more distantly related HCV types [Farci *et al.*, (1992) *supra*; Prince *et al.*, (1992) *supra*]. Nonetheless, chimpanzees immunized
25 with subunit vaccines consisting of E1E2 oligomers and vaccinia recombinants expressing these proteins are partially protected against low dose challenges [Choo *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:1294 (1994)]. The HCV variant technology described in this invention has utility not only for basic studies aimed at understanding the nature of protective immune responses against HCV, but also for novel vaccine production methods.

30 Active immunity against HCV can be induced by immunization (vaccination) with an immunogenic amount of an attenuated or inactivated HCV variant virion, or HCV virus particle proteins, preferably with an immunologically effective adjuvant. An "immunologically effective adjuvant" is a material that enhances the immune response.

35 Selection of an adjuvant depends on the subject to be vaccinated. Preferably, a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant is used. For example, a vaccine for a human should

avoid oil or hydrocarbon emulsion adjuvants, including complete and incomplete Freund's adjuvant. One example of an adjuvant suitable for use with humans is alum (alumina gel). A vaccine for an animal, however, may contain adjuvants not appropriate for use with humans.

An alternative to a traditional vaccine comprising an antigen and an adjuvant involves 5 the direct *in vivo* introduction of DNA or RNA encoding the antigen into tissues of a subject for expression of the antigen by the cells of the subject's tissue. Such vaccines are termed herein genetic vaccines, DNA vaccines, genetic vaccination, or nucleic acid-based vaccines. Methods of transfection as described above, such as DNA vectors or vector transporters, can be used for DNA vaccines.

10 DNA vaccines are described, e.g., in International Patent Publication WO 95/20660 and International Patent Publication WO 93/19183, the disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties. The ability of directly injected DNA that encodes a viral protein or genome to elicit a protective immune response has been demonstrated in numerous experimental systems [Conry *et al.*, *Cancer Res.*, 54:1164-1168

15 (1994); Cox *et al.*, *Virol.*, 67:5664-5667 (1993); Davis *et al.*, *Hum. Mole. Genet.*, 2:1847-1851 (1993); Sedegah *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 91:9866-9870 (1994); Montgomery *et al.*, *DNA Cell Bio.*, 12:777-783 (1993); Ulmer *et al.*, *Science*, 259:1745-1749 (1993); Wang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 90:4156-4160 (1993); Xiang *et al.*, *Virology*, 199:132-140 (1994)].

Studies to assess this strategy in neutralization of influenza virus have used both envelope and 20 internal viral proteins to induce the production of antibodies, but in particular have focused on the viral hemagglutinin protein (HA) [Fynan *et al.*, *DNA Cell. Biol.*, 12:785-789 (1993A); Fynan *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 90:11478-11482 (1993B); Robinson *et al.*, *Vaccine*, 11:957, (1993); Webster *et al.*, *Vaccine*, 12:1495-1498 (1994)].

Vaccination through directly injecting DNA or RNA that encodes a protein to elicit a 25 protective immune response produces both cell-mediated and humoral responses. This is analogous to results obtained with live viruses [Raz *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 91:9519-9523 (1994); Ulmer, 1993, *supra*; Wang, 1993, *supra*; Xiang, 1994, *supra*]. Studies with ferrets indicate that DNA vaccines against conserved internal viral proteins of influenza, together with surface glycoproteins, are more effective against antigenic variants of influenza 30 virus than are either inactivated or subvirion vaccines [Donnelly *et al.*, *Nat. Medicine*, 6:583-587 (1995)]. Indeed, reproducible immune responses to DNA encoding nucleoprotein have been reported in mice that last essentially for the lifetime of the animal [Yankaukas *et al.*, *DNA Cell Biol.*, 12: 771-776 (1993)].

A vaccine of the invention can be administered via any parenteral route, including but 35 not limited to intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, intraarterial (e.g., Ripatic artery)

and the like. Preferably, since the desired result of vaccination is to elucidate an immune response to HCV, administration directly, or by targeting or choice of a viral vector, indirectly, to lymphoid tissues, e.g., lymph nodes or spleen. Since immune cells are continually replicating, they are ideal target for retroviral vector-based nucleic acid vaccines,
5 since retroviruses require replicating cells.

Passive immunity can be conferred to an animal subject suspected of suffering an infection with HCV by administering antiserum, neutralizing polyclonal antibodies, or a neutralizing monoclonal antibody against HCV to the patient. Although passive immunity does not confer long-term protection, it can be a valuable tool for the treatment of an acute
10 infection of a subject who has not been vaccinated. Preferably, the antibodies administered for passive immune therapy are autologous antibodies. For example, if the subject is a human, preferably the antibodies are of human origin or have been "humanized," in order to minimize the possibility of an immune response against the antibodies. In addition, genes encoding neutralizing antibodies can be introduced in vectors for expression *in vivo*, e.g., in
15 hepatocytes.

Antibodies for passive immune therapy. Preferably, HCV variant virions or virus particle proteins prepared as described above are used as an immunogen to generate antibodies that recognize HCV. The variants utilized should have wild-type coat Such antibodies include but are not limited to polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, single chain, Fab
20 fragments, and an Fab expression library. Various procedures known in the art may be used for the production of polyclonal antibodies to HCV. For the production of antibody, various host animals can be immunized by injection with the HCV virions or polypeptide, e.g., as describe *infra*, including but not limited to rabbits, mice, rats, sheep, goats, etc. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host
25 species, including but not limited to Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (*bacille Calmette-Guerin*) and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed toward HCV as described above, any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture may be used. These include but are not limited to the hybridoma technique originally developed by Kohler and Milstein [*Nature* 256:495-497 (1975)], as well as the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique [Kozbor *et al.*, *Immunology Today* 35: 4:72 1983); Cote *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 80:2026-2030 (1983)], and the EBV-

hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies [Cole *et al.*, in *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96 (1985)]. In an additional embodiment of the invention, monoclonal antibodies can be produced in germ-free animals [International Patent Publication No. WO 89/12690, published 28 December 1989]. In fact, 5 according to the invention, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies" [Morrison *et al.*, *J. Bacteriol.* 159:870 (1984); Neuberger *et al.*, *Nature* 312:604-608 (1984); Takeda *et al.*, *Nature* 314:452-454 (1985)] by splicing the genes from a mouse antibody molecule specific for HCV together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can be used; such antibodies are within the scope of this 10 invention. Such human or humanized chimeric antibodies are preferred for use in therapy of human diseases or disorders (described *infra*), since the human or humanized antibodies are much less likely than xenogenic antibodies to induce an immune response, in particular an allergic response, themselves.

According to the invention, techniques described for the production of single chain 15 antibodies [U.S. Patent Nos. 5,476,786 and 5,132,405 to Huston; U.S. Patent 4,946,778] can be adapted to produce HCV-specific single chain antibodies. An additional embodiment of the invention utilizes the techniques described for the construction of Fab expression libraries [Huse *et al.*, *Science* 246:1275-1281 (1989)] to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity.

20 Antibody fragments containing the idiotype of the antibody molecule can be generated by known techniques. For example, such fragments include but are not limited to: the F(ab')₂ fragment which can be produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule; the Fab' fragments which can be generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragment, and the Fab fragments which can be generated by treating the antibody molecule 25 with papain and a reducing agent.

30 *HCV particles for subunit vaccination.* The functional HCV variants of the present invention can be used to produce HCV-like particles for vaccination. Proper glycosylation, folding, and assembly of HCV particles may be important for producing appropriately antigenic and protective subunit vaccines. Several methods can be used for particle production. They include engineering of stable cell lines for inducible or constitutive expression of HCV-like particles (using bacterial, yeast or mammalian cells), or the use of higher level eukaryotic heterologous expression systems such as recombinant baculoviruses, 35 vaccinia viruses [Moss, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 93: 11341-11348 (1996)], or alphaviruses [Frolov *et al.*, (1996) *supra*]. HCV particles for immunization may be purified from either the media or disrupted cells, depending upon their localization. Such purified

HCV particles or mixtures of particles representing a spectrum of HCV genotypes, can be injected with our without various adjuvants to enhance immunogenicity.

Infectious non-replicating HCV particles. In another manifestation, particles of HCV variants capable of receptor binding, entry, and translation of genome RNA can be produced.

- 5 Heterologous expression approaches for production of such particles include, but are not restricted to, *E. coli*, yeast, or mammalian cell lines, appropriate host cells infected or harboring recombinant baculoviruses, recombinant vaccinia viruses, recombinant alphaviruses or RNA replicons, or recombinant adenoviruses, engineered to express appropriate HCV RNAs and proteins. In one example, two recombinant baculoviruses are
10 engineered. One baculovirus expresses the HCV structural proteins (e.g. C-E1-E2-p7) required for assembly of HCV particles. A second recombinant expresses the entire HCV genome RNA, with precise 5' and 3' ends, except that a deletion, such as ΔGDD or GDD→AAG (see example 1), is included to inactivate the HCV NS5B RDRP. Other mutations abolishing productive HCV replication could also be utilized instead or in
15 combination. Cotransfection of appropriate host cells (Sf9, Sf21, etc.) with both recombinants will produce high levels of HCV structural proteins and genome RNA for packaging into HCV-like particles. Such particles can be produced at high levels, purified, and used for vaccination. Once introduced into the vaccinee, such particles will exhibit normal receptor binding and infection of HCV-susceptible cells. Entry will occur and the genome RNA will be translated to produce all of the normal HCV antigens, except that further replication of the genome will be completely blocked given the inactivated NS5B
20 polymerase. Such particles are expected to elicit effective CTL responses against structural and nonstructural HCV protein antigens. This vaccination strategy alone or preferably in conjunction with the subunit strategy described above can be used to elicit high levels of both neutralizing antibodies and CTL responses to help clear the virus. A variety of different HCV genome RNA sequences can be utilized to ensure broadly cross-reactive and protective immune responses. In addition, modification of the HCV particles, either through genetic engineering, or by derivatization *in vitro*, could be used to target infection to cells most effective at eliciting protective and long lasting immune responses.
25
- 30 *Live-attenuated HCV derivatives.* The ability to manipulate the HCV genome RNA sequence and thereby produce mutants with altered pathogenicity provides a means of constructing live-attenuated HCV variants appropriate for vaccination. Such vaccine candidates express protective antigens but would be impaired in their ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

Additionally, viruses propagated in cell culture frequently acquire mutations in their RNA genomes that display attenuated phenotypes *in vivo*, while still retaining their immunogenicity. Attenuated virus strains would be impaired in their ability to cause disease and establish chronic infections. Production of HCV variants adapted for tissue culture may 5 represent potential candidates for live-attenuated vaccines. An attractive possibility is the production of HCV derivatives containing the deletion in NS5A described in this application as clone I (see Example 1). Such a variant is less likely to revert to wild type in the host.

HCV Variant-based Gene Expression Vectors

- 10 Some of the same properties of HCV leading to chronic liver infection of humans may also be of great utility for designing vectors for gene expression in cell culture systems, genetic vaccination, and gene therapy. The HCV variants described herein can be engineered to produce chimeric RNAs designed for the expression of heterologous gene products (RNAs and proteins). Strategies have been described above and elsewhere [Bredenbeck and Rice, 15 (1992) *supra*; Frolov *et al.*, (1996) *supra*] and include, but are not limited to (i) in-frame fusion of the heterologous coding sequences with the HCV polyprotein; (ii) creation of additional cistrons in the HCV genome RNA; and (iii) inclusion of IRES elements to create multicistronic self-replicating HCV vector RNAs capable of expressing one or more heterologous genes (Figure 2). Functional HCV RNA backbones utilized for such vectors 20 include, but are not limited to, (i) live-attenuated derivatives capable of replication and spread; (ii) RNA replication competent "dead end" derivatives lacking one or more viral components (e.g. the structural proteins) required for viral spread; (iii) mutant derivatives capable of high and low levels of HCV-specific RNA synthesis and accumulation; (iv) mutant derivatives adapted for replication in different human cell types; (v) engineered or selected 25 mutant derivatives capable of prolonged noncytopathic replication in human cells. Vectors competent for RNA replication but not packaging or spread can be introduced either as naked RNA, DNA, or packaged into virus-like particles. Such virus-like particles can be produced as described above and composed of either unmodified or altered HCV virion components designed for targeted transfection of the hepatocytes or other human cell types. Alternatively, 30 HCV RNA vectors can be encapsidated and delivered using heterologous viral packaging machineries or encapsulated into liposomes modified for efficient gene delivery. These packaging strategies, and modifications thereof, can be utilized to efficiently target HCV vector RNAs to specific cell types. Using methods detailed above, similar HCV-derived vector systems, competent for replication and expression in other species, can also be derived.

Various methods, e.g., as set forth *supra* in connection with transfection of cells and DNA vaccines, can be used to introduce an HCV vector of the invention. Of primary interest is direct injection of functional HCV RNA or virions, e.g., in the liver. Targeted gene delivery is described in International Patent Publication WO 95/28494, published October 5 1995. Alternatively, the vector can be introduced *in vivo* by lipofection. For the past decade, there has been increasing use of liposomes for encapsulation and transfection of nucleic acids *in vitro*. Synthetic cationic lipids designed to limit the difficulties and dangers encountered with liposome mediated transfection can be used to prepare liposomes for *in vivo* transfection of a gene encoding a marker [Felgner, et. al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 84:7413-7417 10 (1987); see Mackey, et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85:8027-8031 (1988); Ulmer et al., *Science* 259:1745-1748 (1993)]. The use of cationic lipids may promote encapsulation of negatively charged nucleic acids, and also promote fusion with negatively charged cell membranes [Felgner and Ringold, *Science* 337:387-388 (1989)]. The use of lipofection to introduce exogenous genes into the specific organs *in vivo* has certain practical advantages. 15 Molecular targeting of liposomes to specific cells represents one area of benefit. It is clear that directing transfection to particular cell types would be particularly advantageous in a tissue with cellular heterogeneity, such as pancreas, liver, kidney, and the brain. Lipids may be chemically coupled to other molecules for the purpose of targeting [see Mackey, et. al., *supra*]. Targeted peptides, e.g., hormones or neurotransmitters, and proteins such as 20 antibodies, or non-peptide molecules could be coupled to liposomes chemically. Receptor-mediated DNA delivery approaches can also be used [Curiel et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.* 3:147-154 (1992); Wu and Wu, *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:4429-4432 (1987)].

Examples of applications for gene therapy include, but are not limited to, (i) expression of enzymes or other molecules to correct inherited or acquired metabolic defects; 25 (ii) expression of molecules to promote wound healing; (iii) expression of immunomodulatory molecules to promote immune-mediated regression or elimination of human cancers; (iv) targeted expression of toxic molecules or enzymes capable of activating cytotoxic drugs in tumors; (v) targeted expression of anti-viral or anti-microbial agents in pathogen-infected cells. Various therapeutic heterologous genes can be inserted in a gene therapy vector of the 30 invention, such as but not limited to adenosine deaminase (ADA) to treat severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID); marker genes or lymphokine genes into tumor infiltrating (TIL) T cells [Kasis et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87:473 (1990); Culver et al., *ibid.* 88:3155 (1991)]; genes for clotting factors such as Factor VIII and Factor IX for treating hemophilia [Dwarki et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 92:1023-1027 (1995); Thompson, *Thromb. and Haemostasis*, 66:119-122 (1991)]; and various other well known therapeutic genes such as, 35

but not limited to, β -globin, dystrophin, insulin, erythropoietin, growth hormone, glucocerebrosidase, β -glucuronidase, α -antitrypsin, phenylalanine hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, ornithine transcarbamylase, apolipoproteins, and the like. In general, see U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346 to Anderson *et al.*

- 5 Examples of applications for genetic vaccination (for protection from pathogens other than HCV) include, but are not limited to, expression of protective antigens from bacterial (e.g., uropathogenic *E. coli*, *Streptococci*, *Staphylococci*, *Nisseria*), parasitic (e.g., *Plasmodium*, *Leishmania*, *Toxoplasma*), fungal (e.g., *Candida*, *Histoplasma*), and viral (e.g., HIV, HSV, CMV, influenza) human pathogens. Immunogenicity of protective antigens
10 expressed using HCV-derived RNA expression vectors can be enhanced using adjuvants, including co-expression of immunomodulatory molecules, such as cytokines (e.g., IL-2, GM-CSF) to facilitate development of desired Th1 versus Th2 responses. Such adjuvants can be either incorporated and co-expressed by HCV vectors themselves or administered in combination with these vectors using other methods.

15

Diagnostic Methods for Infectious HCV

- Diagnostic cell lines.* The invention described herein can also be used to derive cell lines for sensitive diagnosis of infectious HCV in patient samples. In concept, functional HCV components are used to test and create susceptible cell lines (as identified above) in which easily assayed reporter systems are selectively activated upon HCV infection.
20 Examples include, but are not restricted to, (i) defective HCV RNAs lacking replicase components that are incorporated as transgenes and whose replication is upregulated or induced upon HCV infection; and (ii) sensitive heterologous amplifiable reporter systems activated by HCV infection. In the first manifestation, RNA signals required for HCV RNA amplification flank a convenient or a selectable marker (see above). Expression of such chimeric RNAs is driven by an appropriate nuclear promoter and elements required for proper nuclear processing and transport to the cytoplasm. Upon infection of the engineered cell line with HCV, cytoplasmic replication and amplification of the transgene is induced, triggering higher levels of reporter expression, as an indicator of productive HCV infection.
25

- 30 In the second example, cell lines are designed for more tightly regulated but highly inducible reporter gene amplification and expression upon HCV infection. Although this amplified system is described in the context of specific components, other equivalent components can be used. In one such system, an engineered alphavirus replicon transgene is created which lacks the alphavirus nsP4 polymerase, an enzyme absolutely required for
35 alphavirus RNA amplification and normally produced by cleavage from the nonstructural

polyprotein. Additional features of this defective alphavirus replicon include a subgenomic RNA promoter, driving expression of a luciferase or GFP reporter gene. This promoter element is quiescent in the absence of productive cytoplasmic alphavirus replication. The cell line contains a second transgene for expression of gene fusion consisting of the HCV NS4A protein and the alphavirus nsP4 RDRP. This fused gene is expressed and targeted to the cytoplasmic membrane compartment, but this form of nsP4 would be inactive as a functional component of the alphavirus replication complex because a discrete nsP4 protein, with a precise N terminus is required for nsP4 activity [Lemm *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 13:2925 (1994)]. An optional third transgene expresses a defective alphavirus RNA with *cis* signals for replication, transcription of subgenomic RNA encoding a ubiquitin-nsP4 fusion, and an alphavirus packaging signal. Upon infection of such a cell line by HCV, the HCV NS3 proteinase is produced, mediating *trans* cleavage of the NS4A-nsP4 fusion protein, activating the nsP4 polymerase. This active polymerase, which functions in *trans* and is effective in minute amounts, then forms a functional alphavirus replication complex leading to amplification of the defective alphavirus replicon as well as the defective alphavirus RNA encoding ubiquitin-nsP4. Ubiquitin-nsP4, expressed from its subgenomic RNA, is cleaved efficiently by cellular ubiquitin carboxyterminal hydrolase to product additional nsP4, in case this enzyme is limiting. Once activated, this system would produce extremely high levels of the reporter protein. The time scale of such an HCV infectivity assay is expected to be from hours (for sufficient reporter gene expression).

Antibody diagnostics. In addition to the cell lines described here, HCV variant virus particles (virions) or components thereof, produced by the transfected or infected cell lines, or isolated from an infected animal, may be used as antigens to detect anti-HCV antibodies in patient blood or blood products. Because the HCV variant virus particles are derived from an authentic HCV genome, particular components such as the coat proteins are likely to have immunogenic properties that more closely resemble or are identical to natural HCV virus than if those components were produced outside of a replicating HCV. Examples of such immunogenic properties include the display of wild-type HCV immunogenic epitopes, and modulation of transcription of genes encoding cellular immune-modulating cytokines. These reagents can be used to establish that a patient is infected with HCV by detecting seroconversion, i.e., generation of a population of HCV-specific antibodies.

Alternatively, antibodies generated to the HCV variant products prepared as described herein can be used to detect the presence of HCV in biological samples from a subject.

Preferred embodiments of the invention are described in the following example.

Other embodiments within the scope of the claims herein will be apparent to one skilled in the art from consideration of the specification or practice of the invention as disclosed herein. It is intended that the specification, together with the examples, be considered exemplary only,
5 with the scope and spirit of the invention being indicated by the claims which follow the examples.

Example 1

This example describes the production and evaluation of replicons comprising a *neo*
10 selectable marker and a polyprotein coding region encoding subtype 1b nonstructural proteins.

Materials and Methods

Cell lines. The Huh7 cell lines were generously provided by Robert Lanford (Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research, San Antonio, U.S.A.) and Ralf
15 Bartenschlager (Johannes Gutenberg University Mainz, Mainz, Germany) and maintained in Dulbecco's modified minimal essential media (DMEM; Gibco-BRL) supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum (FCS), and nonessential amino acids.

Assembly of a selectable subtype 1b replicon. An HCV subtype 1b replicon was constructed which is similar to the replicon described in Lohmann et al., *Science* 285:110-113 (1999). For that construction, a step-wise PCR-based assay utilizing KlenTaqLA DNA polymerase (Wayne Barnes, Washington University) was developed. cDNAs spanning 600-750 bases in length were assembled from 10-12 gel-purified oligonucleotides (60-80 nucleotides in length) with unique complementary overlaps of 16 nucleotides. Four or six oligonucleotides representing the 5' portion of the region to be assembled were annealed and
25 extended in a standard PCR. The remaining six oligonucleotides for the synthesis of the 3' half of the intended cDNA were mixed in a parallel PCR reaction. After 12 cycles of PCR, the extended double-stranded DNA products were combined and subjected to an additional 12 cycles. The product of this reaction resolved as a smear on agarose gels which was excised and the DNA isolated from the agarose. One-fifth of the purified double-stranded DNA
30 product was amplified by PCR using an outer primer pair containing unique restriction enzyme sites to facilitate directional cloning into the pGEM3Zf(+) plasmid vector (Promega). PCR products were purified, digested with appropriate restriction enzymes, and ligated into similarly cleaved pGEM3Zf(+). Multiple recombinant clones were sequenced and the correct clones identified. The overlapping cDNA fragments were assembled into the contiguous
35 replicon sequence. In parallel, a replicon carrying the lethal mutation in the NS5B active site (Gly-Asp-Asp [GDD] to Ala-Ala-Gly [AGG]; pol-) was constructed.

RNA transcription and transfection. RNA transcripts were synthesized in a 100 μ l reaction mixture containing 40mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.9), 10mM NaCl, 12mM MgCl₂, 2mM spermidine, 3mM each ATP, CTP, GTP and UTP, 10mM dithiothreitol, 100 U RNasin (Promega) and 100 U T7 RNA polymerase (Epicentre), and 2 μ g *Sca I*-linearized DNA. The 5 DNA template was rigorously removed by serial digestions with 30 U DNase I (Boehringer). Ten μ g of the DNase-digested RNA transcripts were electroporated into 6x 10⁶ Huh7 cells using a model T820 squareporator (BTX), and plated on 150mm dishes. For selection of replicon-containing cells, medium was changed to complete medium containing geneticin (G418; 1mg/ml; Gibco-BRL) at 24 hr post-transfection and thereafter the media was changed 10 every 3-4 days.

RNA analysis. Approximately 5x 10⁵ cells were preincubated for 1 h in DMEM lacking phosphate supplemented with 5% dialyzed FCS, 1/20th the normal concentration of phosphate and actinomycin D (4 μ g/ml; Sigma). [³²P]orthophosphate (200 μ Ci/ml; ICN) was added and the incubation continued for an additional 12 h. Total cellular RNA was extracted 15 with TRIZOL, precipitated, and resuspended in H₂O (Gibco-BRL). Radiolabeled RNA was analyzed by denaturing agarose gel electrophoresis and visualized by autoradiography.

Protein analysis. For immunoprecipitation, cell monolayers were incubated for either 4, 8 or 12 h in methionine- and cysteine-deficient MEM containing 1/40th the normal concentration of methionine, 5% dialyzed FCS and Express ³⁵S³⁵S protein labeling mix (100 μ Ci/ml; NEN). Cells were lysed in 100mM NaPO₄ pH 7.0 containing 1% sodium 20 dodecyl sulfate (SDS) and protease inhibitors, and cellular DNA sheared by repeated passage through a 27.5 gauge needle. Viral proteins were immunoprecipitated essentially as described previously (Grakoui *et al.*, 1993), using patient serum, JHF, recognizing NS3, NS4B and NS5A or rabbit anti-NS5B and Pansorbin cells (Calbiochem). Immunoprecipitates were 25 separated on 10% SDS-PAGE and visualized by autoradiography.

Immunostaining. Cells cultured in 8 well chamber slides (Falcon) were fixed in acetone for 10min at 4°C and allowed to air dry. Rehydrated monolayers were incubated at 37°C with an antibody directed against NS3, followed by incubation with a species-specific fluorescein-conjugated secondary antibody (Pierce), and mounted in 90% glycerol saline 30 containing 50mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.8).

Reverse transcription (RT)-PCR. RNA was isolated from cells using TRIZOL (Gibco-BRL), precipitated and resuspended in H₂O. Levels of HCV RNA were quantitated using competitive RT-PCR assays designed to amplify the 5' and 3' NTR sequences of HCV (Kolykhalov *et al.*, 1996). For RT-PCR designed to amplify long cDNA fragments, about 35 1000 molecules of HCV RNA was mixed with the HCV-specific primer, and the primer extended at 43.5°C for 1 h using Superscript II reverse transcriptase (Gibco-BRL). cDNAs were then amplified with KlenTaqLA DNA polymerase using 35 cycles of 95°C for 30 s, 55-

60°C for 30 s, and 68°C for 4 min. PCR products were recovered from preparative low melting-point agarose electrophoresis by phenol extraction, and ~40ng of purified PCR product directly sequenced.

5 Results

Establishment of G418-resistant colonies. Replicons similar to that described in Lohmann *et al, supra*, but derived from the H77 infectious clone, failed to confer resistance to G418 in five different hepatoma cell lines. Sequences of subtype 1b were also used to assemble the replicon I377/NS3-3' (EMBL accession number AJ242652). Replicon RNAs 10 were composed of the HCV internal ribosome entry site (IRES) driving neomycin phosphotransferase gene (Neo) expression and the IRES from encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV), directing translation of HCV proteins NS3 to NS5B, followed by the 3' NTR) (Figure 3). Two derivatives were constructed which either lacked 2 U nucleotides in the poly (U/UC) tract or carried an *Aval*II restriction enzyme site in the variable region of the 3' NTR, 15 designated HCVrep1bBartMan/Δ2U's and HCVrep1bBartMan/*Aval*II, respectively. Prior to transfection, translation and correct polyprotein processing was confirmed for each cDNA sequence using the vaccinia-T7 RNA polymerase expression system (data not shown).

DNase-treated replicon RNAs were electroporated into Huh7 cells and after 2-3 weeks in culture G418-resistant colonies were clearly visible. Both replicon derivatives were 20 able to confer G418 resistance, and on average, only 1 in 10⁶ cells became G418 resistant. In contrast, colonies were never observed for Huh7 cells electroporated in parallel with the replicon RNAs containing an inactive NS5B polymerase.

Verification of autonomous replication. Twenty two independent colonies were isolated, 5 colonies corresponded to Huh7 cells transfected with RNA transcribed from 25 HCVrep1bBartMan/Δ2U's and the remaining 17 colonies were derived from HCVrep1bBartMan/*Aval*II RNA. A number of assays were performed to verify that G418 resistance was mediated by autonomously replicating HCV. Amplification of sequences within the 5' and 3' NTRs in a quantitative RT-PCR assay revealed copy numbers ranging

Identification of mutations in HCV replicons. The low frequency of G418-resistant colonies may be attributed to either a cell factor(s) requirement for replication or adaptive changes within the replicon sequence necessary for the establishment of HCV replication. To address the latter possibility, the entire replicon sequence was amplified from cDNA reverse transcribed from RNA isolated from five independent G418-resistant cell clones. Upon direct sequencing of the purified PCR population, multiple mutations were identified. The striking observation was that each cell clone carried a single nucleotide change within NS5A resulting in a coding change (Figure 7). In one instance, a deletion of 47 amino acids (I; Figure 7), encompassing the interferon sensitivity determining region (ISDR), was found. Sequence analysis of NS5A from another 8 G418-resistant cell clones revealed similar point mutations, although 2 clones, which have low levels of HCV replication and slow growth rates (e.g., clone E in Figure 4), were found to contain wild type NS5A. In addition to the identified NS5A mutations, nucleotide substitutions were also noted in NS3 and NS4B; Clone II (SEQ ID NO:9) contains substitutions at nt 3550 (NS3) and nt 4573 (NS4B) (Lys (584) to Glu, and Ser(925) to Gly of SEQ ID NO:3, embodied in SEQ ID NO:17), whereas nt 2060 (NS3) was mutated in Clone VI (Figure 7, corresponding to Gln (87) to Arg of SEQ ID NO:3, embodied in SEQ ID NO:15).

Reconstruction of mutant replicons. To determine if the nucleotide changes and the deletion identified in NS5A were adaptive, each mutation, except mutation II, was independently engineered back into the HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII backbone. RNA transcribed from each reconstructed replicon was electroporated into naive Huh7 cells, and the number of G418-resistant colonies compared to that obtained for the HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII replicon containing wild type NS5A. The 47 amino acid deletion, as well as the point mutations, were capable of increasing the frequency of G418-resistant colonies to at least 1% of the initial electroporated cell population (Figure 8), indicating these mutations targeting NS5A are adaptive allowing efficient HCV replication in Huh7 cells. In addition, G418-resistant colonies were observed after transfection of HeLa cells, a human epithelial cell line, with replicon RNA of clone I. Therefore, at least one of the mutations that was adaptive in Huh7 cells also allows the establishment of HCV replication in a non-hepatic cell line.

Example 2

This example describes the production of cell lines permissive for HCV replication; a replicon comprising the NS2 coding region; and full-length HCV cDNA clones comprising the Ser to Ile substitution at position 1179 of SEQ ID NO: 3.

Generation of cell lines. As shown in the previous example, G418-resistant cell clones harboring persistently replicating HCV RNAs were isolated. Two of these G418-resistant cell

clones were treated extensively with the antiviral, interferon- α , to obtain 2 cell lines void of HCV RNA. These are referred to as interferon-treated cell lines I and II.

HCVrep1bBartMan/AvaII, HCV adaptive replicon I or HCV adaptive replicon VII were transfected into the interferon-treated cell lines, I and II. This resulted in a greater G418 transduction efficiency than that observed for the parental Huh-7 cells (see Table 1). Early post-transfection HCV RNA amplification was greatest for the IFN-treated cell line. These results indicate that the cell lines, interferon-treated cell lines I and II, are more permissive for HCV replication than is the parental Huh-7 cell line.

Such cell lines are not only valuable for genetic study of HCV, but also for examining the cellular environments more permissive for HCV replication. For example, microarray technology will allow us to look globally at differences in gene expression profiles between the different cell lines.

Construction of replicons. A replicon was constructed wherein the 5'NTR of HCV was fused to the IRES of EMCV upstream of NS3, thus creating a replicon lacking the neomycin phosphotransferase gene. This replicon, 5'NTR-EMCV/HCVrepVII (SEQ ID NO:25), replicates to high levels in Huh7 cells, as shown in Figure 10. Another replicon, HCVrep/NS2-5B (SEQ ID NO:22) was made wherein the non-structural protein, NS2, is upstream of NS3. As shown in Figure 10, this replicon is also replication-competent in Huh7 cells. This latter replicon can be used advantageously, for example, in testing compounds for inhibiting HCV replication. The addition of the NS2 coding region provides an additional target for such antiviral compounds, as well as providing an additional protein for genetic study.

Full-length HCV RNAs. Two full-length HCV cDNA clones were assembled. The first, HCV FL (SEQ ID NO:24), contains the mutation that encodes a Ser to Ile substitution in NS5A, as shown at position 1179 of SEQ ID NO:3 (see Figure 9). The second, HCV FL-Neo (SEQ ID NO:23), also encodes the Ser to Ile mutation, and in addition, comprises the neomycin phosphotransferase gene immediately 3' of the 5' NTR and the EMCV IRES immediately 5' to the HCV open reading frame (see Figure 9). Both of these full-length clones replicate in the interferon-treated cell line I, as shown in Figure 10. This result indicates that HCV replication is not dependent on the EMCV IRES driving the non-structural proteins of HCV, because the non-structural proteins of the HCV FL clone are driven by the HCV IRES in the full-length clone HCV FL.

In addition, a G418 resistant cell line comprising the HCV FL-Neo clone has been generated from the interferon-treated cell line I described above. This cell line supports high levels of persistently replicating HCV FL-Neo RNA.

All references cited in this specification are hereby incorporated by reference. The discussion of the references herein is intended merely to summarize the assertions made by the authors and no admission is made that any reference constitutes prior art. Applicants reserve the right to challenge the accuracy and pertinence of the cited references.

5 In view of the above, it will be seen that the several advantages of the invention are achieved and other advantages attained.

As various changes could be made in the above methods and compositions without departing from the scope of the invention, it is intended that all matter contained in the above description and shown in the accompanying drawings and appendix shall be interpreted as
10 illustrative and not in a limiting sense.

Appendix

SEQ ID NOS

SEQ ID NO:1: 5' portion of an HCV 5' NTR

5 GGCAGACACTC CACCATAGAT C

SEQ ID NO:2: 3' portion of a 3' NTR from a wild-type HCV subtype 1a

10 TGGTGGCTCCATCTTAGCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGC
ATGACTGCAGAGAGTGCTGATACTGGCCTCTGCTGATCATGT

15 SEQ ID NO:3: Amino acid sequence of the polyprotein region of HCVrep1bBartMan

MAPITAYSQQTRGLLGCITSLTGRDRRNQVEGEVQVVSTATQSFLATCVNGVCWTVY
HGAGSKTLAGPKGPITQMYTNVDQDLVGWQAPPGARSLTPCTCGSSDLYLVTRHAD
VIPVRRRGDSRGSSLSPRPVSYLKGSGGPLLCPSGHAVGIFRAAVCTRGVAKAVDFV
20 PVESMETTMRSPVFTDNSSPPAVPQTQVAHLHAPTGSGKSTKVPAAAYAAQGYKVL
VLPNSVAATLGFGAYMSKAHGIDPNIRTGVRTITGAPITYSTYGFADGGCSGGAY
DIICDECHSTDSTTILGIGTVLDQABTAGARLVVLAATPPGSVTVPHPNIEEVALSST
GEIPFYGKAIPETIKGGRHLIFCHSKKKCDELAALKSGLGLNAVAYYRGLDVSVIPTS
GDVTVVATDALMTGFTGDFDSVIDCNCVTTQVDFSLDPTFTIETTVPQDAVSRSQR
25 RGRTRGRGRMGIYRFVTPGERPSGMFDSSVLCECYDAGCAWYELTPAETSVRLRAYL
NTPGLPVCQDHLEFWESVFTGLTHDAHFLSQTKQAGDNFPYLVAYQATVCARAQA
PPPSWDQMWMWKCLIRLKPTLHGPTPLLRYLGAJVQNEVTTTHPITKYIMACMSADLEV
TSTWVLVGGVLAALAAAYCLTTGSVVIVGRIILSGKPAIPDREVLYREFDEMEECASH
LPYIEQGMQLAEQFKQKAIGLLQTATKQAAEAAPVVESKWRTLEAFWAKHMWNFIS
30 GIQYLAGLSTLPGNPAIASLMAFTASITSPLTTQHTLLFNILGGWVAAQLAPPSAASAF
VGAGIAGAAVGSIGLGKVLVDILAGYGAGVAGALVAFKVMMSGEMPSTEDLVNILLPA
ILSPGALVVGVVCAILRRHVGPGEAVQWMNRLLIAFASRGNHVSPTHYVPESDAA
ARVTQILSSLTTQLLKRLHQWINEDCSTPCSGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSK
LLPRLPGVFFFSCQRGYKGWWRGDGIMQTTCPGQAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCNT
35 WHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRVAAEYVEVTRVGFHYVTGMTIDNVK
CPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLLREEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDV
AVLTSMLTDPSHTAETAKRRLARGSPPSLASSSASQLSAPSILKATCTREHDSPDADLI
EANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSEPLQAEEDEREVSPAEILRRSRKFPRAM
PIWARPDYNPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGPPLPAKAPPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSAL
40 AELATKTFGSSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLS
GSWSTVSEEASEDVVCCSMSYTWTGALITPCAAETKLPINALSNSSLRHNLVYAT
TSRSA\$LRQQKVTFDRLQVLDHYRDVLKEMKAKASTVKAKLLSVEEACKLTPHS
ARSKFGYGAKDVRNLSSKAVNHRSVWKDLLEDTEPIDIIMAKNEVFCVQPEKGG
RKPARLIVFPDLGVRVCEKMALYDVVSTLPQAVMGSSYGFQYSPGQRVEFLVNAWK
45 AKKCPMGFAYDTRCFDSTVTENDIRVEESIYQCCDLAPEARQAIRSLTERLYIGGPLT
NSKGQNCGYRRCRASGVLTSCGNTLTCYLAAAACRAAKLQDCTMLVCGDDLVV
ICESAGTQEDEASLRAFTEAMTRYSAPPGDPPKPEYDLELITSCSSNVSVAHASGKR
VYYLTRDPTIPLARAAWETARHTPVNSWLGNIIYMAPTLWARMILMTHFFSILLAQE
QUEKALDCQIYGACYSIEPLDLPQIQRHLGLSAFSLHSYSPGEINRVAASCLRKLGVPP
50 RVWRHRARSVRARLLSQGGRAATCGKYLFNWAVRTKLKLTPIAPAASQLDLSSWFVA
GYSGGDIYHSLSRARPRWFMWCLLLSFGVGFIYLLPNR

SEQ ID NO:4: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCVrep1bBartMan

5 SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCNSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPTSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTIDNVKCPQCVPAPPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPShITAETAKRRLARGSPPSLA
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTRHDSPEADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNIRVESENKVVILDSFE
 10 PLQAEEDEREVSVPAAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVVHGCP
 LPPAKAPPPIPPIRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAELATKTFGSSESSAVDGTATASPDQPSD
 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPEGDPDLSGWSVTSEEASEDVVCC

15 SEQ ID NO:5: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCVrep1bBartMan/Δ2U's

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCACCATAAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCCTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGICGTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGAACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 20 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACGGGTCCTTCTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGA
 AAGGCCCTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACCGAACCTAAACCTAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACCGCAGGTCTCCGGCCGCTTGGGTGGAGA
 25 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGGACAAACAGACAACTGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGCGCCCGTTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCOCTGAATGAACACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTCTTGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGCACTGAAGCGGGAAAGGAACT
 GGCCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGCAGGGCAGGAATCCTGTCATCTCACCTIGCTCC
 30 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCCGGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CGCGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAACCGAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGGCCAGCCGAACGTGCTGCCAGGCTCAAGGCAGCGCATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGAATCTCGTGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCCTGCTGCCGAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 35 ATGGCCGCTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCGTGAATTGCTGAAGAGCTGGCGGGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTCTTACGGTATCGCGCTCCCGATTGCGACGCATCGC
 CTCTATGCCCTCTGACGAGTTCTCTGAGTTAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 40 AAGCCGCTTGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGGCTTGTCTATATGTTATTTCACCATAT
 TGCCGTCTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTCTGACGAG
 CATTCCTAGGGGTCTTCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTCCCTCTGGAAGCTCTGAAAGACAAACACGCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCCAGCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 45 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACCTGCAAAGCGGGCACAAACCCAGTGCCACGTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCC
 GAACCACGGGACGTGGTTTCCCTTGAAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
 50 TACGGCCTACTCCCAACAGACCGCAGGGCTACTGGCTGCTGATCATCACTAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAATCTTCTGGCAGCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCCTGCCGCCAAAGGGCCAAATCACCCAAATGTACA

CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTCTT
 GACACCATGCACCTCGGGCAGCTCGGACCTTACTGGTACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCATTCCGGTGC CGCGGGCGACAGCAGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCCTACTTGAAAGGGCTTCTGGGCGGTCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGC
 5 ACGCTGTGGCATCTTCTGGGCTGCCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
 GGACTTTGTACCGTCAGTCTATGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTCACG
 GACAACCTCGTCCCCTCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCAGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGTGCGTATGCAGCCAAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGTTGCTGAACCGTCCGTGCCGCCACCTAGGTTTGGGC
 10 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATGACCCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACCAACGGGTGCCCTACACGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTGTCTGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGCATGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGTACGCCCTCCGGATCGGTACCGT
 15 GCCACATCCAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTGCCCGAAGCTGTCCGCCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGCTTGTGATGTATCCGTACACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTTAATGACGGCTTACCGGCATTTCG
 20 ACTCAGTGTGACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTCACCATGAGACGACGACCGTGCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
 CAGCGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGATGGCATTTACAGGTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGCATGTCGATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCGCCAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 25 GGCCTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTGGCCCTGCGAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTACAGGCCTACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGTCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATGTGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTACAG
 GCTAAAGCTACGCTGCACGGGCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGCCGTT
 30 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCAGGACTCTAG
 CAGCTCTGCCCGCTATTGCTGACAAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCAATTGTGGGAGGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGGCATCATTCCGACAGGGAAAGTCTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATCGAACAGGGAAATGC
 35 AGCTCGCGAACAAATCAAACAGAACAGCAATGGGTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 AGCAAGCGAGGCTGCTCCCGTGGGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAG
 CCTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTCTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTAGCAGG
 CTGTCCTACTGCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCCCCTCACCAACACATACCCCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
 40 GATGGGTGGCGCCAACTTGTCTCTCCAGCGCTGTTCTGTTCTGTAGGCCTC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCCTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
 TTTGGCAGGTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTGTCGCTTAAGGTCT
 GAGCGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGGGTGTCGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
 45 TGGGCCAGGGAGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGGTAAACCACTGCTCCCCCACGCACTATGTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACCTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTAGCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAACAG
 ATGTTTGGATGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 50 CAAGCTCTGCCGCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCCTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACTGCCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGACATGTAAAAACGGTTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCTAGGACC
 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTACGCGTACACCACGGCCCT

GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTTCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCTGTCAAGGTTCCGGCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAA
GTGGATGGGGTGCGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCTACGGG
5 AGGAGGTACATTCCTGGTCGGCTCAATCAATACTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
ATGCGAGCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGTCACTTCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGCCAGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCCTTCTGAAGGCAACATGCAC
TACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCTGTGGCGG
10 CAGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
TTGGACTTTCTGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTT
CGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTGAGCGATGCCATATGGG
CACGCCCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCTTGGAAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCTGCCCATTGCCCTGCCAACGGCCCTCCGATACCA
15 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCCTGTCAGAATCTACCGTGTCTGCCT
TGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCGTCGACA
GCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCGGGAT
CCGACGTGAGTCGTACTCTCCATGCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCC
CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
20 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCCTACACATGGACAGGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGTCCGTCAACC
ACAACITGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGAAGCCTGCCAGAACAGG
TCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTTGGACGACCACCTACGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
GATGAAGGCGAACGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGGAGGAAGC
25 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCAACATTGGCCAGATCTAAATTGGCTATGGGCAAAG
GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACACACATCCGCTCCGTGGAAAGG
ACTTGCTGGAAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCCACCATGGCAAAAAATG
AGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAACGGGGGCCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGT
ATTCCCAGATTGGGGTTCTGTTGTCGAGAAAATGCCCTTACGATGTGGTC
30 TCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGCTCTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGG
ACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCTGGTGAATGCCCTGGAAAGCGAACGAAATGCCCTATGGG
CTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAACATCCGT
GTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGACTTGGCCCTGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
TAAGGTGCGTCACAGAGCGGTTTACATGGGGCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
35 GCAGAACTGCGGTATGCCGGTGCCGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
CGGTAATACCCCTACATGTTACTGAAAGGCCGCTGCCCTGTCGAGCTGCCAG
CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCCAGACGCCCTGCGTTATCTGTGAAA
GCCCGGGGACCCAAAGAGGACGGAGCGAGCCTACGGGCTTACGGGAGGCTATGA
CTAGATACTCTGCCCTGGGACCCGCCCCAACAGAACATGACTTGGAGTT
40 GATAACATCATGCTCTCCAATGTTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCACTGGCAAAGG
GTGTACTATCTACCCGTGACCCCACCAACCCCCCTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATGACTGCGCC
CACCTTGCGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTCCATCCTCTAGCTC
AGGAACAACITGAAAAAGCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGCTGTTACTCCAT
45 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATCAACGACTCCATGGCTTAGCGCATTT
CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTATGCGCTCAGGAA
ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCGAGCTGGAGACATGGGCCAGAACAGTGTCCGGCT
AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACT
GGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCACTCCAATCCCGCTGCGTCCCAGTGG
50 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTGTTGCTGGTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATCACAGCCTG
TCTCGTCCCCGACCCGCTGGTATGTTGCTACTCCTACTTCTGTAGGGT
AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACGATGAAACGGGGAGCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTT

TTTTCTCCTTTTCTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTGCTGGCTCCATCTTA
 GCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTGACTGCAGAGAGTG
 CTGATACTGCCCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

5

SEQ ID NO:6: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCVrep1bBartMan/Avall, where the nucleotide change creating the Avall site is in lower case and highlighted in bold

10 GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGTGTCGAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTCTTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGTCCGGA
 AAGGCCCTGTGGTACTGCCATAGGGTCTGCAGTGGCCAGTGGCCGGAGGTCTCGT
 15 AGACCGTGACCATGAGCACCAATCTAAACCTAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGCACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGCGCCGGTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGAGCGCAGCGGGCTATGTGGCTGCCACG
 20 ACGGGCGTTCTTGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGGCGGGGAGGATCTCTGTCACTCTCACCTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTATGCAATGCCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAAGCGAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 25 GGGCTCGGCCAGCGAACCTGTCAGGCTCAAGGCCGATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGCTGACCCATGGGATGCCCTGCTGCCGAAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTTCTGGATTCACTGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTGGCGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTCTACGGTATGCCGCTCCGATTGCAAGCGCATTGCG
 30 CTTCTATCGCCTCTTGACGAGTTCTGAGTTAAACAGACCACAACGGTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCOCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGGATAAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTGTCTATATGTTATTCCACCATAT
 TGCCGCTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTGTGACGAG
 CATTCCTAGGGTCTTCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTGAATGTC
 35 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCTCTGGAAGCTTCTGAAGACAAACAACGCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTGCAGGCAGCGAACCCCCCACCCTGGGACAGGTGCGCTGCGGCCAAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACTGCAAAGGCCGACAACCCAGTGCCACGTTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
 40 CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCAGGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCG
 GAACCACGGGACGTGGTTCTTCTTGAAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
 TACGGCCTACTCCAAACAGACCGCAGGGCTACTGGCTGATCATCACTAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGACAGGAACCAGGTGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAATCTTCTGGGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 45 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCTTGCCTGGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCGTCCCT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCCAGCTCGGACCTTACTGGTCACTGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCAATTCCGGTGCCTGGGGGAGACAGCAGGGGGAGGCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTTCTGGCGGTCCTACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGC
 50 ACGCTGTGGCATTTGGCTGCCGTGTGACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGGGT
 GGACATTGTACCCGTGAGTCTATGAAACCACTATGCGGCTCCGGTCTTCACG
 GACAACCTCGTCCCCCTCCGGCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCCAAG

GGTATAAGGTGTTGCTGAACCGTCGTCGCCACCCTAGGTTGGGGC
 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCTAACATCAGAACCGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACCAACGGGTCCCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 5 CTGACTCGACCCTATCCTGGCATCGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCTCCGGGATCGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTGCCCGAAGCTGTCCGCCCTCGGACT
 10 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGCTTGTGATGTATCCGTATACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCAATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTTAATGACGGGCTTACCGGGGAAITTCG
 ACTCAGTGTGACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
 CCCGACCTTCACCATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTCACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCAGGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGATGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACT
 15 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTGGCATGTTGATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTACGCCGCCAGACCTCAGTTAGGTGCG
 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTGGCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTACAGGCTACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGTGCCCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 20 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCCTACGCTGACGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGGCCGTT
 CAAAACGAGGITACTACCACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCAATG
 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCAGGACGACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAG
 CAGCTCTGCCCGCGTATTGCTGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGCATTGTGGCAGGAT
 25 CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGGCATCATCCGACAGGGAAAGTCCTTACCGGGAG
 TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATCGAACAGGGAAATGC
 AGCTCGCCAAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGGGTTGTCGAAACAGCCACCA
 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTCCCCTGGGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAG
 CCTTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATTAGCAGG
 30 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCGCTCACCAACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
 GATGGGTGGCCGCCAACCTGCTCTCCAGCGCTGCTCTGCTTGTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGGCATAGGCCCTGGGAAGGTGCTGTGGATA
 TTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCTTAAAGGTAT
 35 GAGCGGCAGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGGGGCTGTCAGTGGATGAACCGGTGATAGCGITCGCTT
 CGGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
 40 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTTGGATTGGATATGCACTGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCTGCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTTCTCATGTCACGTGGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCACTGCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGCCAGGACC
 45 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACCGTACACCAACGGGCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGATTCCACTACGTGACGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCGTGTCAGGTTCCGGCCCCGAATTCTCATGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGCCTGACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCACAGGGCTACAGGG
 50 AGGAGGTACATTCTGGTCCCCCTCAATCAATACCTGGTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGTCACTCCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGATCTCCCCCTCT
 TGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTGCGCCCTGAAGGCAACATGCAC

TACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCTGTGGCGG
 CAGGAGATGGGCGGGAAACATACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
 TTGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTT
 CGGCGGAGATCTCGGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGG
 5 CACGCCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCTTGGAAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGCCATTGCCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTAGAATCTACCGTGTCTCGCT
 TGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCAGCTCCGAATGTCGGCGTCGACA
 GCGGCACGGCAACGCCCTCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGCCGGAT
 10 CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCCCGGGGAGGCCGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGCTTACACATGGACAGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGTCCGTACC
 ACAACTTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCCGACGCCAAGCCTGCCAGAAGAAGG
 15 TCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGITAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCTACATTGCCAGATCTAAATTGGCTATGGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACACATCCGCTCCGTGGAAAGG
 ACTTGCTGGAAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATGGCAAAAAATG
 20 AGGTTTCTCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGCCGCAAGCAGCTGCCCTATCGT
 ATTCCCAGATTGGGGGTTCTGTTGCGAGAAAATGCCCTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTCATACGGATCCAATACTCTCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCTGAGTCTCTGGTAATGCCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAAATGCCCTATGGG
 CTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 25 GTTGGAGGAGTCAATACCAATGTTGACTTGGCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTACATCGGGGCCCCCTGACTAAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATGCCGGTGCCGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAGCTG
 CGGTAAATACCCCTCACATGTTACTTGAAGGCCGCTGCCCTGTCAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCCAGACCTTGTGTTACTCTGTGAAA
 30 GCGCGGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCCGAGCCTACGGGCTTACGGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCOCTGGGACCCGCCAACAGAACATACGACTTGGAGTT
 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGAAAAGG
 GTGTACTATCTACCCGTGACCCACCAACCCCCCTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 35 CACCTTGTGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTCCATCCTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACTTGAAGGAAAGGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGCTGTTACTCCAT
 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCTAGCGCATTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTCATGCCCTAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCOCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCAGAAGTGTCCCGCCT
 40 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCACTCCAATCCCGCTGCGTCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCTGCTGGTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTCCCCGACCCGCTGGTCTATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTCTGTAGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAAACGGGA~~C~~TAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 45 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTCCCTTTTTCTCTTTCTCTTTCTCTTTCTCTCTCT
 TTTTTCTCCCTTTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT
 TAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGCAGAGAG
 TGCTGATACTGGCCTCTGAGATCAAGT

50

SEQ ID NO:7: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon I, where the amino acid generated by the deletion is identified in lower case and highlighted in bold

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTGCGAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACGGGTCTTCTGGATCAACCGCTCAATGCCT
 5 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCTGACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCAGTGCGAGTGCCCCGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCTAAACCTAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCGGCCGCTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGGACAACAGACAATCGGCTGCTCTGATGCCGCGT
 10 GTTCCGGCTGTCAAGCGCAGGGGCGCCGGTCTTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTCTGCGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGTCAGTGAAAGCGGGAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGCAGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCATCTCACCTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAAGTATCCATATGGCTGATGCAATGCCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 15 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGGCCAGCGAACCTGTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTGTGACCCATGGCAGTGCCTGCCAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 20 TCAGGACATAGCGTGGCTACCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCCCTGCTTACGGTATCGCCGCTCCGATTGCAAGCGCATCGC
 CTCTATCGCTTCTGACGAGTTCTGAGTTAACAGACCACAACGGTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGGATAAAGGCCGTGTGCGTTGTCTATATGTTATTTCCACCATAT
 25 TGCCGTCTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGAAACCTGGCCCTGCTTCTGACCGAG
 CATCCTAGGGGTCTTCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTCCCTGGAAGCTCTGAGAACAAACAACGCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTGCAAGCAGCGAACCCCCCAGCTGGCAGAGGTGCCTCTGCCGCAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACTGCAAAGGCCACAACCCCAGTGCCACGTTG
 30 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGTTAAAAAACGTTAGGCCCC
 GAACACGGGACGTGGTTCTTGTAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
 TACGGCTACTCCAACAGACCGAGGGCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
 35 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
 ACACAACTTCTGCGACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCCTGCCGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGCGTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTCC
 GACACCATGCACCTGCCAGCTGGACCTTACTGGTACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 40 GTCATTCCGGTGCACGGGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 CCCGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGGC
 ACGCTGTGGGATCTTCCGGCTGCCGTGTGACCCGAGGGGGTTGCGAAGGGCGT
 GGACTTTGTAACCGTCGAGTCATGGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACG
 GACAACCTCGTCCCTCCGGCGTACCGCAGACATCCAGGTGGCCATCTACACG
 45 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGCTGCGTATGCAAGCCCAAG
 GGTATAAGGTGCTGTGCTGAACCCGTCGCGCCACCTAGGTTTCGGGGC
 GTATATGTTCAAGGCACATGGTATGACCCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACCAACGGGTGCCCTACCGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 50 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGCATGGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGGAGACGG
 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCCCTCCGGGATGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTCT

GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTGCCCGGAAGCTGTCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCCTGATGTATCCGTACCAACTAGCGGA
 GACGTCAATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTTAATGACGGCTTACCGGCAGATTG
 ACTCACTGATCGACTGCAATAACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCACITCAGCCTGGA
 5 CCCGACCTTCACCATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCACAAGACGCGGTGTCACGCTCG
 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGCAGGATGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTGGGCATGTTGATTCCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCGCCAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 GGCITACCTAACACACCAGGGTGGCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 10 GAGAGCGTCITTACAGGCCTCACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGTCCCAGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
 CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
 GCTAAAGCTTACGCTGCACGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGGCCGTT
 CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
 15 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCAGTCTTAG
 CAGCTCTGGCCCGTATTGCTGACAACACAGGCAGCGTGGTCAATTGTTGGGAGGAT
 CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGCCATCATCCCGACAGGGAAGTCTTACCGGGAG
 TTGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCATACATGAAACAGGAATGC
 AGCTCGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATGGGTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
 20 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCGTGGAAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAG
 CCTTCTGGCGAAGCATAATGTGGAATTCAATCAGCGGGATACAATATTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAGCCCCGTCAACCACCAACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCTGGGGG
 GATGGGTGGCCGCCAACITGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGCTCTGCTTCTGTAGGGGCC
 25 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAAGGCCITGGGAAGGTGTTGTGGATA
 TTTGGCAGGTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGGCAGCGCTGCTGGCTTAAAGTCAT
 GAGCGGCAGATGCCCTCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 TCCCCTGGCCCTAGTCGTGGGGTGTGCGAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
 TGGGCCAGGGAGGGGGCTGTGAGTGGATGAAACGGCTGATAGCGTTGCTT
 30 CGGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGCTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCTCTAGTCCTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGGCTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGCTGTTAGGAG
 ATGTTGGATTGGATATGACCGGTGTTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 CAAGCTCTGCCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTCTCATGTCACAGTGGTAC
 35 AAGGGAGTCTGGGGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCAACCTGCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCGGACATGTAAAAACGGTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCTAGGACC
 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCATTACCGTACACCAACGGGCC
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGGCCAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTCGGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTACGGGGTGGGGATTCCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 40 CACTGACAACGTAAGTCCCCGTGTCAGGTTGGCCACGGGAAATTCTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGGTGCCTGACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCACACCCCTCTACGGG
 AGGAGGTACATTCTGGTCGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTGGGTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCGAACGGACGTAGCAGTGTCACTCCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
 CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAACGCTAGGCTGGCCAGGGAACTCCCCCTCC
 45 TGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGtaCTTTGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAG
 GATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTTCCGGGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATT
 CCTCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGGACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGT
 CCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGGTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCATTGCCGCC
 TGCCAAGGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTCA
 50 GAATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCCTGGCGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCGGCAGCT
 CGAATCGTGGCCGTCAGCGGACGGCAACGGCCTCTCCTGACCGACCCCTC
 CGACGACGGCGACGGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCTCCATGCCCTT
 GAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGTCTACCGTAAGC

GAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTCGCTCGATGTCCACACATGGACAGGC
 GCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCTCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTG
 AGCAACTCTTGTCCGTACCACAACCTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCG
 CAAGCCTGCGGAGAAGAAGGTACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACC
 5 ACTACCAGGACGTGCTCAAGGAGATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTA
 AACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGCCTGTAAGCTGACGCCACATTGCCAGATC
 TAAATTGGCTATGGGCAAAGGACGTCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAA
 CCACATCCGCTCCGTGGAGGACTTGCTGGAAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGAC
 ACCACCATCATGGAAAAATGAGGTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGC
 10 CGCAAGCCAGCTGCCATATCGTATTCCCAGATTGGGGTTCGTGTGCGAGA
 AAATGGCCCTTACGATGTGGCTCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTATGGCTCTCA
 TACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGGACAGCGGGTCAGITCTGGTGAATGCCCTGGA
 AAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGGCTTCGATATGACACCCGCTGTTTACTAAC
 15 GGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGTGTGAGGAGTCATACCAATGTGTGACTTG
 GCCCCCAGGCCAGACAGGCCATAAGGTCGTCACAGAGCGGCTTACATCGGG
 GGCCCCCTGACTAATTCAAAGGGCAGAACTGCCGCTATGCCGGTGCGCGCA
 GCGGTGTACTGACGACCAAGCTGCCGTAAACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAGGCCG
 TGCGGCCTGTCGAGCTCGAAGCTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTGTATGCCGGAGAC
 GACCTTGTGTTATCTGTAAAGCGCGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGCCTA
 20 CGGGCCTCACGGAGGCTATGACTAGATACTCTGCCCCCCTGGGACCCGCCA
 AACAGAACATCGACTTGGAGTGTGATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTGTGACTCGC
 GCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAGGGTGTACTATCTCACCGTGACCCACCAACCCCC
 CTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGAGACAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCATGCCCTGGCTAG
 GCAACATCATGTATGCGCCCACCTGTGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCA
 25 TTCTCTCCATCCTCTAGCTCAGGAACAACITGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGA
 TCTACGGGGCCTGTTACTCCATTGAGGCCACTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACG
 ACTCCATGCCCTAGCGATTTCACTCCATAGTTACTCTCAGGTGAGATCAATA
 GGGTGGCTCATGCCCTAGGAAACTGGGCTACCGCCCTGCGAGTCTGGAGACA
 TCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCCGCTAGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCAC
 30 TTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACTGGGAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCCA
 ATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTGGATTATCCAGCTGGCTTGCTGGTACAGCGG
 GGGAGACATATACAGCCTGCTCGTCCCAGCCCTGGTACATGTGGTGC
 CTACTCCTACTTCTGTAGGGTAGGCATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGG
 GGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAATAGGCCATCCTGTTTTTCTCCCTTTTTCT
 35 TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTCTCCCTTTTTCTCTCTTTTTCT
 TTCTCTCTTGTGGCTCCATCTAGCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCC
 GTGAGCCGCTGACTGCAGAGAGTCAGATACTGGCCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

40 **SEQ ID NO:8:** Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon VI, where nucleotide changes are in lower case and highlighted in bold

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGGAGACACTCCACCATAGATCAGTCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTCACGCAAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGTGCGAG
 45 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGCTGCGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCCGGTCTTCTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCC
 GGAGATTGGCGTCCCCCGAGACTGCTAGCCAGTGTGGTGGCTCGA
 AAGGCCCTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCGAGTGTGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGACCATGAGCACGAATCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 50 GCCATGATTGAAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGGACAACAGACAAATGGCTGCTGTGATGCCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGCGCCCGTTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTACGTGGCTGGCCACG

ACGGGCGTCCCTGCGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGTCACTGAAGCGGGAAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGCGGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCATCTCACCTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAACCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 5 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGGCCAGCGAACCTGTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGCATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTGTGACCCATTGGCGATGCCCTGCTGCCAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGCTACCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTGGCGCGAATGG
 10 GCTGACCGCTTCCCTCGTGTACGGTATGCCGCTCCCATTGCGCAGCGCATCGC
 CTCTATCGCTTCTTGACGAGTTCTGAGTTAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGGATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTGCTATATGTTATTTCACCATAT
 TGCCGCTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGAAACCTGGCCCTGCTTCTGACCGAG
 15 CATTCTAGGGGTCTTCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCCCTGGAAGCTTCTGAAAGACAAACACGCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTGCAAGCGAGCGAACCCCCACCTGGCAGCAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACCTGCAAAGGCCGACAACCCAGTGCCACGTG
 TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 20 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCTT
 GAACCACTGGGACGTGGTTCTGAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
 TACGGCTACTCCAAACAGACCGAGGGCTACTGGCTGCACTCATAGCCTC
 ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
 25 ACACAAATCTTCTGGCACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGCTATCATG
 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCATTGCCGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTGGCTGGCAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCGTCCCT
 GACACCATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTGGACCTTACTGGTACGAGGCATGCCGAT
 GTCATTCGGTGCGCCGGCGACAGCAGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
 30 CCCGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTGGGGC
 ACGCTGTGGCATCTTCGGGCTGCCGTGTGACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGGGGT
 GGACTTTGTAACCGTCGAGTCTATGAAACACCATATGCGTCTCCGGTCTCACG
 GACAACTCGCTCCCTCCGGCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCATCTACACG
 CCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGTGCGTATGCAGCCAAAG
 35 GGTATAAGGTGCTGTCTGAACCCGTCGCGCCACCCCTAGGTTTGGGC
 GTATATGCTAAGGCACATGGTATGACCCCTAACATCAGAACGGGGTAAGGAC
 CATCACCACTGGGTGCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCCGAC
 GGTGGTTGCTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
 CTGACTCGACCACTATCCTGGCATCGCACAGTCCGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
 40 CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCCCTGGGATCGGTACCGT
 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGGAGGTGGCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCCT
 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTCT
 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
 CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGCTTGATGTATCCGTATACCAACTAGCGGA
 45 GACGTCTTGTGCTAGCAACGGACGCTTAATGACGGCTTACCGCGATTTCG
 ACTCAGTGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGG
 CCCGACCTTCACCATGAGACCGACGACCGTGCACAGACGCGGTGTCACGCTCG
 CAGCGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGATGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACT
 CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTGATCCCTGGTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
 50 ACGCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTACGCCCGCCAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
 GAGAGCGTCTTACAGGCCTACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGTCACCGACTA
 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATAACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG

CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTCATACG
GCTAAAGCTACGCTGCACGGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTT
CAAAACGAGGTACTACCACACACCCCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
5 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAG
CAGCTCTGGCCGCGTATTGCCATGACAACAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGCAGGAT
CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGGCATCATTCCCACAGGGAAGTCCTTACCGGGAG
TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATGAACAGGGAATGC
AGCTGCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATGGGTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCCGTGGATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTGAAG
10 CCTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTCATCAGCGGATACAATATTAGCAGG
CTTGTCCACTCTGCCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
TCTATCACCAGCCGCTCACCAACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
GATGGGTGGCCGCCAACCTGCTCCCTCACGCGTGCCTCTGCTTCGTAGGCGCC
GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAAGGCCTGGGAAGGGCTGTGGATA
15 TTTGGCAGGTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTGTTGGCTTAAGGTCTAT
GAGCGGCAGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTCGGGTGTCGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
TGGGCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTGCTT
CGCGGGGTAACCACCGTCTCCCCCACGCACATGTCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
20 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTC
ACCACTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGCTCGTGGCTAACAGAG
ATGTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
CAAGCTCTGCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTCTCATGTCAACGTGGTAC
AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCAACCTGCCATGTGGAGCA
25 CAGATCACCAGACATGTAAAAACGGTCCATGAGGATGTCAGGGCTGGGCTAGGACC
TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCTTAACCGCTACACCACGGGCCCT
GCACGCCCTCCCCGGGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTCGGGGTGGCTGCTGA
GGAGTACGTGGAGGTACGGGGTGGGGATTCCACTACGTGACGGGATGAC
CACTGACAACGTAAGTGCCGTGTCAGGTTCCGGCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAA
30 GTGGATGGGTGCGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCACGCGTGCAAACCCCTCTACGGG
AGGAGGTACATTCTGGCTGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCC
ATGCGAGCCCAGACGGTACGCTACCTCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAACGCTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCT
TGGCCAGCTCATGCTAACAGCTGTCGOGCCTCTGAAGGCAACATGCACT
35 ACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCTGTGGCGGC
AGGAGATGGCGGGAAACATACCCCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
TGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCAAAGCGGAGGAGGTAGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTT
CGCGGGAGATCTCTGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGG
CACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCTGGAGGCCGGACTACGT
40 CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCATTGCCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCCTGTCAGAAATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCC
TGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCGTCGACA
GGGGCACGGCAACGGCTCTCTGACCGAGCCCTCCGACGACGGGACGCGGGAT
CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCTCCATGCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCC
45 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGGAGACGT
CGTCTGCTGCTGATGTCCTACACATGGACAGGGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
GGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGTCCGTCACC
ACAACCTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGG
TCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCAACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
50 GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
CTGTAAGCTGACGCCACATTGCCAGATCTAAATTGGCTATGGGCAAAG
GACGTCCGAAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCAACATCCGCTCCGTGTTGGAAAGG
ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACACCACATGGCAAAAATG

AGGTTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGT
 ATTCCCAGATTGGGGGTTCTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTCATACGGATTCAAACTCTCCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTCCTGGTGAATGCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAAATGCCCTATGGG
 5 CTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTTGGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGTGACTTGGCCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTGCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTACATGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATGCCGGTGC CGCGAGCGGTGTACTGACGACCAAGCTG
 CGGTAATACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAGGCCGCTGCCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAG
 10 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCCAGACGACCTTGTGTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCGGGGACCCAAAGAGGAGCGAGCGACGCTACGGGCTTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCTGGGACCCGCCCAAACCAGAAATACGACTTGGAGTT
 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTTGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAGG
 GTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCCACCAACCCCCCTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 15 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCATTCTGGTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
 CACCTTGTGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTCCATCCTCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACITGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGCTGTTACTCCAT
 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATCAACGACTCCATGGCTTAGCGCATTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTCATGCCCTAGGAA
 20 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGTCGAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCCAATCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTATCCAGCTGGTCTGTTGCTGGTACAGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTGCCTGACCCGCTGGTCTAGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 25 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAAAGGGGAGCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTCCCTTTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTT
 TTTTCTCCTTTTTTCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTCTTTGCTGGCTCCATCTTA
 GCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAGTG
 CTGATACTGGCCTCTGCAAGATCAAGT
 30

SEQ ID NO:9: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon II, where nucleotide changes are in lower case and highlighted in bold

35 GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAAGAAAGGGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGTGCGTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTCTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCC
 GGAGATTGGCGTGGCGAGACTGCTAGCCAGTAGTGTGGTGGCGA
 40 AAGGCCCTGGTACTGCCCTGATAGGGTCTGCGAGTGGGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCGCTGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGCACAACAGACAACTGGCTGCTGTGATGCCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGCGCCGGTTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 45 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACCTGAGGACGAGGAGCGAGCGCGCTATGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTCCCTGCGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGACTGAAGCGGGAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGGCGGGGAGGATCTCTGTCATCTCACCTGCTCC
 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGGCTGCATACGCTGTGAT
 CCCGCTACCTGCCCATTCGACCAACAGCAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 50 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTGCGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCGCCAGCCGACTGTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCCGCGATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCCTGCTTGGCGAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTCTGGATTGACTGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA

TCAGGACATAGCGTGGCTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCITGGCGGCGAATGG
GCTGACCGCTTCCTCGTCTTACGGTATGCCGCTCCGATTGCAAGCGCATCGC
CTTCTATGCCCTCTGACGAGTTCTCTGAGTTAACAGACCACAACGGTTTCC
CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
5 AAGCCGCTTGGAAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTGCTATATGTTATTTCCACCATAT
TGCCGTCTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCCGAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTGTGACGAG
CATTCTAGGGTCTTCCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTAATGTC
GTGAAGGAAGCAGTCCCTCTGGAAGCTCTGAAAGACAAACAACGCTGTAGCG
ACCCCTTGAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCGCGGCCAAA
10 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACCTGCAAAGGCCGACAACCCCAGTGCCACGTTG
TGAGTTGGATAGTTGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
GGGGCTGAAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGCTAGGCC
GAACCACGGGACGTGGTTCTTGAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
15 TACGGCCTACTCCAAACAGACCGAGGCCTACTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
ACAGGCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
ACACAATCTTCCCTGGCAGCTCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCCTGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCAAATGTACA
CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTCTT
20 GACACCATGCACTCGGCAGCTCGAACCTTACTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGGCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
CCCGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGC
ACGCTGTGGGCATCTCGGGCTGCCGTGTGCAACCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
GGACTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGAAACACATATGCCGTCCCCGGTCTCACG
25 GACAACCTCGTCCCCTCCGGCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCATCTACACG
CCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGCTGCGTATGCAAGCCAAAG
GGTATAAGGTGTTGCTCTGAACCCGTCGCCGCAACCTAGGTTTGGGGC
GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATGACCCATAACATCAGAACCGGGTAAGGAC
CATCACCAACGGGTGCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTATGCCAAGTTCTGCCAC
30 GGTGGITGCTCTGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAA
CTGACTCGACCACTATCTGGCATGGCACAGTCCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCCCTCGGATCGGTACCGT
GCCACATCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTGTGCAAGCAGTGGAAATCCCTT
TATGGCAAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTC
35 GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTGCCGAAGCTGTCCGGCTCGGACT
CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGTGATGATCCGTACACCAACTAGCGGA
GACGTATTGCGTAGCAACGGACGCTTAATGACGGCTTACCGGCGATTTCG
ACTCAGTGTACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGG
CCGACCTCACCATGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCG
40 CAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGAGGATGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACT
CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTTGATTCCTCGGTTCTGCGAGTGCTATG
ACGCGGGCTGTGCTGGTACGAGCTACGCCGCCAGAACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
GGCTTACCTAACACACCAAGGGTTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
GAGAGCGTCTTACAGGCTACCCACATAGACCCATTCTGTCACCAACTAGCG
45 AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAAATGTGGAGTGCTCATACG
GCTAAAGCTACGCTGCACGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGGCCGTT
CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCAACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCGTACGAGCACCTGGGCTGGTAGGCAGGAGTCCTAG
50 CAGCTCTGCCCGTATTGCCGTACAACAGGACAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGCAGGAT
CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGCCATCTCCGACAGGGAAAGTCCTTACCGGGAG
TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATCGAACAGGGAAATGC
AGCTCGCCGAACAAACAGAAGCAATCGGGTGTGCAAACAGGCCACCA

AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCCGTGGGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAG
 CCTTCTGGGCGAAGCATATGTGAATTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTAGCAGG
 CTTGTCCACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
 TCTATCACCAAGCCCCTGCAACCACCAACATAACCCCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
 5 GATGGGTGGCCGCCAACCTGCTCCAGCGCTGCTCTGCTTCTGCTAGGCGCC
 GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAAGGCCTGGAAAGGTGCTGTGGATA
 TTTGGCAGGTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGGCGCTCGTGGCTTAAGGTGAT
 GAGCGGCAGAGATGCCCTCACCGAGGACCTGGTTACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
 10 TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTCGGGGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG
 15 TGGGCCAGGGAGGGGCTGTGAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTT
 CGCGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
 ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTCTgGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCCTC
 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAG
 ATGTTGGGATTGGATAATGACCGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
 20 CAAGCTCTGCCGATTGGGGAGTCCCCTTCTCATGTCACAGTGGTAC
 AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCAACCTGCCATGTGGAGCA
 CAGATCACCAGACATGTGAAAAACGGTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCTAGGACC
 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAAACGCGTACACCACGGGCCCT
 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGGCCAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGGGTGGCTGCTGA
 25 GGAGTACGTGGAGGTACGCGGGTGGGGATTCCACTACGTGACGGGCATGAC
 CACTGACAACGTAAGTGGCATGGTACGGTTCCGGCCCCGAAATTCTCACAGAA
 GTGGATGGGTGCGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTTACGGG
 AGGAGGTACATTCCTGGTGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTGGCTACAGCTCCC
 ATGCGAGCCCAGACGGTAGCAGTGTCACTTCCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
 30 CACATTACGGCGAGACGGCTAACGGTgGGCTGCCAGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
 TGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGCTGCCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCAC
 TACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATGAGGCCAACCTCTGTGGCGG
 CAGGAGATGGCGGGAACATACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATT
 TTGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTT
 35 CGCGGGAGATCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGG
 CACGCCCGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCTGGAAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
 CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGITGTCTGTAGAATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCC
 TGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCTGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTGGCGTGCACA
 40 GCGGCACGGCAACGCCCTCTCTGACCAAGGCCCTCGACGACGGCACGGGAT
 CGACGTTGAGCTGACTCTCCATGCCCTTGAAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCC
 CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCTACACATGGACAGGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
 GGGAGGAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGCTCCGTACC
 45 ACAACTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCCTGGCAGAACAGG
 TCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCAACTACGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
 GATGAAGGCGAAGGGGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCAACATTGGCCAGATCTAAATTGGCTATGGGCAAAG
 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCAACATCCGCTCCGTGGAAAGG
 50 ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACACCACATGGCAAAAATG
 AGGTTTCTCGCTCCAACCAAGAGAAGGGGGCCGCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGT
 ATTCCACGATTGGGGTCTCGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTACGATGTGGTC
 TCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTCATACGGATCCAATACTCTCTGG
 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTCCCTGGTAATGCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
 CTTCGCAATGACACCCGCTGTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
 GTGAGGAGTCATACCAATGTGACTTGGCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
 TAAGGTGCTCACAGAGCGGTTTACATGGGGGCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
 GCAGAACTGCGGCTATCGCCTGGTGCAGCGGTGACTGACGACCAGCTG

CGGTAATACCTCACATGTTACTGAAGGCCGCTCGGGCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAG
 CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCGGAGACGACCTTGTGTTATCTGTGAAA
 GCGCBBBBBACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCAGCCTACGGGCCTCACGGAGGCTATGA
 CTAGATACTCTGCCCTGGGGACCCAAACCAGAACATCGACTGGAGTT
 5 GATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTCAGTCGCCACGATGCATCTGGCAAAAGG
 GTGTAATCTCACCGTGACCCCACCACCCCCCTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
 CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCATTCTGGTAGGCAACATCATCATGTTATGCC
 CACCTTGTGGCAAGGATGATCTGATGACTCATTTCTCCATCCTAGCTC
 AGGAACAACITGAAAAAGCCCTAGATITGTCAGATCTACGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 10 TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCITAGCGCATTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCITCATGCCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACATCAGGGCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACT
 15 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCCAAATCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGITCGITGCTGGTTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTCCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTATGTGGTGCTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGGGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCCTGTTTTTCTCTTTTCTCTTTTCTCTTTTCTCTTTTCTCTCT
 20 TAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAG
 TGCTGATACTGGCCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

25 **SEQ ID NO:10:** Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon V, where
 nucleotide change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGTGCGAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCGGAGAGCCATAGGGCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 30 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCCTTCTGGATCAACCGCTCAATGCC
 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGTGC
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGCTTGCAGTGGCCGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCGCTGGGTGGAGA
 35 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAAATGGCTGCTCTGATGCCCGT
 GTTCCGGCTGTCAAGCGCAGGGCGCCCGTTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGCTATGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGGCGTCCCTGCGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGCACTGAAGCGGGAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGCCGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCATCTCACCTGTCC
 40 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCCGGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGGCCAGCGAATGTTGCCAGGCTCAAGCGCGCATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGCTGACCCATGGCGATGCCGTGCTGCCAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 45 ATGGCCGCTTCTGGATTATCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 TCAGGACATAGCGTGGCTACCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGCCTACGGTATGCCGCTCCGATTGCAAGCGCATCGC
 CTCTATGCCCTCTGACGAGTTCTGAGTTAAACAGACCAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 50 AAGCGCTTGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTGCTATATGTTATTCCACCATAT
 TGCCGCTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTGTGACGAG
 CATTCCCTAGGGTCTTCCCTCGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTCCCTGGAAGACAAACAGCTGTAGCG

ACCCTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCTGCGGCCAAA
AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGGACAACCCCAGTGCCACGTTG
TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCCATTGTATGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
5 CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGTCAGGCCCC
GAACCACGGGACGTGGTTTCTTGAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
TACGGCCTACTCCAAACAGACCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
ACAGGCCGGACAGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
ACACAATCTTCTGGCACCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
10 GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCTTGGCGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
CCAATGTGGACCAAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTCTT
GACACCATGCACCTCGGGCAGCTCGGACCTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
CCCGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTTCTGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGC
15 ACGCTGTGGGCATTTGGGCTGCGTGTGCACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGGGGT
GGACTTTGTAACCGTCAGTCTATGAAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACG
GACAACTCGCTCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACG
CCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGCTGCGTATGCAGCCAAAG
GGTATAAGGTGTTGCTCTGAACCCGTCGCGCCACCCTAGGTTTGGG
20 GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATGACCCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGTAAGGAC
CATCACCAACGGGTGCCCTACGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCCGAC
GGTGGITGCTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCTCAA
CTGACTCGACCACTATCTGGCATCGGCACAGTCCGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCCCTCCGGATGGTCACCGT
25 GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTGTCAGCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCC
TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTC
GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTGCCCGAAGCTGTCGCCCTCGGACT
CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGTATGTATCCGTATACCAACTAGCGGA
GACGTATTGCTGTAGCAACGGACGCTTAATGACGGGTTTACCGGCATTTC
30 ACTCAGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
CCCGACCTTCACCATGAGACGACGACCGTGCACAGACGCGGTGTCACGCTCG
CAGCGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGATGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACT
CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGCATGTCATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
ACCGGGCTGTGCTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCGCCAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
35 GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCGCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
GAGAGCGCTTACAGGCCTACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGTCAGGACTA
AGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCG
CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATGTCGGACCAAATGTGAAGTGCTCATACG
GCTAAAGCTACGCTGCACGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGCCGTT
40 CAAAACGAGGTACTACCAACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCAGTCCTAG
CAGCTCTGCCCGCGTATTGCCGTACAACAGGCAGCGTGGCATTGTGGCAGGAT
CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGGCATCATCCGACAGGGAAAGTCCTTACCGGGAG
TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATGAAACAGGGAAATGC
45 AGCTCGCCAAACAATTCAAACAGAACAGCAATGGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCCGTTGGGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAG
CCTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTAGCAGG
CTTGTCCACTGCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCC
TCTATCACCAGCCGCTACCAACCAACATACCCCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
50 GATGGGTGGCCGCCAACCTGCTCCTCCAGCGCTGTTCTGCTTTCGTAGGC
GGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCCTGGGAAGGTGCTGTGGATA
TTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGGCCCTTAAGGTCA
GAGCGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC

TCCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGGGGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCCTCGGCACG
TGGGCCAGGGGAGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTCGCTT
CGGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCCACGCACATATGCTCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGTGCTGAAGAGGCTC
5 ACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTGTGGCTAAGAG
ATGTTGGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
CAAGCTCCTGCCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTCTCTCATGTCAACGTGGTAC
AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATATGCAAACCAACCTGCCATGTGGAGCA
CAGATCACCAGACATGTAAAAACGGITCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCTAGGACC
10 TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACCGTACACCAACGGGCCCC
GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
GGAGTACGTGGAGGTACGCCGGTGGGGATTCCACTACGTGACGGGATGAC
CACTGACAACGTAAGTCCCCGTGTCAAGGTTCCGCCAATTCTCACAGAA
GTGGATGGGGTGCCTGACAGGTACCGTACGCTCCAGGTGCAAACCCCTCCACGGG
15 AGGAGGTACACATTCTGGTCGGGCTCAATCAATACTGGTGGGTACAGCTCCC
ATGCGAGCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCACCTCCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCC
CACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAACGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCC
TGCCAGCTCATCAGTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCACT
ACCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCTGTGGCGGC
20 AGGAGATGGCGGGAACATCACCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAAATAAGTAGTAATT
TGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTC
CGCGGAGATCCTGCCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGG
CACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCCACTGTAGAGTCTGGAAAGGACCCGGACTACGT
CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
25 CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTCAAGAATCACCGTGTCTCTGCC
TGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCGTCGACA
GGGGCACGGCAACGCCCTCCCTGACCAGGCCCTCGACGACGGGACGCCGGAT
CCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCCATGCCCTTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCC
CGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
30 CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCTACACATGGACAGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCT
GGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGCTCCGTCACC
ACAACITGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCCAGAAGAAGG
TCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCAACTACCGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
GATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGGAGGAAGC
35 CTGTAAGCTGACGCCCTACATTGGCCAGATCTAAATTGGTATGGGCAAAG
GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACACATCGCTCCGTGGAGG
ACTTGCTGGAAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATGGCAAAAATG
AGGTTTCTCGCTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGGCCGCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGT
ATTCCCAGATTGGGGTTCGTTGTCAGGAAATGCCCTTACGATGTGGTC
40 TCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGCTCTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGG
ACAGCGGGTCGAGTCTCTGGTGAATGCCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
CTTCGCTATGACAACCGCTGTTTGACTCAACGGTACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
GTTGAGGAGTCATCTACCAATGTTGACTTGGCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCA
TAAGGTGCTCACAGAGCGGTTACATGGGGCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
45 GCAGAACTGCGCTATGCCCGTGCCCGCGAGCGGTGACTGACGACCAAGCTG
CGGTAACTCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAAGGCCGCTGCCGCTGTCAGCTGCGAAG
CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTGTATGCCAGACGCCCTGCGTTATCTGTGAAA
GCGCGGGGACCCAAAGAGGACGAGGCCCTACGGGCCCTACGGGAGGCTATGA
CTAGATACTGCCCTGGGACCCGCCAAACCAAGAAATACGACTTGGAGT
50 GATAACATCATGCTCCCTCCAATGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCACTGGAAAAGG
GTGTACTATCTACCCGTGACCCCACCAACCCCTTGCGCGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGCTAGGCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCC
CACCTTGTGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATTTCTCCATCCCTAGCTC

AGGAACAACTGAAAAAGCCTAGATTGTAGATCTACGGGCCTGTTACTCCAT
 TGAGCCACTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCCTAGCGCATTT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTCATGCCCTCAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCAGAAGTGTCCCGCT
 5 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACT
 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCCAATCCCGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTACAGCAGGGGAGACATAATCACAGCCTG
 TCTCGTCCCCGACCCCGTGGTCACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGT
 10 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGGGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 TTTTTTCTCCTTTTTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTGGTGGCTCCATCT
 TAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAG
 TGCTGATACTGGCCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

15

SEQ ID NO:11: NS5A gene of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon IV, where nucleotide change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

TCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAGATGTTGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATT
 20 TCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCCTGCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTTCT
 CTCATGTCAACGTGGGTACAAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAAC
 CACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGITCCATGAG
 GATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACCTGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAAC
 GCGTACACCAACGGGCCCCCTGCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGC
 25 TGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGGATTCC
 ACTACGTGACGGGCATGACCACTGACAACGTAAGTGCCTGTCAGGTTCCGGC
 CCCGAATTCTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGGTGCCTGACAGGTACGCTCCAGCG
 TGCAAAACCCCTCTACGGGAGGGAGGTACATTCTGGTGGCTCAATCAATACC
 TGGTGGGTACAGCTCCATGCGAGCCGAACGGACGTAGCAGTGTCACTTC
 30 CATGCTCACCGACCCCTCCCCACATTACGGCGGAGACGGCTAACGCTAGGCTGGCC
 AGGGGATCTCCCCCTGCTTGGCCAGCTCATCAGTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCCCTTC
 CTTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAG
 GCCAACCTCTGTGGCGCAGGAGATGGGCGGAACATACCCGGTGGAGTCA
 GAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGAT
 35 GAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTTCCGGCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCT
 CGAGCGATGCCATATGGGACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCCT
 GGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCATTGCCCTG
 CAAGGCCCTCCGATACCAACCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTCAGA
 ATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCCTTGGGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCGGAGCTCC
 40 GAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGGACGGCAACGGCTCTCCTGACCAAGCCCTCG
 ACGACGGCGACGCGGGATCCGACGTGAGTCGTAACCTCCATGCCCTTGA
 GGGGGAGCCGGGGATCCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGA
 GGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTCGACT

45

SEQ ID NO:12: NS5A gene of HCV adaptive replicon III, where nucleotide change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

TCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAGATGTTGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATT
 50 TCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCCTGCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTTCT
 CTCATGTCAACGTGGGTACAAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAAC
 CACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGITCCATGAG
 GATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACCTGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATCCCCATTAAC

GCGTACACCACGGGCCCCCTGCACGCCCTCCCGGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGC
 TGIGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTACGCCGGTGGGGATTCC
 ACTACGTGACGGGCATGACCAACTGACAACGTAAAGTGCCGTGTCAGGTC
 CCGAATTCTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGTGCGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCG
 5 CCCGAATTCTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGTGCGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCG
 TGCAAAACCCCTCCTACGGGAGGAGGTACATTCTGGTCGGCTCAATCAATACC
 TGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCCAGCGAGCCGAACGGACGTAGCAGTGCTACTTC
 CATGCTCACCGACCCCTCCCACATTACGGCGAGACGGCTAACGGTAGGCTGGCC
 AGGGGATCTCCCCCCCAGCTCATCAGCTAGCCAGCTGTCTGCGCCTTC
 CTTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAG
 10 GCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGCAGGAGATGGCGGGAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCA
 GAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTGGACTTTGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGAT
 GAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTTCCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCT
 CGAGCGATGCCCATATGGGCACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCCT
 GGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCATGCCGCTGC
 15 CAAGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTTGTCAGA
 ATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCCTGGCGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCGGCAGCTCC
 GAATCGTGGCGTCGACAGCGGACGGCAACGGCTCTCTGACCAAGCCCTCCG
 ACGACGGCGACGCCGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCCTCATGCCCGCTTGA
 GGGGAGCCGGGGATCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGTACCGTAAGCGA
 20 GGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTGCTGC

SEQ ID NO:13: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon VII, where nucleotide change is in lower case and highlighted in bold

25 GCGAGCCCCGATTGGGGGACACTCCACCATAGATCAGTACTCCCCGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTGCGAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGCTTCTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 30 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGTGC
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTCTGCGAGTAGTGGCCGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCGCTGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGCACAACAGACAATGGCTGCTGTGATGCCGCCGT
 35 GTTCCGGCTGTCAGCGCAGGGCGCCGGTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCCTGAATGAACACTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGCTATCGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGCGTCCCTGCGCAGCTGCTGACGTTGCAAGCGGGAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGGCGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCATCTCACCTGCTCC
 TGGCAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCCGCGCTGCATACGCTTGAT
 40 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAACGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGCCAGCCAACTGTTGCCAGGCTCAAGGCGCGATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCCGCTTGGCGAAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTCTGGATTGACTCGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 45 TCAGGACATAGCGTTGGTACCCGTGATATTGCTGAAGAGCTGGCGGCAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCTCGTGTCTACGGTATGCCGCTCCGATTGCGAGCGCATCGC
 CTCTATGCCCTCTGACGAGTTCTGAGGTTAACAGACCAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGAATAAGGCCGGTGTGCGTTGCTATATGTTATTCCACCATAT
 50 TGCCGCTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTTGTGACGAG
 CATTGCTAGGGGCTTCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTTCTCTGGAGGCTTGTGAAGACAAACACGGCTGTAGCG
 ACCCTTGAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCCACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCTCGCGGCAAA

AGCCACGTGTATAAGATACACCTGCAAAGGCGACAACCCCAGTGCCACGTG
TGAGTTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGITAAAAAACGTCAGGCCCC
5 GAACCACGGGACGTGGTTTCCCTTGAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGCGCTAT
TACGGCCTACTCCAAACAGACCGAGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTC
ACAGGCCGGACAGGAACCAGGTCGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCA
ACACAATCTTCCCTGGCAGCTCGCTCAATGGGTGTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATG
GTGCCGGCTCAAAGACCCCTGCCGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACA
10 CCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCGTCCCTT
GACACCATGCACCTCGGCAGCTGGACCTTACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGAT
GTCATTCCGGTGCGCCGGCGACAGCAGGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGG
CCCGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTCGGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGC
ACGCTGTGGGCATCTTGGGCTGCCGTGCAACCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGT
15 GGACTTTGTAACCGTCGAGTCTATGAAACCACTATCGGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACG
GACAACTCGTCCCCTOGGCCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCATCTACACG
CCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGCTCGTATGCAGCCAAAG
GGTATAAGGTGTTGCTGAACCGTCCGTGCCGCCACCCCTAGGTTTGGG
GTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATGACCCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGTAAGGAC
20 CATCACCAACGGGTGCCCTACGTACTCCACCTATGGAAGTTCTGCCGAC
GGTGGITGCTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCATAATATGTATGAGTGCCACTCAA
CTGACTCGACCACTATCTGGCATCGGCACAGTCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGG
CTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCCCTCCGGATCGGTACCGT
GCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGTCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCC
25 TATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTCT
GCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACT
CAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGTATGTATCCGTATACCAACTAGCGGA
GACGTATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTAACATGACGGCTTACCGCGATTTCG
ACTCAGTGTACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGA
30 CCCGACCTTCACCATGAGACGACGACCGTGCACAAGACCGGTGTCACGCTCG
CAGCGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGGATGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACT
CCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGCATGTTGATTCTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATG
ACCGGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGACTCACGCCGCCAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCG
GGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTGGCTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGG
35 GAGAGCGTCTTACAGGCTCACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGTCCCAGACTA
AGCAGGGCAGGAGACAACTTCCCTACCTGGTAGCATACCGAGCTACGGTGTGCG
CCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATGTTGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTACAG
GCTAAAGCTTACGCTGCACGGCCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGCGTT
CAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGT
40 CGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGACACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCAGGTCTAG
CAGCTCTGGCCCGCGTATTGCTGACAAACAGGCAGCGTGGTATTGTGGCAGGAT
CATCTTGTCCGGAAAGCCGGCATCATCCCGACAGGGAAAGTCTTACCGGGAG
TTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATGAAACAGGGAAATGC
AGCTCGCGAACAACTCAACAGAACAGGAATCGGTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCA
45 AGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTCTCCGTGGTGAATCCAAGTGGCGACCCCTCGAAG
CCTTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTAGCAGG
CTTGTCCACTCTGCCIGGCACCCACCAACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
TCTATCACCAGCCCCCTCACCAACACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCCTGGGG
GATGGGTGGCGCCCAACTGCTCTCCAGCGCTGCTTCTGCTTCTGAGGCGCC
50 GGCACTGCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATA
TTTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCTTAAAGGTCA
GAGCGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTC
TCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTGGGGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACG

TGGGCCAGGGAGGGGCTGTGCAGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTGCCT
CGGGGGTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACATATGTGCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGC
ACGTGTCACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGGCTTC
ACCAAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTGGCTAAGAG
5 ATGTTGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTC
CAAGCTCCTGCCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGTAC
AAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACCAACCTGCCATGTGGAGCA
CAGATCACCAGACATGTAAAAACGGITCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCTAGGACC
TGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACCGTACACCACGGGCCCC
10 GCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGA
GGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCCGGTGGGGGATTCCACTACGTGACGGGATGAC
CACTGACAACGTAAGTGCCGTGTCAAGGTTCCGGCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAA
GTGGATGGGTGCGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCCTACGGG
AGGAGGTACACATTCTGGTGGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTGGGTACAGCTCCC
15 ATGCGAGCCCAGACGGACGTAGCAGTGTCACTTCCATGTCACCGACCCCTCC
CACATTACGGCGGAGAOGGCTAACGCTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCT
TGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTAACAGCTGTCTGCCCTTCTGAAGGCAACATGCACT
ACCCGTCATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCTGTGGCGGC
AGGAGATGGCGGGAACATCACCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGTAGTAATT
20 TGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTT
CGCGGAGATCCTGCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGG
CACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCTGGAAGGACCCGACTACGT
CCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGCCATTGCCCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCA
CCTCCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTCAAGAATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCCT
25 TGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCTGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCGTCA
GGGCACGGCAACGCCCTCCTGACCAGGCCCTCGACGACGGCGACGCCGGAT
CCGACGTTGAGTCGACTCCTCCATGCCCTTGTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCC
CGATCTCAGCGACGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGT
CGTCTGCTGCTCGATGTCTACACATGGACAGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCCT
30 GCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGTCCGTCA
ACAACCTGGTCTATGCTACAAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCCTGCCAGAAGAAGG
TCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCAACTACGGGACGTGCTCAAGGA
GATGAAGGCGAAGGGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGC
CTGTAAGCTGACGCCAACATTGGCCAGATCTAAATTGGTATGGGCAAAG
35 GACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAACCAACATCCGCTCCGTGGAGG
ACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCCACATGGCAAAAAATG
AGGTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGCCGCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGT
ATTCCAGATTGGGGGTTCTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGCCCTTACGATGTGGTC
TCCACCCCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGCTCTACGGATTCAAATACTCTCTGG
40 ACAGCGGGTCGAGTCTCTGGTAAIGCCCTGGAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGG
CTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGT
GTGAGGAGTCATCTACCAATGTTGACTTGGCCCCCGAACGCCAGACAGGCCA
TAAGGTGCTCACAGAGCGGTTACATGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGG
GCAGAACTGCGGCTATGCCGTGCCGCGAGCGGGTGTACTGACGACCGAGCTG
45 CGGTAAATACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAAGGCCGCTGCCGCTGTCGAGCTGCCAAG
CTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTGTATGCCGAGACGACCTTGTGTTATCTGTGAA
GCGCGGGGACCCAAAGAGGACGAGGCCAGCTACGGCCCTCACGGAGGCTATGA
CTAGATACTCTGCCCTTGGGACCCGCCAAACCAAGAATACGACTTGGAGTT
GATAACATCATGCTCTCCAATGTCAGTCGCGCACGATGCACTGGCAAAAGG
50 GTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCCACCAACCCCTTGCAGGGCTGCGTGGGAGA
CAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGTAGGCAACATCATCATGATGCGCC
CACCTTGTGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCATCTCTCCATCCCTAGCTC
AGGAACAACATTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGGCTGTTACTCCAT

TGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATICAACGACTCCATGGCCTAGCGCATT
 CACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTCATGCCCTAGGAA
 ACTTGGGGTACCGCCCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACATCGGGCAGAACAGTGTCCGGCT
 AGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACT
 5 GGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCCAATCCCGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGA
 TTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTTACAGCAGGGGAGACATATACAGCTG
 TCTCGTCCCCGACCCGCTGGTCACTGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTITCTGTAGGGT
 AGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACAGGGGAGCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAAT
 AGGCCATCCTGTTTTTCCCTTTTTTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 10 TTTTCTCCTTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTCCCTTTTCTTCCCTTGGTGGCTCCATCTTA
 GCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTGACTGCAGAGAGTG
 CTGATACTGGCCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

15 **SEQ ID NO:14:** Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon I,
 where amino acid generated is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGWWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTSPAPNYSRALWRV
 20 AAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTIDNVKCPHQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPSEHTAETAKRRLARGSPPSLA
 SSSASQLYSFEPLQAEDEREVSPVPAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPLLESWKDP
 DYVPPVHGCPLPPAKAPPPIPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAELATKTFGSSESSAVDSG
 TATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPEGDPLSDGSWSTVSEEASEDVCC
 25

SEQ ID NO:15: Amino acid sequence of the polyprotein coding region of HCV adaptive
 replicon VI, where amino acid changes are highlighted in bold

MAPITAYSQQTRGILLGCIITSLTGRDRNQVEGEVQVVSTATQSFLATCVNGVCWTVY
 HGAGSKTLAGPKGPITQMYTNVDQDLVGWRAPPGARSLSLPCGSSDLYLVTRHAD
 VIPVRRRGDSRGSLLSPRPVSYLKGSGGPLLCPSGHAVGIFRAAVCTRGVAKAVDFV
 PVESMETTMRSPVFTDNSSPPAVPQTFQVAHLHAPTSGKSTKVPAAAYAQGYKVL
 VLNPSVAATLGFGAYMSKAHGIDPNIRTGVRTITTGAPITYSTYKGFLADGGCSGGAY
 30 DIIICDECHSTDSTILGIGTVLDQAETAGARLVLVLAATPPGSVTVPHPNIEEVALSST
 GEIPFYGKAIPETIKGGRHLIFCHSKKKCDELAALKSGLGLNAVAYYRGLDVSVIPTS
 GDVIVVATDALMTGFTGDFDSVIDCNTCVQTVDSDLPTFTIETTTPQDAVSRSQR
 RGRTRGRGRMGIFYRFVTPGERPSGMFDSSVLCECYDAGCAWYELTPAETSVRLRAYL
 NTPGLPVCQDHLEFWESVFTGLTHIDAHFLSQTKQAGDNFPYLVAYQATVCARAQA
 35 PPPSWDQMWKCLIRLKPTLHGPPLL YRLGA VQNEVITTHPITKYIMACMSADLEV
 TSTWVLVGGVLAALAAAYCLTGSVIVGRIILSGKPAIIPDREVLYREFDEMEECASH
 LPYIEQGMQLAEQFKQKAIGLQTATKQAEAAA P VV ESKWRTLEAFWAKHMWNFIS
 GIQYLAGLSTLPGNPAIASLMAFTASITSPLTQHTLLFNILGGWVAAQLAPPSAASAF
 VGAGIAGAAVGSIGLGKVLVDILAGYAGVAGALVAFKVMMSGEMPSTEDLVNLLPA
 40 ILSPGALVVGVVCAAILRRHVGPGEGAVQWMNRLIAFASRGNHVSPHYVPESAA
 ARVTQILSSLTTQQLKRLHQWINEDCSTPCSGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSK
 LLPLRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGWWRGDGIMQTTCPGQAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRCSNT
 WHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRVAAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTIDNVK
 CPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLLREEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDV
 45 AVLTSMLTDPSEHTAETAKRRLARGSPPSLASSSAIQSAPSILKATCTRHSDPDADLI
 EANLLWRQEMGGGNITRVESENKVVILDSSFEPLQAEDEREVSPVPAEILRRSRKFPRAM
 PIWARPDYNPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGCPLPPAKAPPPIPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSAL
 AELATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSDDGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPEGDPLSD

GSWSTVSEEASEDVVCCSMSYTWTGALITPCAAEETKLPINALSNSLLRHHNLVYAT
 TSRASASLRQQKVTFDRLQVLDHYRDVLKEMKAKASTVKAKLLSVEEACKLTPPHS
 ARSKFGYGAKDVRNLSSKAVNHIRSVWKDLLEDTEPIDTIMAKNEVFCVQPEKGG
 RKPRLIVFPDLGVRVCEKMALYDVFVSTLPQAVMGSSYGFQYSQPGQRVEFLVNAWK
 5 AKKCPMGFAYDTRCFDSTVTENDIRVEESIYQCCDLAPEARQAIRSLTERLYIGGPLT
 NSKGQNCGYRRCRASGVLTSCGNTLCYLAAAACRAAKLQDCTMLVCGDDLVV
 ICESAGTQEDEASLRAFTTEAMTRYSAPPGDPPKPEYDLEITSCSSNVSAHDASGKR
 VYYLTRDPTPLARAAWETARHTPVNSWLGNIIMYAPTLWARMILMTHFFSILLAQE
 10 QLEKALDCQIYGACYSIEPLDLPQIIQLRHGLSAFSLHSYSPGEINRVASCLRKLGVPL
 RVWRHRARSVRARLLSQGGRAATCGKYLFNWAVRTKLKLTPIAPAASQQLDLSWFVA
 GYSGGDIYHSLSRARPRWMWCLLLLSVVGVIYLLPNR

SEQ ID NO:16: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon VII,
 15 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCPTSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEYVEVTRVGDHFYVTGMTTDNVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
 20 REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQPLCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPHITAETAKRRLARGSPPSLA
 SSSAIQLSAPSLKATCTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSEF
 LQAEEDEREVSPVAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVHGCP
 LPPAKAPPPIPPIRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEELATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 25 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPEGDPDLSGWSVTSEEASEDVCC

SEQ ID NO:17: Amino acid sequence of the polyprotein of HCV adaptive replicon II, where
 amino acid changes are highlighted in bold

MAPITAYSQQTRGILLGCIITSLTGRDRNQVEGEVQVVSTATQSFLATCVNGVCWTYV
 HGAGSKTLAGPKGPITQMYTNVDQDLVGWQAPPGARSLTPTCGSSDLYLVTRHAD
 VIPVRRRGDSRGSLLSPRPVSYLKGGGGPLCPGHAVGIFRAAVCTRGA
 30 VAKAVDFV
 PVESMETTMRSPVFTDNSSPPAVPQTFQV AHLHAPTGSGKSTKVP
 AAAYAAQGYKVL
 VLNP
 SVAATLGF
 GAYMSKA
 HGIDP
 NIRTGV
 RTITTGAPITYSTY
 GKFLADGGC
 SGGAY
 35 DIICDECHSTD
 TTI
 LIGITV
 LDQA
 ETAGARL
 VVL
 ATATPPG
 SVTV
 PHPN
 IEVALS
 ST
 GEIPFY
 GKAI
 PIETIK
 GGRH
 LIFCH
 SKKK
 CDE
 LA
 KLS
 GL
 GLN
 A
 YY
 YRGL
 DV
 SV
 IPTS
 GDV
 IVV
 ATD
 ALMT
 GFT
 GDF
 DS
 VID
 CNT
 C
 VT
 QT
 VDF
 SLD
 PT
 F
 I
 E
 T
 T
 T
 VP
 QDA
 VRS
 QR
 RG
 RT
 GR
 RGM
 GIYRF
 VTP
 GER
 P
 SGM
 FD
 SS
 VL
 C
 E
 CY
 DAG
 CA
 W
 Y
 EL
 T
 PA
 ET
 SV
 RL
 RAYL
 N
 TP
 GL
 PVC
 QD
 H
 LE
 FW
 E
 S
 V
 FT
 GL
 TH
 DA
 H
 FLS
 QT
 K
 QAG
 D
 NF
 PY
 LV
 V
 Y
 Q
 AT
 V
 CAR
 QA
 40 PPP
 PSD
 QM
 WE
 CL
 IR
 L
 K
 P
 T
 L
 H
 G
 P
 T
 L
 L
 Y
 R
 L
 G
 A
 V
 Q
 N
 E
 V
 T
 T
 H
 P
 I
 K
 Y
 I
 M
 A
 C
 M
 S
 A
 D
 L
 E
 V
 V
 T
 W
 V
 L
 V
 G
 G
 V
 L
 A
 A
 A
 Y
 C
 L
 T
 G
 S
 V
 V
 I
 V
 G
 R
 I
 I
 L
 S
 G
 K
 P
 A
 I
 P
 D
 R
 E
 V
 L
 Y
 R
 E
 F
 D
 E
 M
 E
 C
 A
 S
 H
 L
 P
 Y
 I
 E
 Q
 G
 M
 Q
 L
 A
 E
 Q
 F
 K
 Q
 K
 A
 I
 G
 L
 I
 Q
 T
 A
 K
 Q
 A
 E
 A
 A
 A
 P
 V
 V
 E
 S
 K
 W
 R
 T
 L
 E
 A
 F
 W
 A
 K
 H
 M
 W
 N
 F
 I
 S
 G
 I
 Q
 Y
 L
 A
 G
 L
 S
 T
 L
 P
 G
 N
 P
 A
 I
 A
 S
 M
 A
 F
 T
 A
 S
 I
 S
 P
 L
 T
 T
 Q
 H
 T
 L
 F
 N
 I
 L
 G
 G
 W
 V
 A
 A
 Q
 L
 A
 P
 P
 S
 A
 A
 S
 A
 F
 V
 G
 A
 G
 A
 A
 V
 G
 S
 I
 G
 L
 G
 V
 L
 D
 I
 L
 A
 G
 Y
 G
 A
 V
 G
 A
 L
 V
 A
 F
 K
 V
 M
 S
 G
 E
 M
 P
 S
 T
 E
 D
 L
 V
 N
 I
 L
 P
 S
 G
 A
 L
 V
 V
 G
 V
 V
 C
 A
 I
 I
 L
 R
 R
 H
 V
 G
 P
 G
 E
 G
 A
 V
 Q
 W
 M
 N
 R
 L
 I
 A
 F
 A
 S
 R
 G
 N
 H
 V
 S
 P
 T
 H
 Y
 V
 P
 E
 S
 D
 A
 A
 45 A
 R
 V
 T
 Q
 I
 L
 S
 G
 L
 I
 I
 T
 T
 Q
 L
 L
 K
 R
 L
 H
 Q
 W
 I
 N
 E
 D
 C
 S
 T
 P
 C
 S
 G
 W
 L
 R
 D
 V
 W
 D
 W
 I
 C
 T
 V
 L
 T
 D
 F
 T
 W
 L
 Q
 S
 K
 L
 L
 P
 R
 L
 P
 G
 V
 P
 F
 F
 S
 C
 Q
 R
 G
 Y
 K
 G
 V
 W
 R
 G
 D
 G
 I
 M
 Q
 T
 T
 C
 P
 C
 G
 A
 Q
 I
 T
 G
 H
 V
 K
 N
 G
 S
 M
 R
 I
 V
 G
 P
 R
 C
 S
 N
 T
 W
 H
 G
 T
 F
 P
 I
 N
 A
 Y
 T
 T
 G
 P
 C
 T
 P
 S
 A
 P
 N
 Y
 S
 R
 A
 L
 W
 R
 V
 A
 A
 E
 E
 Y
 V
 E
 V
 T
 R
 V
 G
 D
 F
 H
 Y
 V
 T
 G
 M
 T
 T
 D
 N
 V
 K
 C
 P
 C
 Q
 V
 P
 A
 P
 E
 F
 F
 T
 E
 V
 D
 G
 V
 R
 L
 H
 R
 Y
 A
 P
 C
 K
 P
 L
 L
 R
 E
 E
 V
 T
 F
 L
 V
 G
 L
 N
 Q
 Y
 L
 V
 G
 S
 Q
 L
 P
 C
 E
 P
 E
 P
 D
 V
 A
 V
 L
 T
 S
 M
 L
 T
 D
 P
 S
 H
 I
 T
 A
 E
 T
 A
 K
 R
 G
 L
 A
 R
 G
 S
 P
 S
 L
 A
 S
 S
 A
 Q
 L
 S
 A
 P
 S
 L
 K
 A
 T
 C
 T
 R
 H
 D
 S
 P
 A
 D
 L
 I
 E
 A
 N
 L
 L
 W
 R
 Q
 E
 M
 G
 G
 N
 I
 T
 R
 V
 E
 S
 E
 N
 K
 V
 V
 I
 L
 D
 S
 F
 E
 P
 L
 Q
 A
 E
 E
 D
 E
 R
 E
 V
 S
 P
 V
 A
 E
 I
 L
 R
 R
 S
 R
 K
 F
 P
 R
 A
 M
 P
 I
 W
 A
 R
 P
 D
 Y
 N
 P
 P
 L
 L
 E
 S
 W
 K
 D
 P
 D
 Y
 V
 P
 P
 V
 H
 G
 C
 P
 L
 P
 A
 K
 P
 I
 P
 P
 R
 R
 K
 R
 T
 V
 V
 L
 S
 E
 S
 T
 V
 S
 S
 A
 L
 A
 E
 L
 A
 T
 K
 T
 F
 G
 S
 S
 E
 S
 S
 A
 V
 D
 S
 G
 T
 A
 T
 A
 S
 P
 D
 Q
 P
 S
 D
 D
 G
 D
 A
 G
 S
 D
 V
 E
 S
 Y
 S
 S
 M
 P
 P
 L
 E
 G
 E
 P
 G
 D
 P
 D
 L
 S
 D
 50

GSWSTVSEEASEDVVCCSMSYTWTGALITPCAEEFKLPINALNSNLLRHHLVYAT
 TSRSASLRQKKVTDFRLQVLDDHYRDVLKEMKAKASTVKAKLLSVEEACKLTPHS
 ARSKFGYGAKDVRNLSSKAVNHRSVWKDLLEDTEPIIDTTIMAKNEVFCVQPEKGG
 RKPARIIVFDLGVRCEKMAKYDVVSTLPQAVMGSSYGFQYSPGQRVEFLVNAWK
 5 AKKCPMGFAYDTRCFDSTVTENDIRVEESIYQCCDLAPEARQAIRSLTERLYIGGPLT
 NSKGQNCGYRRCRASGVLTSCGNLTCYLKAAAACRAAKLQDCTMLVCGDDLVV
 ICESAGTQEDEASLRAFTTEAMTRYSAPPGDPPKPEYDLELITSCSSNVSVAHADSGKR
 VYYLTRDPTPLARAAYETARHTPVNSWLGNIMYAPTLWARMILMTHFFSILLAQE
 10 QLEKALDCQIYGACYSIEPLDLPQIQLRLHGLSAFSLHSYSPGEINRVASCLRKLGVPL
 RVWRHRARSVRARLLSQGGRATCGKYLNFNWAVRTKLKLTPIPAASQLDLSSWFVA
 GYSGGDIYHSLSRARPRWMWCLLLLSFGVGIYLLPNR.

SEQ ID NO:18: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon II,
 15 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTDNVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
 20 REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPShITAETAKRGLARGSPPLA
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 PLQAEEDEREVSVPAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVVGCP
 LPPAKAPPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEELATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGWSVTSEEASEDVVCC

25

SEQ ID NO:19: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon V,
 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTDNVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPShITAETAKRRLARGSPPLS
 35 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 PLQAEEDEREVSVPAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVVGCP
 LPPAKAPPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEELATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGWSVTSEEASEDVVCC

40 **SEQ ID NO:20:** Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon IV,
 where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFTWLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGVWRGDGIMQTT
 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRCSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 45 AAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTTDNVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVRLHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPShITAETAKRRLARGSPPLA
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 PLQAEEDEREVSVPAEILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPPLLESWKDPDYVPPVVGCP
 LPPAKAPPPIPPRRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAEELATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 50 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSDGWSVTSEEASEDVVCC

SEQ ID NO:21: Amino acid sequence of the NS5A protein of HCV adaptive replicon III, where amino acid change is highlighted in bold

SGSWLRDVWDWICTVLTDFKTLQSKLLPRLPGVPFFSCQRGYKGWWRGDGIMQTT
 5 CPCGAQITGHVKNGSMRIVGPRTCNSNTWHGTFPINAYTTGPCTPSPAPNYSRALWRV
 AAEYVEVTRVGDFHYVTGMTDNVKCPCQVPAPEFFTEVDGVVRHRYAPACKPLL
 REEVTFLVGLNQYLVGSQLPCEPEPDVAVLTSMLTDPShITAETAKRRLARGSPPPLA
 SSSASQLSAPSLKATCTTRHDSPDADLIEANLLWRQEMGGNITRVESENKVVILDSFE
 10 PLQAEEDEREVSVPAILRRSRKFPRAMPIWARPDYNPLLESWKDPDYVPPVVHGCP
 LPPAKAPPPIPPIRKRTVVLSESTVSSALAELATKTFGSSESSAVDSGTATASPDQPSD
 DGDAGSDVESYSSMPPLEGEPGDPDLSGSWSTVSEEASEDVVCC

SEQ ID NO:22: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon HCVrep/NS2-5B (see Figure 9)

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGTGCGAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCAGGAGAGGCCATAGGGCTCGGGAAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTCTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCC
 20 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTGTGGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGA
 AGACCGTGACCAAGACCACAACGGTTCCCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCC
 TCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCAAGGCCGTTGGAATAAGGCCGGT
 GCGTTTGTCTATATGTTATTTCCACCATATTGCCGTCTTGGCAATGTGAGGC
 25 CCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGCTCTTGACGAGCATTCTAGGGCTTCCCCCTCG
 CCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGCGTAAGGAAGCAGTCTCTGGAAAG
 CTTCTGAAGACAAACAACGTCAGGCCCCCGAACACGGGAGCTGGATCAATT
 ACCTGGCGACAGGTGCTCTGGGCCAAAAGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACAC
 AAAGGCGGCACAACCCAGTGCCACGTGTGAGITGGATAGTGTGGAAAGAGT
 30 CAAATGGCTCTCCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAAGGGCTGAAGGGATGCCAGAAGG
 ACCCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGGCCTCGGTGCACATGCTTACATGT
 AGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCCGAACACGGGAGCTGGTTCCTT
 TGAAAAAACACGATAATACCATGGACGGGAGATGGCAGCATCGTGGAGGC
 GGTTCCTGAGGTCTGATACTCTGACCTTGTACCGCATAAAGCTGTCTCG
 35 CTAGGCTCATATGGTGGTACAATATTATCACCAAGGGCGAGGCACACTTG
 CAAGTGTGGATCCCCCCCCCTAACGTCGGGGGGCGATGCCGTATCCTCTC
 ACGTGCACGATCCACCCAGAGCTAATCTTACCATCACAAAATCTGCTGCC
 TACTCGGTOACTCATGGTGTCCAGGTGGTATAACCAAAGTGCCGTACTCG
 GCGCGCACACGGCTCATTGTGCATGCATGCTGGTGCAGAGGTGTGGT
 40 CATTATGTCAAATGGCTCTCATGAAGTTGGCCGACTGACAGGTACGTAC
 ATGACCATCTCACCCACTGCGGGACTGGGCCACGCGGGCTACGGAGACCT
 GGTGGCAGTTGAGCCGTCGCTCTCTGATATGGAGACCAAGGTATCAC
 GGGCAGACACCGCGGCGTGTGGGACATCATCTGGGCTGCCGTCTCC
 GCAGGGGGAGGGAGATACATGGGACCGCAGACAGCCTGAAGGGCAGGG
 45 TGGCGACTCTCGCGCTATTACGGCTACTCCCCAACAGACGCGAGGGCT
 ACTTGTGCTCATCACTAGCCTCACAGGCCGGACAGGAACCAAGGTGCG
 TCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCAACACAATCTTCTGGCGACCTGCGTCAATGG
 GTGTTGGACTGTCTATCATGGTGTCCGGCTCAAAGACCCCTGCCGCC
 CCAATACCCAAATGTACACCAATGTGGACCAAGGACCTCGTGGCTGG
 50 CCCCCCGGGCGCGTCTGTACACCATGCACTGCGGAGCTCGGACCTTACT
 TGGTCACGAGGCATGCCGATGTCATTCCGGTGCACGGCGGGCGACAG
 GGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGGCCGGTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTTCCGG
 ACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGCACGCTGTGGCATCTTGGCTGCCGTGCA

CGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGTGGACTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGAAACCCTA
 TCGGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACGGACAACCTCGTCCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGACATT
 CCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACGCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCC
 GGCCTGCGTATGCAGCCAAGGGTATAAGGTGCTGTCTGAACCCGTCGCC
 5 GCCACCCTAGGTTGGCGTATATGCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCCCTAACAA
 TCAGAACCGGGTAAGGACCATCACCAACGGTGCCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTA
 TGGCAAGTTCTGCGACGGTGGTGTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCATAATA
 TGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAACTGACTGACCAACTATCCTGGCATGGCACAGTCC
 TGGACCAAGCGGAGACGGCTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGC
 10 CTCCGGGATCGGTACCGTGCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTGTCCAG
 CACTGGAGAAAATCCCCTTTATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGG
 GGGAGGCACCTCATTTCTGCCATTCCAAGAAGAAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCCCGA
 AGCTGTCCGGCTCGGACTCAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGCTGTGATGTATC
 CGTCATACCAACTAGCGGAGACGTATTGCGTAGCAACGGACGCTAACGACG
 15 GGCTTACCGGCATTGCACTCAGTGTACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGA
 CAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGACCCGACCTTCACCAATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCAC
 AAGACGCGGTGTACGCTCGCAGCGGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGATGG
 GCATTACAGGTTGTGACTCAGGAGAACGGCCCTGGCATGTTGATTCCCTC
 GGTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATGACGCCGGCTGTGCTGGTACGCTCACGCC
 20 GAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCGGGCTAACCTAAACACACCAGGGTGGCCGTG
 AGGACCATCTGGAGGTTCTGGGAGAGCGCTTACAGGCTCACCCACATAGACG
 CCATTCTGTCCCAGACTAACGAGGAGAACACTTCCCTACCTGGTAGCA
 TACCAAGGCTACGGTGTGCCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCATCGTGGGACCAAA
 TGTTGAAGTGTCTCATACGGCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCACGGCCAACGCCCTGCT
 25 GTATAGGCTGGGAGCCGTTCAAAACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCATAACCAA
 ATACATCATGGCATGCATGTCGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTG
 CTGGTAGGGGGAGCTCTAGCAGCTCTGGCCCGTATTGCCCTGACAACAGGCAGCG
 TGGTCATTGTGGCAGGATCATCTGTCGGAAAGCCGGCATCTCCGACAG
 GGAAGTCTTACCGGGAGTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCGCCTCACACCTCC
 30 TACATCGAACAGGGATGCAGCTCGCCGACAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCGG
 TTGCTGAAACAGCCACCAAGCAAGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCGTGGTGGAAATCC
 AAGTGGCGGACCTCGAACGCTCTGGCGAACGATATGTGGAATTCTCATCAGCG
 GGATACAATATTAGCAGGCTTGTCCACTCTGCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATC
 ACTGATGGCATTCACAGCCTCTATCACCAAGCCGCTCACCACCCACATACCC
 35 CTGTTAACATCCTGGGGGATGGGTGGCCGCCAACCTGCTCTCCAGCGCT
 GCTCTGCTTCTGCTGGAGGCTGCTGGGATATTGGCAGGTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGCG
 TTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATATTGGCAGGTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGCG
 GCTCGTGGCTTAAAGGTATGAGCGGCGAGATGCCCTCACCGAGGACCTGGIT
 AACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTCTCCCTGGCGCCCTAGTCGTCGGGTGCG
 40 AGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACGTTGGCCAGGGGAGGGGCTGTGCACTGGATGAA
 CGGGCTGATAGCGTCGCTCGGGGTAACACGCTCTCCCCACCGCACTATGTG
 CCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGCACGCTACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCTTACCATCA
 CTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTCACCAAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCCACGCC
 CTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAACAGAGATGTTGGGATGGATATGCACTGGTGTGACTGAT
 45 TTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCTGCCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCCTTCTT
 CTCATGTCAACGTGGGATCAAGGGAGTCTGGGGGGCGACGGCATATGCAAAC
 CACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACGGTCCATGAG
 GATCGTGGGGCTAGGACCTGAGTAACACGTCGAGTGGACATGAAACATTCCCC
 GCGTACACACAGGGCCCTGACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGC
 50 TGTTGGCGGGTGGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTGGGGATTCC
 ACTACGTGACGGCATGACCAACTGACAAACGTAAGTGCCGTGTCAGGTCTCC
 GGCCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGGTGCCTGACAGGTACGCTCCA
 GCGTGCACACCCCTCACGGGAGGAGGTACATTCTGGTCGGCTCAATCAAT

ACCTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCATCGAGCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGCTCAC
TTCCATGCTCACCGAACCCCTCCCACATTACGGGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTG
GCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCCTGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTATCCAGCTGTCTGC
CTTCCTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCAT
5 CGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGGGCAGGAGATGGGGAAACATACCCGCGTGG
GTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAG
GATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTCGGGGAGATCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTC
CCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGGACGCCGGATTACAACCTCCACTGTAGAGT
CCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCCATTGCC
10 TGCCAAGGCCCCCTCCGATACCACCTCACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTCA
GAATCTACCGTGTCTCTGCCTTGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTCGGCAGCT
CCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGCACGGCACGGCCTCTCCTGACCAGCC
CGACGACGGCGACGCCGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCC
15 GAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCCGATCTCAGCGACGGTCTTGGTCTACCGTAAGC
GCGCTGATCACGCCATCGCTCGGGAGGAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTG
AGCAACTCTTGTCCGTACCCACAATTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCG
CAAGCCTGCCAGAAGAAGTCACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACC
ACTACCGGACGTGCTCAAGGAGATGAAGGGAAAGGGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTA
20 AACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGCCTGTAAGCTGACGCCACATTGGCCAGATC
TAAATTGGCTATGGGCAAAGGACGTCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCC
CCACATCCGCTCCGTGGAAGGACTTGCTGGAAAGACACTGAGACAOCAATTGAC
ACCACCATATGGCAAAAAATGAGGTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGC
CGCAAGCCAGCTGCCATTATCGTATTCCCAGATTGGGGTTCTGTGTGCGAGA
25 AAATGGCCCTTACCGATGTGGCTCCACCCCTCCAGGGCGTGTGGCTCTICA
TACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGGACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCTGGTGAATGCC
AAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGGCTTCCGATATGACACCCGCTGTTGACTCAAC
GGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGTGTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATTTGTGACTTG
GCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCATAAGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTACATCGGG
30 GGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGGGCAGAACTGCGGCTATGCCGGTGCGCG
GCGGTGACTGACGACCAGCTGCCGTAATACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAGGCC
TGCGGCTGCGAGCTGCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTGTATGCC
GACCTTGTGTTATCTGTGAAAGCGCGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAGC
CGGGCCTCACGGAGGCTATGACTAGATACTGCCCCCTGGGACCCGCCA
35 AACCGAAATACGACTGGAGTTGATAACATCATGCTCCCAATGTCAGTC
GCACGATGCATCTGCCAAAAGGGTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCAC
CTTGCCTGGCTGCCGGAGACAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCATGCC
GCAACATCATCATGTATGCCAACCTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCTGATGACTCA
TTCTTCTCCATCCTCTAGCTCAGGAACAATTGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGA
40 TCTACGGGCCTGTACTCCATTGAGCCACTTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAAC
ACTCCATGCCCTAGCGCATTTCACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATA
GGGTGGCTCATGCCCTAGGAAACTGGGGTACCGCCCTGCGAGTCTGGAGACA
TCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGTAGGCTACTGTCCTAGGGGGAGGGCTGCCAC
TTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACTGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAA
45 ACTCCAGTCGCTCCAGTTGATTATCCAGCTGGTCTGCTGGTACAGCGG
GGGAGACATATATCACAGCCGTCTCGTGCCGACCCGCTGGTACATG
CTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGTAGGCATCTACTCTACTCCCCAACCG
GGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAATAGGCCATCTGTTTTTCCCTTTTCT
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTCTCTTTTCTCTTTTCT
50 TTCTTCTCTTGGTGGCTCCATCTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCC
GTGAGCCGCTGACTGCAGAGAGTGTGATACTGGCCTCTGCAGATCAAGT

SEQ ID NO:23: Nucleotide sequence of full-length HCV cDNA clone containing the mutation that results in Ser to Ile at position 1179 of SEQ ID NO:3, and where the 5' NTR is fused to the neomycin phosphotransferase gene and the EMCV IRES is inserted upstream of the HCV open reading frame (see Figure 9)

5 GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCGTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCAGGAGAGCCATAGGGTCTCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTCTGGATCAACCGCTCAATGCCT
 10 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCAGAGACTGCTAGCCGAGTAGTGTGGGTGCGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTCTTGCAGTGCCGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCCTAACACCTAAAGAAAAACCAAAGGGCGC
 GCCATGATTGAACAAGATGGATTGCACGCAGGTTCTCCGGCCGCTGGGTGGAGA
 GGCTATTGGCTATGACTGGGCACAACAGACAAATCGGCTGCTGATGCCGCCGT
 15 GTTCCGGCTGTCAAGCGCAGGGCGCCCGTTCTTGTCAAGACCGACCTGTCC
 GGTGCCTGAATGAAGTGCAGGACGAGGCAGCGCGGCTATGTGGCTGGCCACG
 ACGGCGTCCCTGCGCAGCTGTGCTGACGTTGCACTGAAGCGGGAAAGGGACT
 GGCTGCTATTGGCGAAGTGCAGGGCAGGATCTCTGTCATCTCACCTTGCTCC
 20 TGCCGAGAAAGTATCCATCATGGCTGATGCAATGCGGCGCTGCATAACGCTTGAT
 CCGGCTACCTGCCATTGACCAAGCGAAACATCGCATCGAGCGAGCACGT
 ACTCGGATGGAAGCCGGTCTTGTGATCAGGATGATCTGGACGAAGAGCATCAG
 GGGCTCGGCCAGCCGAACTGTCGCCAGGCTCAAGGCAGCGATGCCGACGGC
 GAGGATCTCGTCGTGACCCATGGCGATGCTGCTGCCAATATCATGGTGGAAA
 ATGGCCGCTTCTGGATTCACTGACTGTGGCCGGCTGGGTGTGGCGGACCGCTA
 25 TCAGGACATAGCGTGGTACCCGTATATGCTGAAGAGCTTGGCGCGAATGG
 GCTGACCGCTTCCTCGTCTTACGGTATGCCGCTCCGATTGCAAGCGCATCGC
 CTTCTATGCCCTCTGACGAGTTCTGAGTTAACAGACCAACGGTTTCC
 CTCTAGCGGGATCAATTCCGCCCTCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTTACTGGCCG
 AAGCCGCTTGAATAAGGCGGTGTGGCTTGTCTATATGTTATTTCACCATAT
 30 TGCCGCTTGGCAATGTGAGGGCGGGAAACCTGGCCCTGTCTCTGACGAG
 CATTCCTAGGGGTCTTCCCTCTGCCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTTGAATGTC
 GTGAAGGAAGCAGTCTCTGGAAGCTCTGAAAGACAAACACGCTGTAGCG
 ACCCCTTGAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCAACCTGGCGACAGGTGCTCTGCCACGTG
 AGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACTGCAAAGGCAGCACACCCAGTGCCACGTG
 35 TGAGITGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGTCAAATGGCTCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAA
 GGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGTACCCATTGTATGGGATCTGATCTGGGCCT
 CGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTTAGTCGAGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCC
 GAACCACGGGACGTGGTTTCTGAAAAACACGATAATAATGAGCACGAAT
 CCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAACCAAACGTAACACCAACGCCGCCACAGGACGTC
 40 AAGITCCCCGGCGGTGGTCAGATCGTCGGTGGAGTTACCTGTTGGCGCGAGGG
 GCCCGAGGTTGGGTGCGCGCAGACTAGGAAGACTTCCGAGCGGTGCAACCTC
 GTGGAAGGCAGACAACTATCCCCAAGGCTGCCAGCCGAGGGTAGGGCCTGGG
 CTCAGCCCCGGTACCCCTGGCCCTATGGCAATGAGGGCTTGGGTGGCAGGG
 ATGGCTCTGTACCCCGTGGCTCGGCCTAGTTGGGCCCCACGGACCCCCGG
 45 CGTAGGTGCGCAATTGGTAAGGTATCGATACCTCACGTGCCGCTTGCCTG
 ATCTCATGGGGTACATTCCGCTCGTCGGCCCCCTAGGGGCGCTGCCAGGGC
 CCTGGCGCATGGCGTCCGGGCTGGAGGACGGCGTGAACATGCAACAGGGAA
 TCTGCCCGTGTGCTCTTCTATCTTCTTGGCTTGTGCTCTGTTGACCAT
 CCCAGCTCCGCTATGAAGTGCAGCACGTATCCGGAGTGTACCATGTCACGAAC
 50 GACTGCTCCAACGCAAGCATTGTGATGAGGCAAGCGGACATGATCATGCATACCC
 CCGGGTGCGTGCCTCGCTCGGGAGAACAAACTCTCCCGCTGCTGGTAGCGCT
 CACTCCCCACGCTCGCGGCCAGGAACGCTAGCGTCCCCACTACGACGATACGACGC
 CATGTCGATTGCTCGTTGGGGCGCTGCTCTGCTCCGATGTACGTGGGAG

ATCTCTGCGGATCTGTTCCTCGTGCAGCTGTTCACCTCTCGCCCTGCCGG
CACGAGACAGTACAGGAAGTCAATTGCTCAATATATCCGGCACGTGACAGGTC
ACCGTATGGCTTGGGATATGATGATGAACTGGTCACCTACAGCAGCCCTAGTGGT
ATCGCAGTTACTCCGGATCCCACAAGCTGTCGGATATGGTGGGGGGGGCAT
5 TGGGGAGTCCTAGCGGGCTTGCTACTATTCCATGGTGGGGAACTGGGCTAAGG
TTCTGATTGTGATGCTACTCTTGCCGGCGTTGACGGGGAACCTATGTGACAGG
GGGGACGATGGCCAAAACACCCCTCGGGATTACGTCCCTTTCAACCGGGTCA
TCCCAGAAAATCCAGCTTGTAAACACCAACGGCAGCTGGCACATCAACAGGACT
GCCCTGAACTGCAATGACTCCCTCAACACACTGGGTTCTGCTGCGCTGTTACGT
10 GCACAAGTCAACTCATCTGGATGCCAGAGCGCATGGCCAGCTGCAGCCCCATC
GACCGCTTCGCTCAGGGTGGGGGCCATCACTTACAATGAGTCACACAGCTCGG
ACCAAGGGCTTATTGGCACTACGACCCCCGGCGTGCAGTATCGTACCCGC
GGCGCAGGTGTGTGGTCCAGTGTACTGCTTCACCCCAAGCCCTGTCGTGGTGGG
ACGACCGACCGGTTGGCGTCCACTACGTACAGTGGGGGAGAATGAGACGGAC
15 GTGCTGCTTCTAACAAACACGCGGCCGCCAAGGCAACTGGTTGGCTGTACAT
GGATGAATAGCACTGGGTCAACCAAGACGTGCGGGGGCCCCCGTGTAAACATCG
GGGGGATCGGCAATAAAACCTTGACCTGCCCCACGGACTGCTTCCCGAACCGACC
CCGAGGCCACTACACCAAGTGTGGTTCGGGCCTGGTGTGACACCCAGATGCTT
GGTCCACTACCCATACAGGTTGGCACTACCCCTGCACTGTCAACTTACCATCT
20 TCAAGGTTAGGATGTACGTGGGGGGAGTGGAGCACAGGCTCGAACGCCGATGCA
ATTGGACTCGAGGAGAGCGTTGTAACCTGGAGGGACAGGGACAGATCAGAGCTT
GCCGCTGCTGCTGTACACACGGAGTGGCAGGTATTGCCCTGTTCCCTCACAC
CCTACCGGCCTGTCCACTGGTTGATCCATCTCCATCAGAACGTGTCGGACGTAC
AATACCTGTACGGTATAGGGTGGCGGTTGTCCTTITGCAATCAAATGGGAGTA
25 TGTCCCTGTTGCTCTTCTCTTCTGGCGGACGCCGCGTCTGTGCCCTGCTGGGA
TGATGCTGCTGATAGCTCAAGCTGAGGCCGCCCTAGAGAACCTGGTGGTCCCTCAA
CGCGGCATCCGTGGCGGGGCGATGGCATTCTCTCCCTCGTGTCTCTGTG
CTGCCTGGTACATCAAGGGCAGGCTGGCCCTGGGCGGATATGCCCTACCG
CGTATGGCCGCTACTCTGCTCTGCTGGCGTACCAACCACGAGCATGCCATG
30 GACCGGGAGATGGCAGCATCGTGGAGGGCGGGTTCTGTAGGTCTGATACTCT
TGACCTTGTCAACCGCACTATAAGCTGTCCTCGTAGGCTCATATGGTGGTACAA
TATTTTATCACCAGGGCGAGGCACACTTGCAAGTGTGGATCCCCCCCCTAACG
TTGGGGGGGGCGGATGCCGTACCTCCCTCACGTGCGCGATCCACCCAGAGCT
AATCTTACCATCACCAAAATCTGCTGCCATACTCGGTTCACTCATGGTGTCC
35 AGGCTGGTATAACCAAAGTGGCTACTCGTGCAGCACACGGGCTCATCGTGC
ATGCATGCTGGTGGGAAGGTGCTGGGGTCAATTGTCACATGGCTCTCATG
AAGTTGGCCGCACTGACAGGTACGTACGTTATGACCATCTCACCCACTGCGGG
ACTGGGCCACGCCGAGGACCTTGCGGTGGCAGTGTGAGCCCGTCGTCIT
CTCTGATATGGAGACCAAGGTTATCACCTGGGGGGAGACACCGCGGCGTGTGG
40 GGACATCATCTGGGCTGCCGTCCGCCAGGGGGAGGGAGATACATCTG
GGACCGGCAGACAGCCTGAAAGGGCAGGGGTGGCAGTCTCGCGCTATTACG
GCCTACTCCAACAGACGCCAGGGCTACTTGGCTGCACTCATCACTAGCTCACAG
GCCGGGACAGGAACCAAGGTGAGGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGAACAC
AATCTTCTGGCAGCTGCGTCAATGGCGTGTGGACTGTCTATCATGGTGC
45 GGCTCAAAGACCCCTGCGGCCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACACCAAT
GTGGACCAAGGACCTCGTGGCTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTGTACAC
CATGCACCTGCGGCAGCTGGACCTTACTTGGTCACTGAGGCGATGCCGATGT
TCCGGTGGCGGGGGGGGAGACAGCAGGGGGAGGCTACTCTCCCCAGGCCGT
CTCTTACTTGAAGGGCTCTCGGGGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGGACGCT
50 GTGGGCATCTTCTGGGCTGCCGTGTGCAACCGAGGGGGITGCGAAGGGCGTGGACT
TTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACCAACTATGCCGTCCCGGTCTTCACGGACAA
CTCGTCCCCCTCCGGCGTACCGCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCATCTACACGCCCT
ACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCAAGGGTAT

AAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCGTCGCCGCCACCCTAGGTTGGGGCGTATA
 TGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCTAACATCAGAACCGGGTAAGGACCATCA
 CCACGGGTGCCCTACCGTACTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCCGACGGTGG
 TTGCTCTGGGGCGCCTATGACATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAACTGAC
 5 TCGACCACTATCCTGGCATCGCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGGCTGGA
 GCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTGCCACCGCTACGCCCTCGGGATCGTCACCGTGCCAC
 ATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTCTGCCAGCAGTGGAGAAATCCCCTTATGG
 CAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGACCATCAAGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTCTGCCAT
 TCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTGCCCGAAGCTGTCCGGCTCGGACTCAAT
 10 GCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCCTGTATGATGATCCGTACACCAACTAGCGGAGACG
 TCATTGTCGTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAATGACGGGCTTACCGGCATTCGACTC
 AGTGATCGACTGCAATACATGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGACCCG
 ACCTTCACCATTGAGACGACGACCGTGCCACAAGACGCGTGTACGCTCGCAGC
 15 GGCAGGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGCAGGATGGGCTTACAGGTTGTGACTCCAG
 GAGAACGGCCCTGGCATGTCATTCTCGGTTCTGCGAGTGCTATGACGC
 GGGCTGTGCTGGTACGAGCTCACGCCGCCAGACCTCAGITAGGTTGCGAGTGCT
 TACCTAAACACACCAGGGTGGCCCTGCCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGGGAGA
 GCGTCTTACAGGCTCACCCACATAGACGCCATTCTGCTCCAGACTAACGCA
 GGCAGGAGACAACCTCCCCTACCTGGTAGCATAACCAGGCTACGGTGTGCCAG
 20 GGCTCAGGTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACCAAATGTGGAAGTGTCTACGGCTA
 AAGCCTACGCTGCACGGGCAACGCCCTGCTGTATAGGCTGGAGGCCGTTCAAA
 ACGAGGTTACTACCACACACCCATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCTGCGC
 TGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAGCAGCT
 CTGGCCGCGTATTGCTGACACACAGGCAGCGTGGTCAATTGTTGGCAGGATCACT
 25 TGTCGGAAAGCCGCCATCACTCCGACAGGGAAAGTCCTTACCGGGAGTCGA
 TGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTCACACCTCCCTACATGAAACAGGGATGCGACTC
 GCCGAACAATTCAAACAGAACGGCAATCGGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCAAGCAA
 GCGGAGGCTGCTGCTCCGTGGAAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTCGAAGCCTCT
 GGGCGAACATATGGAATTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATTAGCAGGCTGTC
 30 CACTCTGCCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCCTCTATC
 ACCAGCCCGCTCACCACCCAAACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCTGGGGGATGGG
 TGCCGCCAACCTGCTCTCCAGCGCTGCTCTGCTAGGCGCCGGCATC
 GCTGGAGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCCTGGGAAGGTGCTGTGGATATTGG
 CAGGTATGGAGCAGGGTGGCAGGCCGCTCGTGGCCTTAAGGTATGAGCG
 35 GCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGGACCTGGTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTCTCCCT
 GGCCTAGTCGTGGGCTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGGCTGGCACGTGGCC
 CAGGGGAGGGGCTGTGCAAGGGATGAAACGGCTGATAGCGTCTGCTTGGGG
 GTAACCACGTCTCCCCACGCACTATGTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGCACGT
 CACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCITACCATCACTCAGCTGTAAGAGGCTCACCAGT
 40 GGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTGTGGCTAAGAGATGTTG
 GGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCAAGCTC
 CTGCCGCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCTCTCATGTCAACGTGGGTACAAGGGAG
 TCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAACACCTGCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCA
 CCGGACATGTGAAAACGGTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGCTAGGACCTGTAGTA
 45 ACACGTGGCATGGAACATTCCCCATTAACCGCTACACCACGGGCCCTGCACGCC
 CTCCCCGGCGCAAATTATTCTAGGGCGCTGTGGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTAC
 GTGGAGGTTACCGGGTGGGAAATTCCACTACGTGACGGCATGACCACTGAC
 AACGTAAAGTGCCGTGTCAGGTTCCGGCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAACGTGGATG
 GGGTGCCTGACAGGTACCGCTCCAGCGTGCAAACCCCTCTACGGGAGGAGG
 50 TCACATTCTGGTGGCTCAATCAATACCTGGTGGGTACAGCTCCATGCCA
 GCCCGAACCGGACGTAGCAGTGTCACTTCCATGTCACCGACCCCTCCACATT
 ACGGCGGAGACGGCTAAGCGTAGGCTGGCCAGGGATCTCCCCCTCTGGCC
 AGCTCATCAGCTATCCAGCTGTGCGCCCTTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCC

GTCATGACTCCCCGAGCTGACCTCATCGAGGCCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGCAGGA
 GATGGGCGGGAAACATCACCCGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTGGGA
 CTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAGCGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAAGTATCCGTTCCGGC
 GGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGGCACG
 5 CCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCTTGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCCT
 CCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCATTGCCGCTGCCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTC
 CACGGAGGAAGAGGACGGITGCTCTGTCAAAGAACATCTACCGTGTCTTGCC
 GGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGG
 CACGGCAACGGCCTCTCTGACCAGCCCTCCGACGACGGGACGGGGATCCGA
 10 CGTTGAGTCGTACTCTCCATGCCCTTGAAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCCGAT
 CTCAGCGACGGGTCTGGCTACCGTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTCT
 GCTGCTCGATGTCCTACACATGGACAGGGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGCTGCC
 GGAAACCAAGCTGCCCATCAATGCACTGAGCAACTCTTGCTCCGTACCCACAA
 TTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCAAGCTGCCAGAAGAAGGTACCT
 15 TTGACAGACTGCAGGTCTGGACGACCAACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGAGATGA
 AGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAACTCTATCCGTTGGAGGAAGCCTGTA
 AGCTGACGCCACATTGGCCAGATCTAAATTGGCTATGGGCAAAGGACGT
 CCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCITAACCACATCCGCTCCGTTGGAGGACTTG
 CTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACACCACCATGCAAAAAATGAGGT
 20 TTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGCCGCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGTATTCC
 CAGATTGGGGTTCTGTGTGCGAGAAAATGGCCCTTACGATGTTGCTCCAC
 CCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGGCTCTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGGACAG
 CGGGTCGAGTTCTGGTGAATGCCCTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGGCTTC
 CATATGACACCCGCTGTTGACTCAACGGTCACTGAGAAATGACATCCGTGTTGA
 25 GGAGTCAACTACCAATGTTGACTTGGCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCATAAG
 GTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTACATCGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGGGCAG
 AACTGCGGTATGCCGGTGCGCGAGCGGTACTGACGACCAAGCTGCC
 AATACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAAGGCCCTGCGGCCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAGCTCC
 AGGACTGCACGATGCTGTATCGGAGACGACCTTGTGTTATCTGAAAGCGC
 30 GGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCCAGCCTACGGGCTTACGGGAGGTATGACTAG
 ATACTCTGCCCTGGGACCCGCCAAACCGAGAACATGACTTGGAGTTGATA
 ACATCATGCTCTCCAATGTCAGTCGCGACGATGCACTGGAAAAGGGTGT
 ACTATCTCACCGTGACCCCACCCACCCCTTGCAGGGCTGCGTGGAGACAGC
 TAGACACACTCCAGTCAATTCTGGTAGGCAACATCATGTTATGCGCCACC
 35 TTGTGGGCAAGGATGATCCGTGACTCATTTCTCCATCCCTCTAGCTCAGGA
 ACAACTGAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGATCTACGGGCTGTTACTCCATTGAG
 CCACTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACGACTCCATGGCTTAGCGCATTTC
 CCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATAGGGTGGCTTACGCTCAGGAAACTT
 GGGGTACGCCCTTGCAGTCTGGAGACATGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCTAGG
 40 CTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACTGGG
 CAGTAAGGACCAAGCTCAAACACTCCAATCCCGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGGATT
 ATCCAGCTGGTTCTGCTGGTACAGCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTGTCT
 CGTCCCAGCCCGCTGGTACATGTGGTGCCTACTCCTACTTCTGTAGGGTAGG
 CATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGGGGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAATAGG
 45 CCATCCTGTTTTTCCCTTTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTTCTTT
 TTTCTCCCTTTCTCTTTCTCTTTCTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCTTCT
 CCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCCGTGAGCCGCTGACTGCAGAGAGTGC
 TGATACTGGCCTCTGAGATCAAGT

50

SEQ ID NO:24: Nucleotide sequence of full-length HCV cDNA clone containing the mutation that results in Ser to Ile at position 1179 of SEQ ID NO:3 (see Figure 9)

GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTTAGTATGAGTGTCTGCAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACGGTCTTCTGGATCAACCGCTCAATGCCT
 5 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCCCCGCAGAGACTGCTAGCCAGTAGTGTGGTCTCGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTCTGCAGTGCCTGGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGCACCATGAGCACGAATCTAACCTAAAGAAAAACCAAACGTAAC
 ACCAACCGCCGCCACAGGACGTCAAGTCCCAGGGCGGTGGTCAGATCGTCGGT
 GGAGTTACCTGTTGCCGCGCAGGGGCCAGGGTGGGTGCGCGACTAGGA
 10 AGACTTCCGAGCGGTGCAACCTCGTCCAAGGCGACAACCTATCCCCAAGGCTC
 GCCAGCCCCAGGGTAGGGCCTGGGCTCAGCCGGGTACCCCTGGCCCTCTATGG
 CAATGAGGGCTTGGGTGGGCAGGATGGCTCTGTCAACCCGTGGCTCTCGGCCT
 AGTGGGGCCCCACGGACCCCCGGCGTAGGTGCGCAATTGGGTAAAGGTATCG
 ATACCCCTACGTGCGGCTCGCGATCTCATGGGTACATTCCGCTCGTCGGCGC
 15 CCCCTAGGGGCGCTGCCAGGGCCCTGGCGATGGCGTCCGGTTCTGGAGGA
 CGCGTGAACATATGCAACAGGGAACTGCCCCGGGTGCGTGCCTGCGTCCGGAGAACA
 TGGCTTGTGCTGCTTGTGACCATCCCAGCTCCGCTATGAAGTGCACACGTA
 TCCGGAGTGTACCATGTCACGAACGACTGCTCCAACGCAAGCATTGIGTATGAGG
 CAGCGGACATGATCATGCATAACCCCCGGGTGCGTGCCTGCGTCCGGAGAACA
 20 ACTCCCTCCGCTGTTGGTAGCGCTCACTCCCACGCTCGCGGCCAGGAACGCTAG
 CGTCCCCACTACGACGATACGACGCCATGTCGATTGCTGTTGGGCGGCTGCT
 CTCTGCTCCGCTATGTACGTGGGAGATCTCTGCGGATCTGTTTCCGCTCGCCCA
 GCTGTTCACCTCTCGCCTCGCCGGCACGAGACAGTACAGGACTGCAATTGCTCA
 ATATATCCCGGCCACGTGACAGGTACCGTATGGCTGGATATGATGATGAAC
 25 GGTACACCTACAGCAGCCCTAGTGGTATCGCAGTTACTCCGGATCCCACAAGCTGT
 CGTGGATATGGTGGGGGGGGCCATTGGGGAGTCTCTAGCGGGCTTGCGTACTAT
 TCCATGGTGGGAACCTGGCTAAGGTTCTGATTGTGATGCTACTCTTGCGCG
 TTGACGGGGGAACCTATGTGACAGGGGGACGATGGCCAAAACACCCCTGGGA
 TTACGTCCCTCTTACCCGGGTACCCAGAAAATCCAGCTGTAAACACCAA
 30 CGGCAGCTGGCACATCAACAGGACTGCCCTGAACTGCAATGACTCCCTCAACACT
 GGGTCTTGCTGCGCTGTTCTACGTGACAAGTCAACTCATCTGATGCCAG
 AGCGCATGCCAGCTGCAGCCCCATGACGCGTTCGCTCAGGGTGGGGGCCA
 TCACCTACAATGAGTCACACAGCTGGACCAGAGGCCATTGGTGGCACTACGC
 ACCCCGGCCGTGGTACCGTACCCGGCGCAGGTGTTGGTCCAGTGTACTGC
 35 TTCACCCCAAGCCCTGCGTGGTGGGACGACCGACGGCTTGGCGTCCCTACGT
 ACAGTTGGGGGAGAATGAGACGGACGTGCTGCTTCTAACACACGCCCG
 CGCAAGGCAACTGGTTGGCTGTACATGGATGAAATGCACTGGGTTCAACAGAC
 GTGCGGGGGCCCCCGTGTAAACATGGGGGATGGCAATAAAACCTTGACCTG
 CCCACGGACTGCTCCGGAAGCACCCGAGGCCACTAACACCAAGTGTGGT
 40 GGGCTTGGTGTGACACCCAGATGCTTGGTCCACTACCCATACAGGCTTGGCACT
 ACCCCCTGCACTGTCAACTTACCATCTCAAGGTAGGATGTACGTGGGGGAGT
 GGAGCACAGGCTGAAGCCGCATGCAATTGGACTCGAGGAGAGCGTTGTAACCT
 GGAGGACAGGGACAGATCAGAGCTTACCGCTGCTGCTCTACACGGAGTG
 GCAGGTATTGGCTTCTACCCACCTACGGCTCTGCTCCACTGGTTGATCC
 45 ATCTCCATCAGAACGGTGTGGACGTACAATACCTGTACGGTATAGGGTGGCGGT
 TGCTCTTGTGCAATCAAATGGGAGTATGCTCTGCTCTCTCTGCG
 ACGCGCGCGTGTGCGCTGCTGTGGATGATGCTGCTGATAGCTCAAGCTGAGGC
 CGCCCTAGAGAACCTGGTGGCTCAACGCCGCATCCGTGGCGGGCGCATGG
 CATTCTCTCTTCTCGTGTCTCTGCTGCTGCTGGTACATCAAGGGCAGGCTGG
 50 TCCCTGGGGCGGCATATGCCCTACGGCGTATGGCGTACTCTGCTCTGCTG
 GCGTACCAACGAGCATAGCCATGGACGGGAGATGGCAGCAGTGTGCGGA
 GGCACGGTTTCTGTAAGGTCTGATACTCTGACCTTGTGACCGCACTATAAGCTG
 CCTCGCTAGGCTCATATGGTGGTACAATATTTATCACCAGGGCCGAGGCACAC

TTGCAAGTGTGGATCCCCCCCCCTCAACGTTGGGGGGCGCGATGCCGTAC
 5 TCCTCACGTGCGCGATCCACCCAGAGCTAATCTTACCATACCAAAATCTGCTC
 GCCATACTCGGTCCACTCATGGTGTCCAGGCTGGTATAACCAAAGTGCCGTACT
 TCGTGCACACGGGCTCATCGTGCATGCATGCTGGTGCAGGAAGGTTGCTGG
 GGGTCATTATGTCCAATGGCTCTATGAAGTGGCCGACTGACAGGTACGTAC
 GTTATGACCATCTCACCCCCTGCGGACTGGCCCACGCGGGCTACGAGACC
 TTGGGGTGGCAGTTGAGCCGTCGCTCTCTGATATGGAGACCAAGGTTATCAC
 CTGGGGGGCAGACACCGCGGCGTGTGGGGACATCATCTGGGCTGCCCCTC
 10 GCCCAGGGGAGGGAGATAACATCTGGGACCCGAGACAGCCTGAAGGGCAG
 GGGTGGCGACTCCTCGCGCTATTACGGCTACTCCAACAGACGCGAGGCCTAC
 TTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTCACAGGCCGGACAGGAACCAAGGTCGAGGGGG
 AGGTCCAAGTGGTCTCCACCGCAACACAATCTTCTGGGACCTGCGTCAATGG
 CGTGTGTGGACTGTCTATCATGGTGCCTCAAAGACCCCTGCGGGCCCAAAG
 15 GGCCAACATACCCAAATGTACACCAATGTGGACCAAGGACCTCGTCGGCTGGCAA
 GCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTCCITGACACCATGCACCTGCGGAGCTCGGACCTT
 ACTTGGTCACGAGGCATGCCATGTCATCCGGTGCACGGGGCGACAGCA
 GGGGGAGCCTACTCTCCCCCAGGCCCCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTTCTGGGCGG
 TCCACTGCTCTGCCCTCGGGCACGCTGTGGGACATCTTGGGCTGCCGTG
 ACCCGAGGGGTTGCGAAGGCGGTGGACTTGTACCCGTCGAGTCTATGGAAACC
 20 ACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACGGACAACCTCGTCCCCCTCCGGCCGTACCGCAGA
 CATTCCAGGTGGCCCCTACACGCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACTAAGGT
 GCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCAAAGGGTATAAGGTGTTGCTCTGAACCCGTCGTC
 GCCGCCACCCCTAGGTTTGGGCGTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGACCC
 ACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGACCATCACCACGGGTGCCCCCATACGTACTCCA
 25 CCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCGGACGGTGGTGTCTGGGGCGCTATGACATCAT
 AATATGTGATGAGTGCACACTCAACTGACTCGACCAACTATCTGGGATCGGACA
 GTCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGGCTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTCTGCCACCGCT
 ACGCCTCCCCGATCGGTACCGTGCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGCTGT
 CCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTTTATGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGGACCATCAA
 30 GGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTCTGCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAGCTCGCC
 GCGAAGCTGTCGGGCTCGGACTCAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGCTTGATG
 TATCCGTACACCAACTAGCGGAGACGGTATTGCTAGCAACGGACGCTCTAAT
 GACGGGTTTACCGCGGATTGACTCAGTGTACTGCAATACATGTGTACC
 CAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGACCCGACCTCACCAATTGAGACGACGACCGTGC
 35 CACAAGACGCGGTGTCACGCTCGCAGCGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGGGAGGA
 TGGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACTCCAGGAGAACGGCCCTCGGGCATGTCGATT
 CTCGGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATGACGCGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTACGCC
 GCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCGGGCTTACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGCCGTCT
 GCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGGAGAGCGTCTTACAGGCTCACCCACATAGA
 40 CGCCCATTTCTGTCAGCAACTAAGCAGGCAGGAGACAACCTCCACCTGGTA
 GCATACCAAGGCTACGGTGTGCGCCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGTGGGACC
 AAATGTGGAAGTGTCTACACGGCTAAAGCCTACGCTGACGGCCAACGCCCT
 GCTGTATAGGCTGGAGGCCGTCAAACAGGGTTACTACCACACACCCATAACC
 AAATACATCATGGCATGCATGTCGGCTGACCTGGAGGTGTCACGAGCACCTGGG
 45 TGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAGCAGCTCTGGCCCGTATTGCTGACAACAGGCAG
 CGTGGTCATTGTCGGCAGGATCATCTTGTCCGAAAGCCGGCCATCAITCCGAC
 AGGGAAAGTCCTTACCGGGAGTTGATGAGATGGAAGAGGTGCGCCTCACACCTCC
 CTTACATCGAACAGGGAAATGCAAGCTCGCGAACAAATTCAAACAGAAGGCAATCG
 GGTTGCTGCAAACAGCCACCAAGCAAGCGGAGGCTGTCGCTCCCGTGGTGGAAAT
 50 CCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTGAAGCCTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAATTTCATCAG
 CGGGATACAATATTAGCAGGCTGTCACCTGCTGGCAACCCCGCGATAGCA
 TCACTGATGGCATTACAGCCTCTATCACCAAGCCCGTCACCACCCAAACATAACCC
 TCCTGTTAACATCCTGGGGGATGGGTGGCCGCCAACTTGCTCCTCCAGCGC

TGCTTCTGCTTCGTAGGCGCCGGCATCGCTGGAGCGGCTGGCAGCATAGGC
 CTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATATTGCAAGGTATGGAGCAGGGGTGGCAGGCG
 CGCTCGTGGCCTTAAGGTATGAGCAGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGT
 TAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTCTCCCCTGGCAGGCTAGTCGTCGGGTCGTGCG
 5 CAGCGATACTGCGTCGGCACGTGGGCCAGGGGAGGGGCTGTGAGTGGATGA
 ACCGGCTGATAGCGTTGCTCGCAGCAGCTGCACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCTTACCATC
 GCCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAACGACGTGCACTCAGATCCTCTAGTCTTACCATC
 ACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTCAACCAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCTCACGCCAT
 GCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAAGAGATGTTGGATTGGATATGCACGGTGTGACTGA
 10 TTTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCCTGCCCGATTGCCGGAGTCCCCCTCT
 TCTCATGTCAACGTGGGACAAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCATCATGCAAA
 CCACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACGGACATGTAAAAAACGGITCCATGA
 GGATCGTGGGGCCTAGGACCTGTAGTAACACGTGGCATGGAACATCCCCATTAA
 CGCGTACACCAACGGGCCCTGCAACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCAAATTATTCTAGGGCG
 15 CTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCCGGTGGGGGATTTC
 CACTACGTGACGGGATGACCAACTGACAACGTAAGTGCCGTGTCAGGITCCGG
 CCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAAGTGGATGGGGTGCGGTTGCACAGGTACGCTCCAGC
 GTGCAAACCCCTCCACAGCTCCATGCAACGGGAGTGGCTCAATCAATAC
 CTGGTTGGGTACAGCTCCATGCAACGGGAGTGGCTCAATCAATAC
 20 CCATGCTCACCGACCCCTCCCACATTACGGCGGAGACGGTAAGCGTAGGCTGGC
 CAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCTGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTATCCAGCTGTCTGCCCT
 CCTTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCGTCACTGACTCCCCGGACGCTGACCTCATCGA
 GGCAACCTCCTGTGGCGGAGGAGATGGCGGAAACATCACCCCGTGGAGTC
 AGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTGGACTCTTCGAGCCCTCAAGCGGAGGAGGA
 25 TGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTCCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCAGGAAATTCCC
 TCGAGCGATGCCCATATGGGACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCACTGTTAGAGTCC
 TGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTCATTGCCGCTG
 CCAAGGCCCTCCGATACCACCTCCACGGAGGAGAGGACGGTGTCTGTCAG
 AATCTACCGTGTCTTCGCTTGGCGGAGCTGCCACAAAGACCTTCGGCAGCTC
 30 CGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGGACGGCAACGGCCTCCTGACCAGCCCTCC
 GACGACGGGACGCCGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTAACGCCCTCATGCCCTTG
 AGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCCGATCTCAGCAGGGTCTGGTCTACCGTAAGCG
 AGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGCTGCTGCTGATGCTTACACATGGACAGGGCG
 CCTGATCACGCCATGCGCTGCGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAATGCACTGAG
 35 CAACTTTGCTCCGTACCCACAACCTGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTCGCAGCGCA
 AGCCTCGGGCAGAAGAAGGTACCTTGACAGACTGCAAGGTCTGGACGACCAC
 TACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGAGATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAGGCTAAA
 CTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGGCTGTAAGCTGACGCCCCCACATTGCCAGATCTA
 AATTGGCTATGGGCAAAGGACGTCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCGTTAAC
 40 ACATCCGCTCCGTGTTGAAGGACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAATTGACA
 CCACCATCATGGAAAAAATGAGGTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGGGGCC
 GCAAGGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGTATTCCAGATTGGGGTCTGTTGCGAGAA
 AATGGCCCTTACGATGTGGTCTCCACCTCCCTCAGGCCGTGATGGCTCTTCAT
 ACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGGACAGCGGGTCGAGTTCTGGTAATGCCGGAA
 45 AGCGAAGAAAATGCCCTATGGGCTTCGATATGACACCCGCTGTTTGACTAACG
 GTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGTGTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTGACTTGG
 CCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCATAAGGTGCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTACATCGGG
 GCCCGCTGACTAAATTCAAAGGGCAGAACACTGCGGCTATGCCGGTGCAGCGAG
 CGGTGACTGACGACCAAGCTGCGGTAATACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAAGGCCGCT
 50 GCGGCCTGCGAGCTGCGAAGCTCCAGGACTGCACGATGCTGTATGCCGGAGAC
 GACCTTGTGTTATCTGTAAGCGCGGGACCCAAGAGGGACGAGGGAGGCC
 CGGGCCTCACGGAGGCTATGACTAGATACTCTGCCCTGGGACCCGCCA
 AACCGAGAATACGACTTGGAGTTGATAACATCATGCTCCTCCAATGTCAGTCG

100

GCACGATGCATCTGGAAAAGGGTGTACTATCTCACCGTGACCCACCACCCCC
 CTI CGCGGGCTGCGTGGAGACAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCATTCTGGCTAG
 GCAACATCATCATGTATGCGCCCACCTGTGGCAAGGATGATCCTGATGACTCA
 TTCTCTCCATCCTCTAGCTCAGGAACAACITGAAAAAGCCCTAGATTGTCAGA
 5 TCTACGGGCCTGTTACTCCATTGAGCCACTGACCTACCTCAGATCATTCAACG
 ACTCCATGGCCTTAGCGCATTTCACTCCATAGTTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATCAATA
 GGGTGGCTTCATGCCCTCAGGAAACITGGGTACCGCCCTGCGAGTCTGGAGACA
 TCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCCGCTAGGCTACTGTCCCAGGGGGGAGGGCTGCCAC
 10 TTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACTGGGCAGTAAGGACCAAAGCTCAAACACTCCA
 ATCCCGGCTGCGTCCCAGTTGAGTTATCCAGCTGGTTCGTTGCTGGTACAGCGG
 GGGAGACATATACACAGCCTGTCGCCCCGACCCCGCTGGTTCATGTGGTGC
 CTACTCCTACTTTCTGTAGGGTAGGCATCTATCTACTCCCCAACCGATGAACGG
 GGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCATAGGCCATCCTGTTTTTTTCCCTTTTTTCT
 15 TTCTTTCTTGGTGGCTCATCTAGCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAGGTCC
 GTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAGTGTGATACTGGCCTCTGCAAGATCAAGT

SEQ ID NO:25: Nucleotide sequence of DNA clone of HCV adaptive replicon 5'NTR-EMCV/HCVrepVII

20 GCCAGCCCCGATTGGGGCGACACTCCACCATAGATCACTCCCTGTGAGGAAC
 TACTGTCTCACGCAGAAAGCGTCTAGCCATGGCGTAGTATGAGTGTGCGAG
 CCTCCAGGACCCCCCTCCCGGGAGAGCCATAGTGGTCTGCGGAACCGGTGAGTA
 CACCGGAATTGCCAGGACGACCGGGTCTTCTTGTGGATCAACCCGCTCAATGCCT
 25 GGAGATTGGCGTGCCTCGAGACTGCTAGCCAGTGTGGTGGCGA
 AAGGCCTTGTGGTACTGCCTGATAGGGTCTGCGAGTGCCTGGGAGGTCTCGT
 AGACCGTGACCCAGACCACAACGGTTCCCTCTAGCAGGATCAATTCCGCCCCCTC
 TCCCTCCCCCCCCCTAACGTACTGGCGAAGCCGTTGGAATAAGGCCGGTGT
 GCGTTTGTCTATATGTATTTCACCATATTGCCGCTTTGGCAATGTGAGGGC
 30 CCGGAAACCTGGCCCTGCTCTGACGAGCATTCTAGGGTCTTCCCTCTCG
 CCAAAGGAATGCAAGGTCTGTGAATGTCGTGAAGGAAGCAGTCCCTCTGGAAG
 CTCTTGAAAGACAAACAACGTCTGTAGCAGCCTTGCAGGCAGCGGAACCCCCC
 ACCTGGCGACAGGTGCCCTGCGGCCAAAGCCACGTGTATAAGATAACACCTGC
 AAAGGCAGCACACCCCCAGTGCACCGTGTGAGTGGATAGTTGTGGAAAGAGT
 35 CAAATGGCTCTCTCAAGCGTATTCAACAAGGGCTGAAGGATGCCAGAAGGT
 ACCCCATTGTATGGGATCTGAICTGGGCCCTGGTGCACATGCTTACATGTGTT
 AGTCAGGGTAAAAAACGTCTAGGCCCCCGAACACGGGACGTGGTTCCCT
 TGAAAAAACGATAATACCATGGCGCTATTACGGCTACTCCCACAGACGCG
 AGGCCTACTTGGCTGCATCATCACTAGCCTCACAGGCCGGACAGGAACCAAGGTC
 40 GAGGGGAGGTCCAAGTGGCTCCACCGCAACACAATCTTCTGGCACCTGCG
 TCAATGGCGTGTGGACTGTCTATCATGGTGCCTCAAAAGACCCCTGCGCG
 CCAAAGGGCCAATCACCCAAATGTACACCAATGTGGACCAGGACCTCGTGG
 CTGGCAAGCGCCCCCGGGCGCTTGTGACACCATGCACCTGCCAGCTCG
 GACCTTACTGGTACGAGGCATGCCGATGTCACTCCGGTGCACGCCGGGGCG
 45 ACAGCAGGGGAGGCTACTCTCCCCCAGGCCCTCTCTACTTGAAGGGCTCTC
 GGGCGGTCCACTGCTCTGCCCCCTGGGGCACGCTGTGGGACATCTGGGGCTGCC
 GTGTGCAACCGAGGGGTGGGAAGGGGGTGGACTTGTACCGTCGAGTCTATGG
 AAACCACTATGCGGTCCCCGGTCTTCACGGACAACCTCGTCCCTCCGGCGTAC
 GCAGACATTCCAGGTGGCCCATCTACACGCCCTACTGGTAGCGGCAAGAGCACT
 50 AAGGTGCCGGCTGCGTATGCAGCCAAAGGGTATAAGGTGCTTGTCTGAACCGT
 CCGTCGCCGCCACCTAGGTTGGGGCGTATATGTCTAAGGCACATGGTATCGA
 CCCTAACATCAGAACCGGGGTAAGGACCATCACCACGGGTGCCCCCATCACGTA
 CTCCACCTATGGCAAGTTCTGCGACGGTGGTCTGGGGCGCTATGAC

ATCATAATATGTGATGAGTGCCACTCAACTGACTCGACCACATCCTGGGCATCG
 GCACAGTCCTGGACCAAGCGGAGACGGCTGGAGCGCGACTCGTCGTGCTCGCCA
 CCGCTACGCCTCCGGATCGTCACCGTGCCACATCCAAACATCGAGGAGGTGGC
 TCTGTCCAGCACTGGAGAAATCCCCTTATGGCAAAGCCATCCCCATCGAGAAC
 5 ATCAAGGGGGGGAGGCACCTCATTTCTGCCATTCCAAGAAGAAATGTGATGAG
 CTCGCCGCGAAGCTGTCCGGCCTCGGACTCAATGCTGTAGCATATTACCGGGGC
 TTGATGTATCCGTACACCAACTAGCGGAGACGTCACTGCTAGCAACGGACGC
 TCTAATGACGGGCTTACCGGCATTTCGACTCAGTGTACTGCAATACATGT
 GTCACCCAGACAGTCGACTTCAGCCTGGACCCGACCTTACCAATTGAGACGACGA
 10 CCGTGCCACAAGACGCCGGTGTACGCTCGCAGCGCGAGGCAGGACTGGTAGGG
 GCAGGATGGGCATTACAGGTTGTGACTCCAGGAGAACGGCCCTGGGCATGTIT
 CGATTCCCTCGTTCTGTGCGAGTGCTATGACGCCGGCTGTGCTTGGTACGAGCTC
 ACGCCCGCCGAGACCTCAGTTAGGTTGCGGGCTAACCTAAACACACCAGGGTTGC
 CCGTCTGCCAGGACCATCTGGAGTTCTGGGAGAGCGCTTACAGGCCCTACCCA
 15 CATAGACGCCATTCTGTCCCAGACTAACGAGGCAGGAGAACACTTCCCTAC
 CTGGTAGCATACCAGGCTACGGGTGTGCCAGGGCTCAGGCTCCACCTCCATCGT
 GGGACAAATGTGGAAGTGCTCTACGGCTAAAGCCTACGCTGCAACGGCCAA
 CGCCCTGCTGTATAAGGCTGGGAGCCGTTCAAAACAGAGGTTACTACCAACACACC
 CATAACCAAATACATCATGGCATGCATGTCGGCTGACCTGGAGGTCGTACGGAGC
 20 ACCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCGGAGTCCTAGCAGCTCTGGCCCGTATTGCTGACAA
 CAGGCAGCGTGGTCATTGTGGCAGGATCATCTGTCCGGAAAGCGGCCATCAT
 TCCCGACAGGGAAGTCCTTACCGGGAGTTGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCCTC
 ACACCTCCCTACATCGAACAGGAATGCAGCTGCCAACAAATTCAAACAGAA
 GGCATCGGGTGTGCAAACAGCCACCAAGCAAGCAGGGCTGCTGCTCCCGT
 25 GGTGGAATCCAAGTGGCGGACCCCTGAAAGCCTTCTGGCGAAGCATATGTGGAA
 TTTCATCAGCGGGATACAATATTAGCAGGTTGTCCACTCTGCCCTGGCAACCCC
 GCGATAGCATCACTGATGGCATTACAGCCTATCACCAAGCCGCTCACCAACCC
 AACATACCCCTCTGTTAACATCCTGGGGGATGGGTGGCCGCCAACATTGCTCC
 TCCCAGCGCTGCTCTGCTTGTAGGCGCCGGCATCGCTGGAGGGCTGTTGGC
 30 AGCATAGGCCATTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGATATTGGCAGGTTATGGAGCAGGGG
 TGGCAGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTAAGGTGATGAGCGCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGA
 GGACCTGGTAACCTACTCCCTGCTATCCTCTCCCGTGGCCCTAGTCGTGGGG
 TCGTGTGCGCAGCGATACTGCGTGGCACGTGGCCAGGGGAGGGGGCTGTGC
 AGTGGATGAACCGGCTGATAGCGTTCGCTTCGCGGGTAACCACGTCCTCCCCAC
 35 GCACTATGTGCTGAGAGCGACGCTGCAGCACGTGTCACTCAGATCTCTCTAGT
 CTTACCATCACTCAGCTGCTGAAGAGGCTTCAACAGTGGATCAACGAGGACTGCT
 CCACGCCATGCTCCGGCTCGTGGCTAACAGAGATGTTGGATGGATATGCACGGT
 GTGACTGATTCAAGACCTGGCTCCAGTCCAAGCTCCTGCGCGATTGCCGGGA
 GTCCCCCTTCTCATGTCAACGTGGTACAAGGGAGTCTGGCGGGCGACGGCA
 40 TCATGCAAACCAACCTGCCCATGTGGAGCACAGATCACCGGACATGTGAAAAACG
 GTTCCATGAGGATCGTGGGGCTAGGACCTGTAGTAACACGTTGGCATGGAACATT
 CCCCATTAACCGTACACCAACGGGCCCTGCACGCCCTCCCCGGCGCCAAATTAT
 TCTAGGGCGCTGTGGCGGGTGGCTGCTGAGGAGTACGTGGAGGTTACGCGGGTG
 GGGGATTCACACTACGTGACGGGCATGACCAACTGACAACGTAAGTGCCTGGTC
 45 AGGITCCGGCCCCGAATTCTCACAGAACGGTGGATGGGGTGCCTGCACAGGTA
 CGCTCCAGCGTGCACACCCCTACGGGAGGGAGGTACATTCCCTGGTCGGGCTC
 AATCAATAACCTGGTGGGTACAGCTCCCATCGAGGCCAACGGACGTAGCA
 GTGCTCACTCCATGCTACCGACCCCTCCACATTACGGCGAGACGGCTAACG
 GTAGGCTGGCCAGGGGATCTCCCCCTCCTGGCCAGCTCATCAGCTATCCAGCT
 50 GTCTGCGCCTCCTGAAGGCAACATGCACTACCCGTATGACTCCCCGGACGCT
 GACCTCATCGAGGCAACCTCTGTGGCGCAGGAGATGGGCGGGAACATCACC
 CGCGTGGAGTCAGAAAATAAGGTAGTAATTGGACTCTTCGAGCCGCTCCAAG
 CGGAGGAGGATGAGAGGGAAGTATCCGTTCCGGAGATCCTGCGGAGGTCCA

GGAAATTCCCTCGAGCGATGCCATATGGGCACGCCGGATTACAACCCCTCCACT
GTTAGAGTCCTGGAAGGACCCGGACTACGTCCCTCCAGTGGTACACGGGTGTC
TTGCCGCTGCCAAGCCCCCTCGATACCACCTCACGGAGGAAGAGGGACGGTTG
TCCGTCAAGAACATACCGTGTCTCGCTTGGGGAGCTCGCCACAAAGACCTTC
5 GGCAGCTCCGAATCGTCGGCCGTCGACAGCGGCACGGCAACGGCCTCTGACC
AGCCCTCCGACGACGGCGACGGGATCCGACGTTGAGTCGTACTCCTCCATGCC
CCCCCTGAGGGGGAGCCGGGGATCCGATCTCAGCGACGGGCTTGGTCTACC
GTAAGCGAGGAGGCTAGTGAGGACGTCGTGCTCGATGTCCTACACATGGA
CAGGCGCCCTGATCACGCCATGCGTGGAGGAAACCAAGCTGCCATCAAATG
10 CACTGAGCAACTCTTGTCCGTACCCACAACITGGTCTATGCTACAACATCTGC
AGCGCAAGCCTGCGGCAGAAGAAGGTACCTTGACAGACTGCAGGTGCTGGAC
GACCACTACCGGGACGTGCTCAAGGAGATGAAGGCGAAGGCGTCCACAGTTAAG
GCTAAACTCTATCCGTGGAGGAAGCCTGTAAGCTGACGCCACATTGGCCA
GATCTAAATTGGTATGGGCAAAGGACGTCCGGAACCTATCCAGCAAGGCCG
15 TTAACCACATCCGCTCCGTGGAAGGACTTGCTGGAAGACACTGAGACACCAAT
TGACACCACCATATGGAAAAAATGAGGTTTCTGCGTCCAACCAGAGAAGGG
GGGCGCAAGCCAGCTGCCCTATCGTATTCCAGATTGGGGGTTGTTG
GAGAAAATGGCCCTTACGATGGTCTCCACCCCTCCAGGCCGTGATGGGCT
CTTCATACGGATTCCAATACTCTCTGGACAGCGGGTCGAGTCTGGTGAATGC
20 CTGGAAAGCGAAGAAATGCCCTATGGGCTTCGCATATGACACCCGCTGTTGAC
TCAACGGTCACTGAGAATGACATCCGTGTTGAGGAGTCAATCTACCAATGTTG
ACTTGGCCCCGAAGCCAGACAGGCCATAAGGTCGCTCACAGAGCGGCTTACAT
CGGGGGCCCCCTGACTAATTCTAAAGGGCAGAACTGCGGCTATGCCGGTGC
GCGAGCGGTGACTGACGACCAGCTGCCGTAAACCCCTCACATGTTACTGAAGG
25 CCGCTGCCCTGTCGAGCTGCGAAGCTCAGGACTGCACGATGCTCGTATGCCG
AGACGACCTTGTGTTATCTGAAAGCGCGGGACCCAAGAGGACGAGGCGAG
CCTACGGGCCTTCACGGAGGCTATGACTAGATACTCTGCCCTGGGACCCG
CCCAAACCAAGAATACGACTTGGAGTTGATAACATCATGCTCTCCAATGTCAG
TCGCGCACGATGCATCTGGAAAAGGGTGTACTATCTCACCCGTGACCCACAC
30 CCCCTTGCCTGGCTGCGTGGGAGACAGCTAGACACACTCCAGTCATGCCG
CTAGGCAACATCATCATGATGCGCCACCTTGTGGCAAGGATGATCTGATGA
CTCATTTCTCTCCATCTCTAGCTCAGGAACAACITGAAAAAGCCTAGATTGT
CAGATCTACGGGGCTGTTACTCCATTGAGCCACTGACCTACCTCAGATCATC
AACGACTCCATGCCCTAGCGCATTTCACTCCATAGTACTCTCCAGGTGAGATC
35 AATAGGGTGGCTCATGCCCTAGGAAACITGGGGTACCGCCCTGCGAGTCTGGA
GACATCGGGCCAGAAGTGTCCGCGCTAGGCTACTGTCCTAGGGGGAGGGCTG
CCACTTGTGGCAAGTACCTCTCAACTGGCAGTAAGGACCAAGCTAAACTCAC
TCCAATCCCCGCTCGTCCCAGTTGGATTATCCAGCTGGTCTGCTGGTACAG
GCGGGGGAGACATATATCACAGCCTGTCGCCCCGACCCGCTGGTACATGTG
40 GTGCCCTACTCTACTTCTGTAAGGGTAGGCATCTACTCTACCCCCAACGATGAA
CGGGGACCTAAACACTCCAGGCCAATAGGCCATCTGTTTTTTCTCCCTTTTTT
TTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT
CCTTTCTCTCTGGCTCCATCTAGCCCTAGTCACGGCTAGCTGTGAAAG
GTCCGTGAGCCGCTTGACTGCAGAGAGTGTGACTGGCCTCTGAGATCAA
45 GT

What is claimed is:

1. A polynucleotide comprising a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell, or is capable of being transcribed into a non-naturally occurring HCV sequence that is capable of productive replication in a host cell, wherein the HCV sequence comprises, from 5' to 3' on the positive-sense nucleic acid, a functional 5' non-translated region (5' NTR); one or more protein coding regions, including at least one polyprotein coding region that is capable of replicating HCV RNA; and a functional HCV 3' non-translated region (3' NTR).
- 5 2. The polynucleotide of claim 1, further comprising an adaptive mutation.
3. The polynucleotide of claim 2, having a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%.
4. The polynucleotide of claim 3, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 0.1%.
5. The polynucleotide of claim 3, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 1%.
6. The polynucleotide of claim 3, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 5%.
7. The polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell.
8. The polynucleotide of claim 7, wherein the non-hepatic cell is a HeLa cell.
9. The polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.
10. The polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene.
11. The polynucleotide of claim 10, wherein the NS5A gene comprises a mutation.

12. The polynucleotide of claim 11, wherein the mutation is within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR.
13. The polynucleotide of claim 12, wherein the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the ISDR.
14. The polynucleotide of claim 13, wherein the mutation encodes an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3.
15. The polynucleotide of claim 11, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR.
16. The polynucleotide of claim 15, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.
17. The polynucleotide of claim 16, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.
18. The polynucleotide of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide comprises at least one IRES selected from the group consisting of a viral IRES, a cellular IRES, and an artificial IRES.
19. The polynucleotide of claim 18, wherein the HCV polyprotein coding region encodes all HCV structural and nonstructural proteins.
20. The polynucleotide of claim 19, further comprising a foreign gene operably linked to a first IRES and the HCV polyprotein coding region operably linked to a second IRES.
21. The polynucleotide of claim 18, wherein the polyprotein coding region is incapable of making infectious HCV particles.

22. The polynucleotide of claim 21, wherein the polyprotein coding region comprises a mutation and/or a deletion in the structural protein coding region.
23. The polynucleotide of claim 22, further comprising a foreign gene operably linked to a first IRES and the HCV polyprotein coding region operably linked to a second IRES.
24. The polynucleotide of claim 23, wherein the foreign gene is a gene encoding a selectable marker or a reporter gene.
25. The polynucleotide of claim 24, further comprising an adaptive mutation.
26. The polynucleotide of claim 25, having a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%.
27. The polynucleotide of claim 26, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 1%.
28. The polynucleotide of claim 26, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 5%.
29. The polynucleotide of claim 26, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is about 6%.
30. The polynucleotide of claim 25, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell.
31. The polynucleotide of claim 30, wherein the non-hepatic cell is a HeLa cell.
32. The polynucleotide of claim 25, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.
33. The polynucleotide of claim 25, wherein the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene.

34. The polynucleotide of claim 33, wherein the NS5A gene comprises a mutation.
35. The polynucleotide of claim 34, wherein the mutation is within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR.
36. The polynucleotide of claim 34, wherein the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the ISDR.
37. The polynucleotide of claim 36, wherein the mutation encodes an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3.
38. The polynucleotide of claim 34, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR.
39. The polynucleotide of claim 38, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.
40. The polynucleotide of claim 39, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.
41. The polynucleotide of claim 24, wherein:
 - (a) the first IRES is an HCV IRES;
 - (b) the foreign gene is a *neo* gene; and
 - (c) the second IRES is a EMCV IRES.
42. The polynucleotide of claim 41, wherein the HCV sequence is a genotype 1 HCV sequence.
43. The polynucleotide of claim 42, wherein the HCV sequence is subtype 1b.
44. The polynucleotide of claim 41, comprising SEQ ID NO:5 or SEQ ID NO:6.
45. The polynucleotide of claim 41, further comprising an adaptive mutation.

46. The polynucleotide of claim 45, having a transfection efficiency into mammalian cells of greater than 0.01%.

47. The polynucleotide of claim 46, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 1%.

48. The polynucleotide of claim 46, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is greater than 5%.

49. The polynucleotide of claim 46, wherein the transfection efficiency into mammalian cells is about 6%.

50. The polynucleotide of claim 45, wherein the polynucleotide is capable of replication in a non-hepatic cell.

51. The polynucleotide of claim 50, wherein the non-hepatic cell is a HeLa cell.

52. The polynucleotide of claim 45, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

53. The polynucleotide of claim 45, wherein the polyprotein region comprises an NS5A gene that is not a wild-type NS5A gene.

54. The polynucleotide of claim 53, wherein the NS5A gene comprises a mutation.

55. The polynucleotide of claim 54, wherein the mutation is within 50 nucleotides of an ISDR or includes the ISDR.

56. The polynucleotide of claim 54, wherein the mutation is within 20 nt of the ISDR, or includes the ISDR.

57. The polynucleotide of claim 56, wherein the mutation encodes an amino acid sequence change selected from the group consisting of Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3.

58. The polynucleotide of claim 54, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of at least a portion of the ISDR.
59. The polynucleotide of claim 58, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.
60. The polynucleotide of claim 59, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.
61. The polynucleotide of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide is double-stranded DNA.
62. A vector comprising the polynucleotide of claim 61 operably associated with a promoter.
63. The polynucleotide of claim 41 wherein the polynucleotide is double-stranded DNA.
64. A vector comprising the polynucleotide of claim 63 operably associated with a promoter.
65. The vector of claim 64, further comprising a mutation in the NS5A gene.
66. The vector of claim 65, wherein the mutation is selected from the group consisting of mutations encoding the amino acid changes Ser (1179) to Ile, Arg (1164) to Gly, Ala(1174) to Ser, Ser(1172) to Cys, and Ser(1172) to Pro of SEQ ID NO:3; and an in frame deletion of nucleotides encoding amino acids comprising at least a portion of the ISDR.
67. The vector of claim 66, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of the entire ISDR.
68. The vector of claim 67, wherein the mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.
69. A cell comprising the vector of claim 62.

70. A host cell comprising the polynucleotide of claim 2, wherein the host cell is a mammalian cell.

71. The host cell of claim 70, wherein the polynucleotide comprises an adaptive mutation.

72. The host cell of claim 71 wherein the host cell is a human cell.

73. The host cell of claim 72 wherein the host cell is a liver cell.

74. The host cell of claim 72 wherein the host cell is a T-cell or a B-cell.

75. The host cell of claim 72 wherein the host cell is a HeLa cell.

76. A method for identifying a cell line that is permissive for infection with HCV, comprising contacting a cell in tissue culture with an infectious amount of the polynucleotide of claim 1, and detecting replication of HCV in cells of the cell line.

77. A method for producing a cell line comprising replicating HCV, the method comprising

- (a) transcribing the vector of claim 62 to synthesize HCV RNA;
- (b) transfected a cell with the HCV RNA of step (a); and
- (c) culturing the cell.

5

78. A vaccine comprising the polynucleotide of claim 1 in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

79. The vaccine of claim 78, wherein the polynucleotide further comprises an adaptive mutation.

80. The vaccine of claim 79, wherein the adaptive mutation comprises a deletion of nucleotides corresponding to nucleotides 5345 to 5485 of SEQ ID NO:6.

81. The vaccine of claim 80, wherein the HCV is impaired in its ability to cause disease, establish chronic infections, trigger autoimmune responses, and transform cells.

82. A method of inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate, comprising administering to the primate the vaccine of claim 78.

83. A method of inducing immunoprotection to HCV in a primate, comprising administering to the primate the vaccine of claim 81.

84. A method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV replication, comprising
(a) treating the host cell of claim 70 with the compound;
(b) evaluating the treated host cell for reduced HCV replication, wherein reduced HCV replication indicates the ability of the compound to inhibit HCV replication.

85. A method of testing a compound for inhibiting HCV infection comprising treating a host cell with the compound before, during or after infecting or transfecting the host cell with the polynucleotide of claim 1.

WO 01/89364

PCT/US01/16822

111

HCV VARIANTS

Table 1. Relative G418 transduction efficiencies of HCV replicons after transfection into interferon-treated cell clones

Cell line	Transfected replicon		
	BartMan	I	VII
parental Hub-7	0.0005%	0.15%	9%
IFN-treated I	0.005%	5%	30%
IFN-treated II	0.001%	1.3%	11%

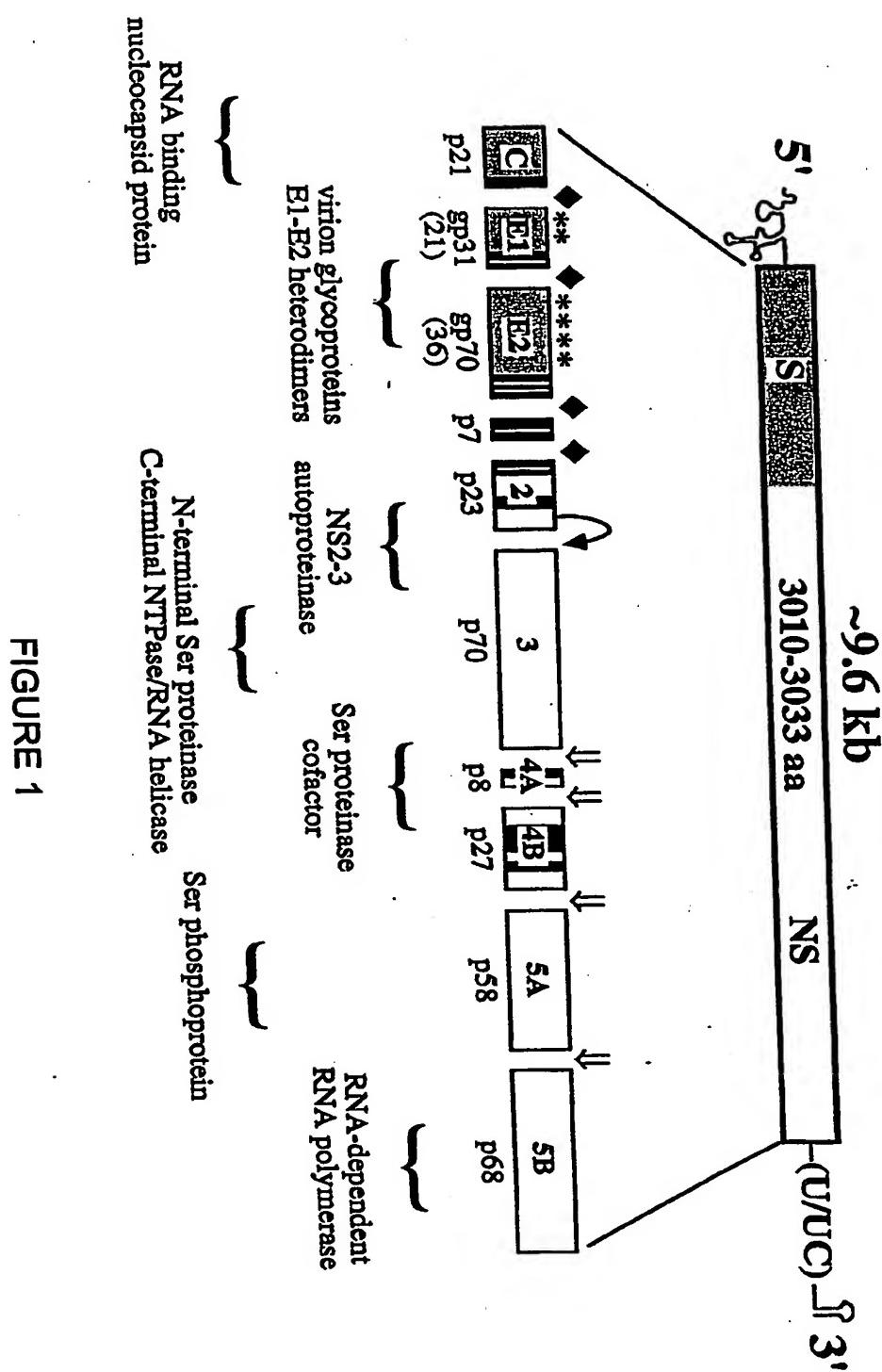


FIGURE 1

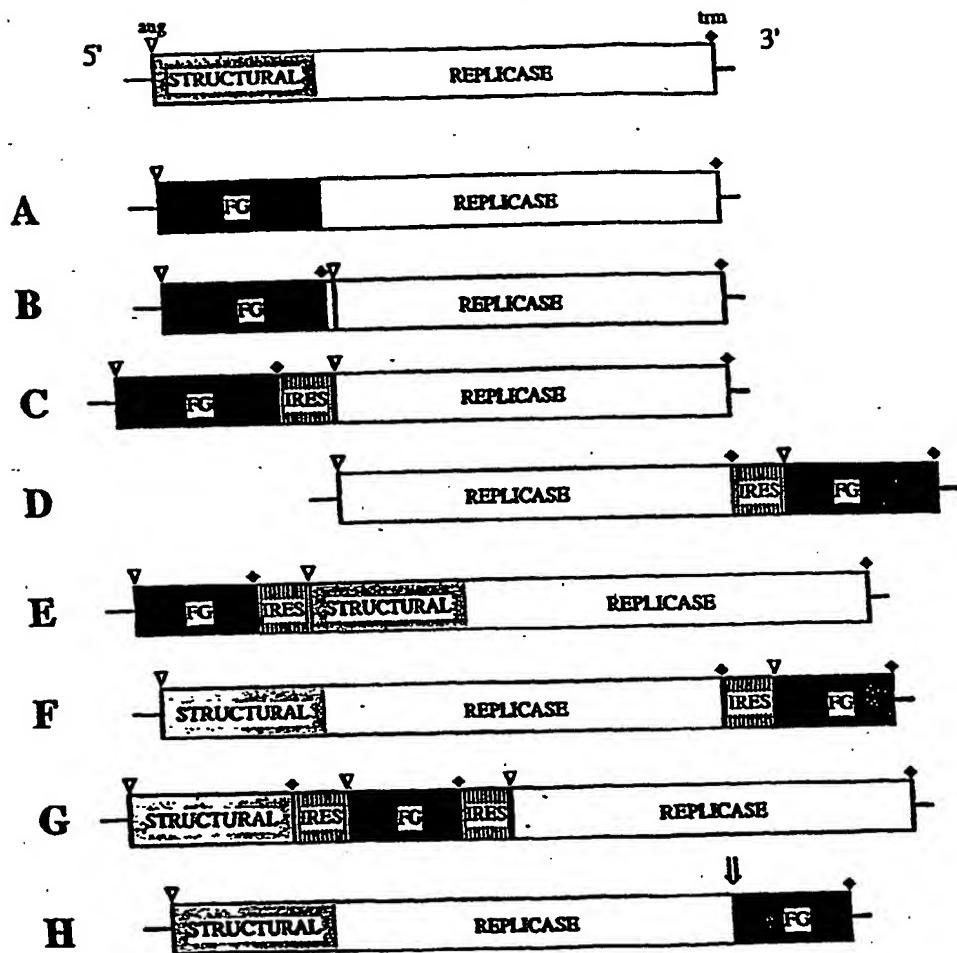


Figure 2

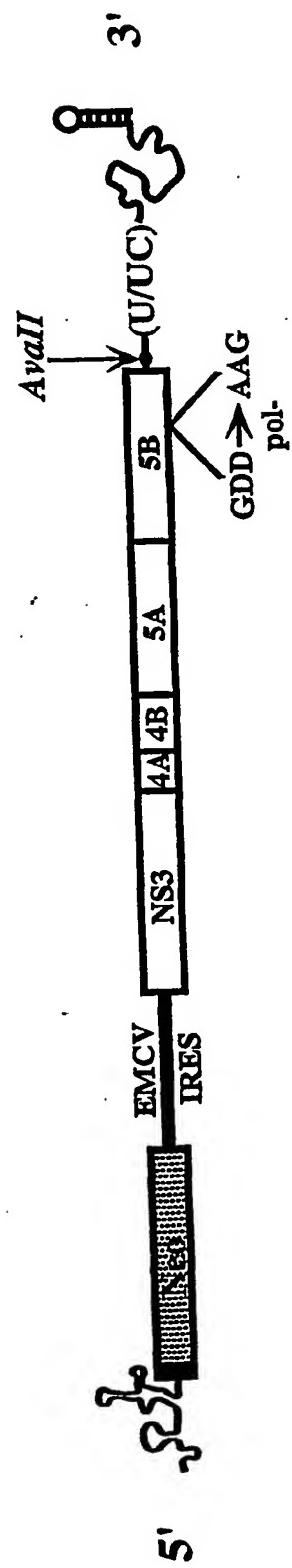
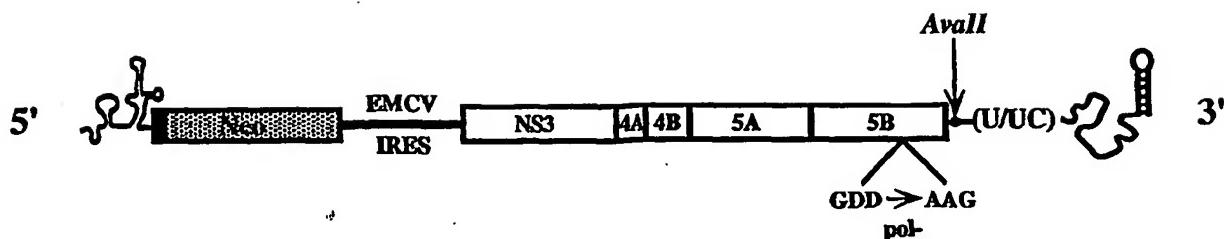


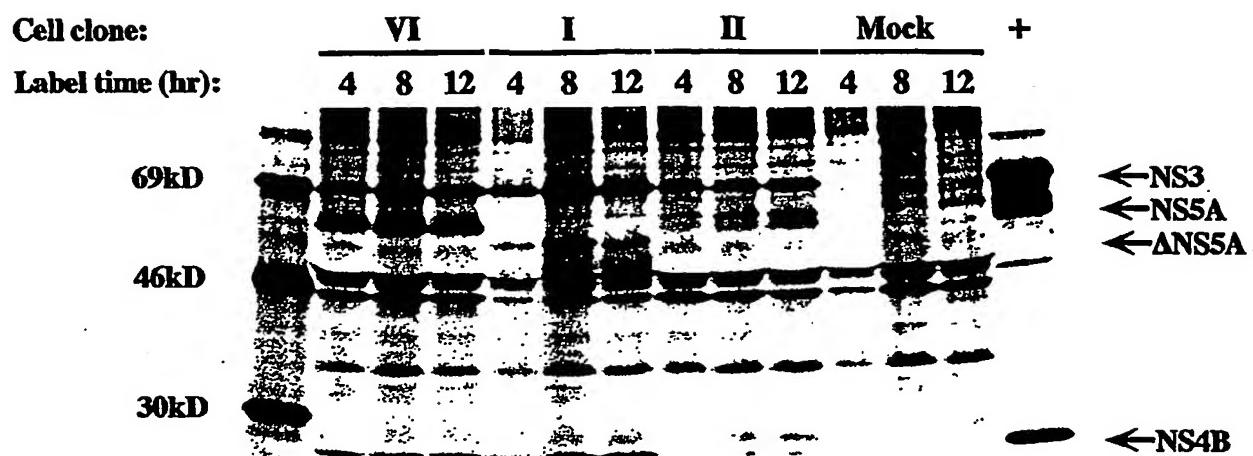
Figure 3



- DNase digest RNA transcripts
- Electroporate RNA into Huh7 cells
- G418-resistant colonies were generated at low frequency
- 28 colonies were picked & 90% of these could be passaged
- No colonies observed for the replicon RNA containing an inactive RDRP

Clone	Copy number/cell	Cytoplasmic NS3	Growth Rate
I	>1000	Yes	Fast
II	~1000-5000	Yes	Fast
IV	ND	Yes	Fast
V	500	ND	Moderate
VI	~1000	Yes	Fast
VII	>800	Yes	Fast
Clone E	<400	No	Very slow

Figure 4

A.**B.****Figure 5**

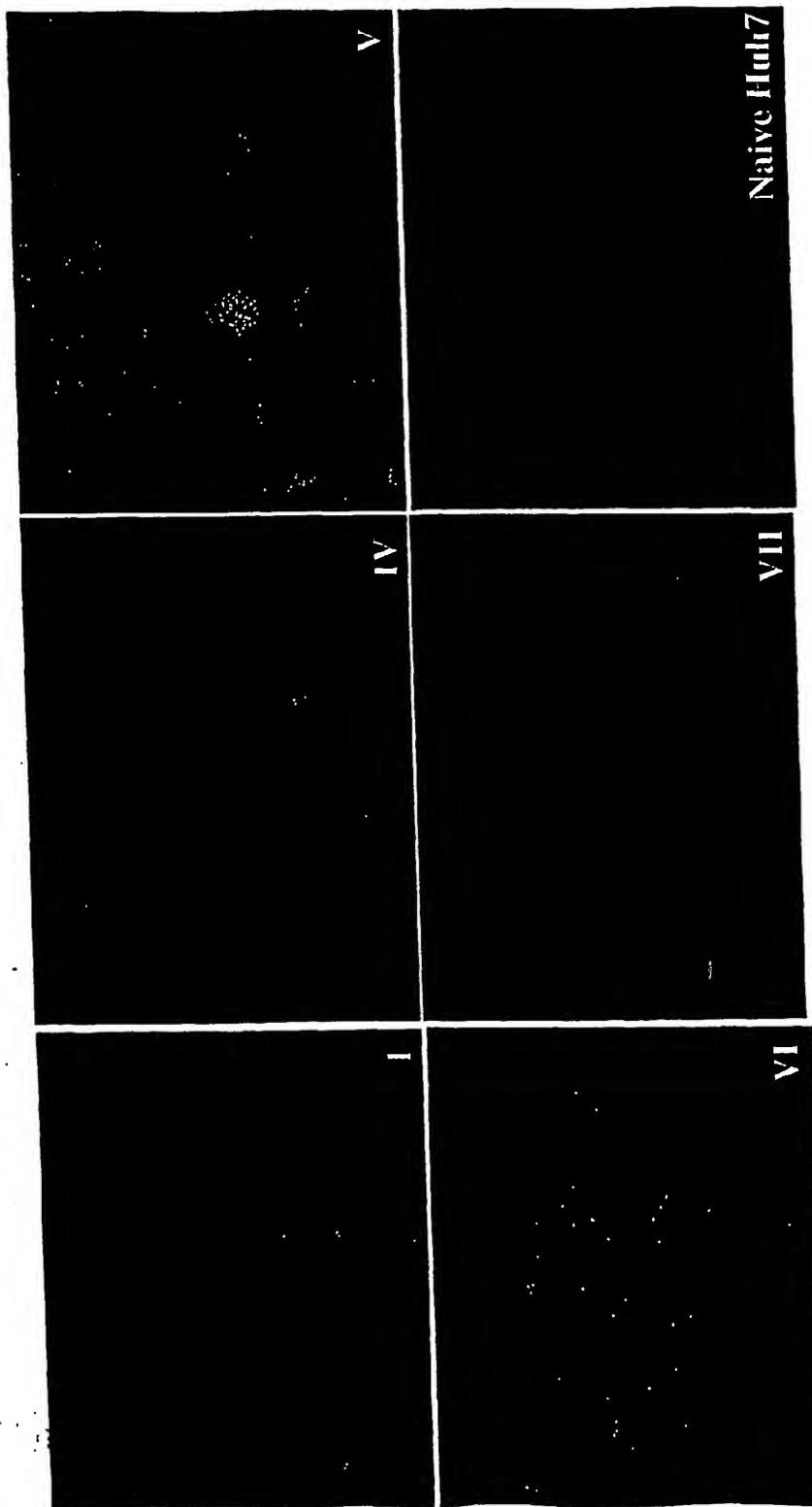


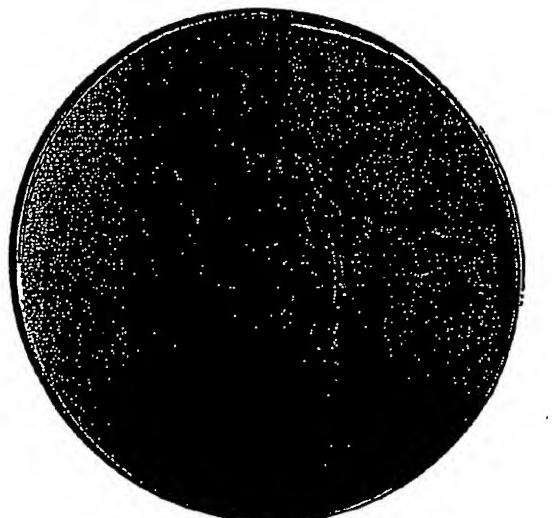
Figure 6

8/11

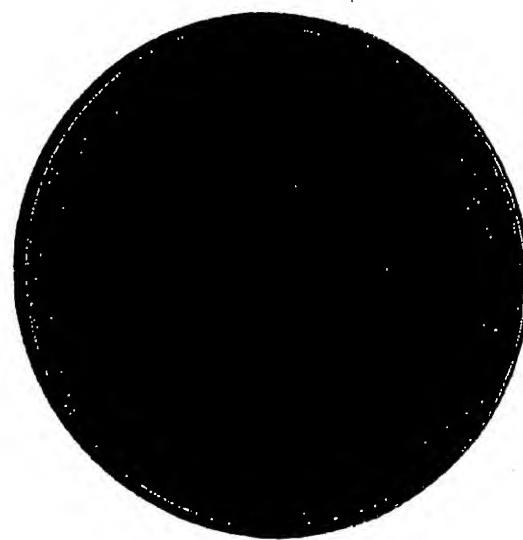
	aa 1163										1182	1229						
	Arg	Arg	Lau	Ala	Arg	Gly	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asp	
	CGT	AGG	CTG	GCC	AGG	GGA	TCT	CCC	CCC	TCC	TTG	GCC	AGC	TCA	CAG	CTG	TCR	GAC
I	
II	...	Gly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III	
IV	
V	
VII/VIII	

Tyr
Δ47aa

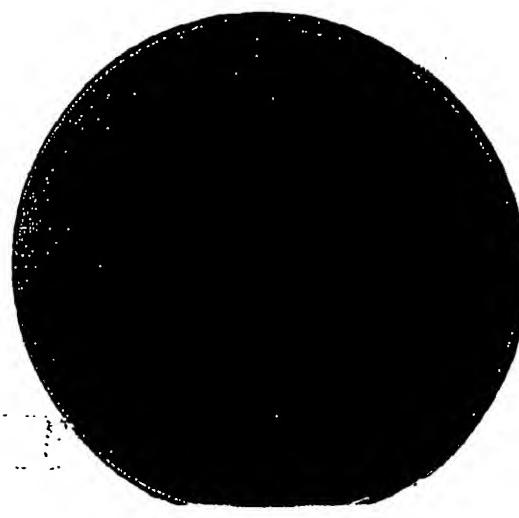
Figure 7



pol.



Variant I



HCVrepBartMan/AvaII

Figure 8

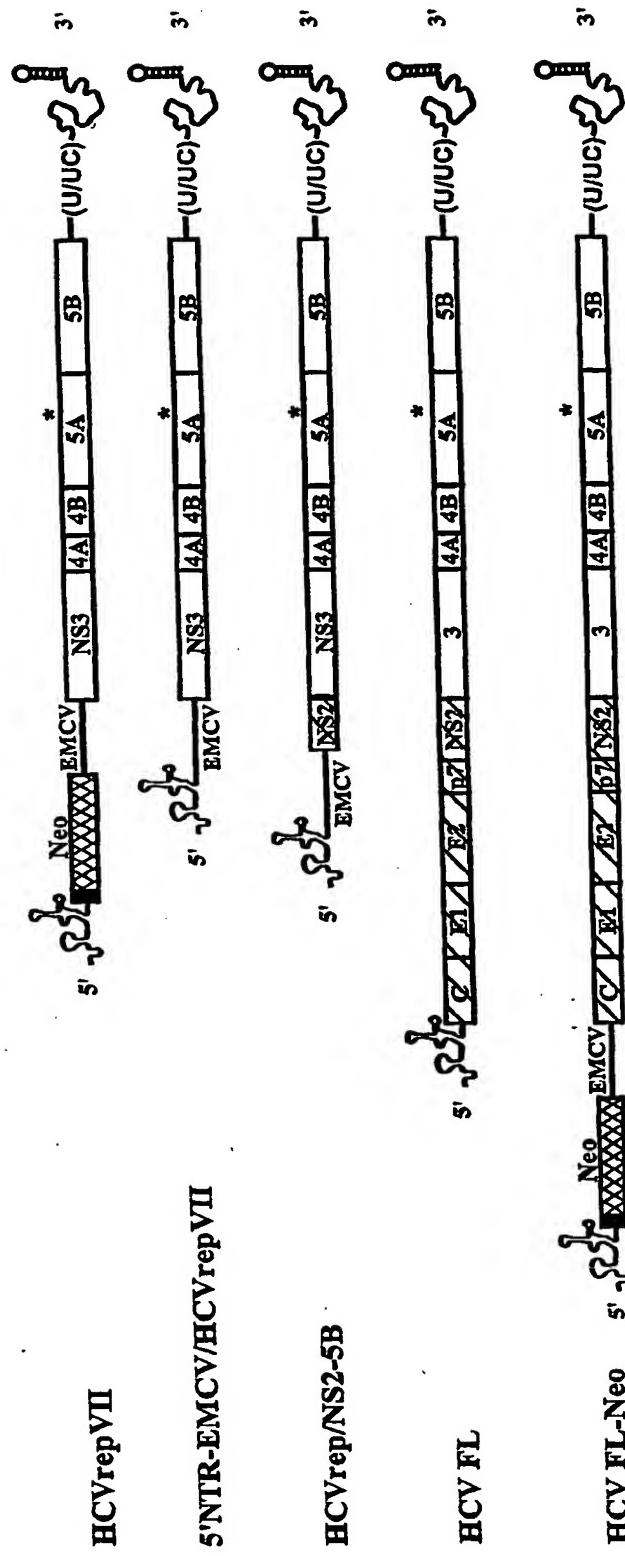


Figure 9

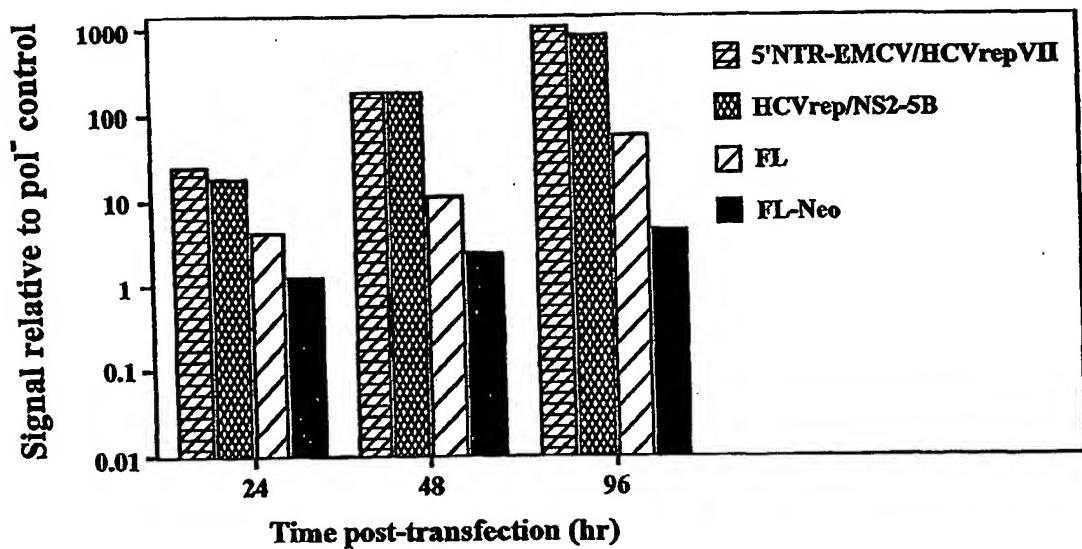


Figure 10

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Rice III, Charles
Blight, Keril

<120> HCV Variants

<130> 6029-7868

<140>
<141>

<150> 09/576,989
<151> 2000-05-23

<150> 09/034,756
<151> 1998-03-04

<160> 24

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 1
ggcgacactc caccatagat c

21

<210> 2
<211> 99
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 2
tggtagctcc atcttagccc tagtcacggc tagctgtgaa aggtccgtga gcccgtac 60
tgcagagagt gctgatactg gcctctctgc tgatcatgt 99

<210> 3
<211> 1985
<212> PRT
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 3
Met Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Arg Asn Gln Val Glu Gly
20 25 30

Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys
35 40 45

Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr
50 55 60

Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp
65 70 75 80

Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr
85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala
100 105 110

Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125
 Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
 130 135 140
 Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys
 145 150 155 160
 Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met
 165 170 175
 Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr
 210 215 220
 Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly
 245 250 255
 Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly
 260 265 270
 Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile
 275 280 285
 Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile
 290 295 300
 Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn
 325 330 335
 Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly
 340 345 350
 Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys His Ser Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly
 370 375 380
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val
 385 390 395 400
 Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Ile Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu
 435 440 445
 Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly
 450 455 460

Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Met Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr
 485 490 495
 Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val
 500 505 510
 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp
 515 520 525
 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp
 530 535 540
 Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro
 565 570 575
 Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Thr Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met
 610 615 620
 Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val
 645 650 655
 Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp
 660 665 670
 Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser
 675 680 685
 His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys
 690 695 700
 Gln Lys Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala
 705 710 715 720
 Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Thr Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp
 725 730 735
 Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 740 745 750
 Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe
 755 760 765
 Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln His Thr Leu Leu Phe
 770 775 780
 Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser
 805 810 815

Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala
820 825 830

Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met
835 840 845

Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro
850 855 860

Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Arg His
865 870 875 880

Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala
885 890 895

Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu
900 905 910

Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ile
915 920 925

Thr Gln Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile Asn Glu Asp Cys Ser
930 935 940

Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys
945 950 955 960

Thr Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro
965 970 975

Arg Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly
980 985 990

Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala
995 1000 1005

Gln Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro
1010 1015 1020

Arg Thr Cys Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala
1045 1050 1055

Leu Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly
1060 1065 1070

Asp Phe His Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro
1075 1080 1085

Cys Gln Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg
1090 1095 1100

Leu His Arg Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val
1105 1110 1115 1120

Thr Phe Leu Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro
1125 1130 1135

Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp
1140 1145 1150

Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly
1155 1160 1165

Ser Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
 1170 1175 1180
 Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu
 1220 1225 1230
 Pro Leu Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu
 1235 1240 1245
 Ile Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Tyr Val Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala
 1285 1290 1295
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu
 1300 1305 1310
 Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro
 1330 1335 1340
 Asp Gln Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser
 1365 1370 1375
 Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val
 1380 1385 1390
 Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu
 1410 1415 1420
 Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ala Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Asp
 1445 1450 1455
 His Tyr Arg Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Val
 1460 1465 1470
 Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Pro
 1475 1480 1485
 His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Asn
 1490 1495 1500
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Asn His Ile Arg Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu
 1505 1510 1515 1520

Leu Glu Asp Thr Glu Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn
 1525 1530 1535
 Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg
 1540 1545 1550
 Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Thr Leu Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser
 1570 1575 1580
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Val Asn
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Trp Lys Ala Lys Lys Cys Pro Met Gly Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Arg
 1605 1610 1615
 Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser
 1620 1625 1630
 Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg
 1635 1640 1645
 Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys
 1650 1655 1660
 Gly Gln Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Cys Arg Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp
 1700 1705 1710
 Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Glu Ala
 1715 1720 1725
 Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro
 1730 1735 1740
 Gly Asp Pro Pro Lys Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys
 1745 1750 1755 1760
 Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr
 1765 1770 1775
 Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu
 1780 1785 1790
 Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met
 1795 1800 1805
 Tyr Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe
 1810 1815 1820
 Ser Ile Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Gln Leu Glu Lys Ala Leu Asp Cys Gln
 1825 1830 1835 1840
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ile
 1845 1850 1855
 Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser
 1860 1865 1870

Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val
 1875 1880 1885

Pro Pro Leu Arg Val Trp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg
 1890 1895 1900

Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe
 1905 1910 1915 1920

Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Ala
 1925 1930 1935

Ser Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp Phe Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly
 1940 1945 1950

Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Trp Phe Met Trp
 1955 1960 1965

Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Gly Val Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn
 1970 1975 1980

Arg
 1985

<210> 4

<211> 447

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 4

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30

Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45

Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Gly
 85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175

Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190

Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 5
 <211> 7987
 <212> DNA
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 5
 gccagcccc gattggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
 tttcacgca gaaagcgctt agccatggcg ttagtatggat tgctgtgcag cctccaggac 120
 ccccccctccc gggagagcca tagtgtctg cgaaaccgggt ggttacaccg gaattggccag 180
 gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaacccg ctcaatgcct ggatgttgg gcgtgcccc 240
 gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgtgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtggtaact gcctgatagg 300
 gtgcttcgca gtccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcact aatcctaaac 360
 ctcaaaggaaa aaccaaagggg cgccatgtt ttagacaaga tggatgtcact gcagggttctc 420
 cggccgcttg ggtggagagg ctattcggt atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggtcgct 480
 ctgtatccgc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc agggcgcccc ggttctttt gtcaagaccg 540
 acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaaatgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggcca 600

cgacgggcgt tccttgcgca gctgtctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
 tgctattggg cgaagtgccg gggcaggatc tcctgtcata tcacccgtc cctgcccaga 720
 aagtatccat catggctgtat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacctgcc 780
 cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg akgcagcaca tactcgatg gaagccggc 840
 ttgtcgatca ggtatgtatcg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgccgcagcc gaactgttcg 900
 ccaggetaa ggcgcgcatg cccgcgcggc aggatctcg ctgtacccat ggcgatgcct 960
 gcttgcgaa tatcatgtgt gaaaatggcc gctttctgg attcatcgac tggccggc 1020
 tgggtgtggc ggaccgttat caggacatag ctgtggctac ctgtatgtt gctgaagagc 1080
 ttggccgcga atgggtgtac cgcttcctcg tgctttacgg tatecgccgt cccgattcgc 1140
 agcgatcgc cttctatcg cttcttgacg agttcttctg agtttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
 gtttccctct agcgggatca atccgcggcc tctccctccccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
 cgaagccgct tggataaagg cgggtgtgcg tttgtctata ttttattttt caccatattg 1320
 ccgttttttgc gcaatgttag gggccggaaa ctgtccctg tcttcgttgc gaggattct 1380
 aggggtctttt cccctctcgc caaaggatg caaggctgt tgaatgtcgta gaaggaagca 1440
 gtttctctgg aagcttcttgc aagacaacaac acgtctgtcg cggcccttgc caggcagcgg 1500
 aaccggccac ctggcgcacag gtgcctctgc ggccaaaagc cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
 gcaaggccgg cacaacccca gtgcacgtt gtgagttgga tagttgtgga aagagtcaaa 1620
 tggcttcctt caagcgattt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg cccagaaggta accccattgt 1680
 atggatctg atctggggcc tcgggtcaca tgctttatcat gtgttttagtc gaggttaaaa 1740
 aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tgggttttc tggaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
 atggcccta ttacggccata ctcccaacac acgcggggcc tactttgtcg catcatca 1860
 agcctcagg gccgggacagc gaaccaggatc gagggggggg tccaaatgtt ctccaccgc 1920
 acacaatctt tcctggcgcac ctgcgtcaat ggctgtgtt ggactgtcta tcatgggtcc 1980
 ggctcaaaga cccttgcggc cccaaaggcc ccaatcacc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
 cagacctcg tcggctggca agccccccc gggggcggtt ctttgcacacc atgcacctgc 2100
 ggcagctcg accctttaactt ggtcacaagg catggcgtat tcatgttgc ggcggcgg 2160
 ggcgacagca gggggagcc actctccccc aggccgtct cctacttgaa gggctttcg 2220
 ggccgtccac tgctctgccc ctggggcac gctgtggca tctttcgggc tgccgtgtc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcaaggc ggtggactt gtaccctcg agtctatggaa aaccactatg 2340
 cgggtccccgg ttttacggca caactctcc cctccggcc taccgcagac attccagg 2400
 gcccattctac acycccttac tggtagggc aagagacta agtgcggc tgctatgca 2460
 gccaagggtt ataaagggt tggctcttgc acgttgcac ccgtccgtcg cggccaccctt aggtttcg 2520
 gcttatgtt ctaaggcaca tggatcgac cctaacatca gaaccgggggt aaggaccatc 2580
 accacgggtt cccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgcgcg cggtggttc 2640
 tctggggcgc cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgc actcaactga ctgcaccact 2700
 atccctggca tcggcacatg cctggaccaa gggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcg 2760
 ctgcaccacg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgcacat atccaaacat cgaggagg 2820
 gctctgtcca gcactggaga aatcccttt tatggcaaaag ccatcccccgt cgagaccatc 2880
 aaggggggga ggcacccat tttctgcctat tccaaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcggcgc 2940
 aagcttccg gcttcggactt caatgtgtt gatgacttacc gggcccttgc tgatccgtc 3000
 ataccaacta gcccggacgtt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctctaatgac gggctttacc 3060
 ggcgatttcg actcgtgtat cgactgcaat acatgtgtca cccagacagt cgacttcacg 3120
 ctggaccgcg ccttcacccat tgagacacg accgtgcac accgcgcgt gtcacgtcg 3180
 cagcggcggag gcaaggactgg tagggcagg atggcattt acagggtt gactccagga 3240
 gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgttccgtcg gttctgtcg agtctatgca cgccggctgt 3300
 gcttggtagc agtctacggc cggccggaccc tcaatgttgcg tggccggctta cctaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc cggctcgca ggaccatctg gaggatcggtt agagcgtt tacaggcctc 3420
 accccatag acggccattt ttttcccgactaaggcagg caggagacaa ctcccttac 3480
 ctggtagcat acaggactac ggtgtcgcc agggcttgcg ctccacccatc atcgtggac 3540
 caaatgttgc agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgtcg acggggccaaac gcccctgtcg 3600
 tataggctgg gagecgatca aaacgggtt actaccacac accccataac caaataacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tggctggctca cctggaggatc gtcacgcac cttgggtgtt ggtggcgg 3720
 gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgtcg acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tggccggcagg 3780
 atcatcttgc cggaaaggcc ggcacatccat cccgacaggg aagtcccttta cggggagg 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacaccctc ctttacatcg aacaggaaat gcaactcgcc 3900
 gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcggttgc ctgcaacacg ccaccaacgca agcggggatc 3960
 gctgtcccg tggatggaaatc caatgtggcc accctcgaaat ctttctggcc gaaagcatatg 4020
 tggatattca tcagcggat acaatattt gcaaggctgtt ccactctgc tggcaaccc 4080
 gcgatagcat cactgtggc attcacagcc tctatccca gcccgtcaca caccacatc 4140
 acccttctgtt ttaacatctt gggggatgg gtggccccc aacttgcgtc tcccgacgc 4200
 gcttctgtt tcgttaggcgc cggcatcgat ggacggctgtt tgccagcatt aggccctgg 4260
 aagggtcttg tggatattt ggcaggttat ggacgggggg tggcaggcgc gtcgtggcc 4320
 ttaagggtca tgagcggca gatgcctcc accggaggacc tggatccatc actccctgt 4380
 atccctctccct ctggccgcctt agtcgtcgcc gtcgtgtgcg cagcgtact gcaactcgac 4440
 gtggggccag gggagggggc tggcgttgcg atgacccgcg tggatccatc cgcttgcgg 4500
 ggttaaccac tctcccccac gcaactatgtt cctggagacgc acgctgcagc acgtgtca 4560

cagatcctct ctagtcttac catcaactcg ctgctgaaga ggcttcacca gtggatcaac 4620
 gaggactgct ccacgccatg ctccggctcg tggctaagag atgtttggga ttggatatgc 4680
 acgggttga ctgatttcaa gacctggctc cagtccaaacg tcctgcgcg attgcccgg 4740
 gtccccctct ttcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggaggatc ggcggggcga cgccatcatg 4800
 caaaccacct gcccattgtgg agcacagatc accggacatc tgaaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
 atcggtgggc cttaggacactg tagtaacacg tggatggaa cattcccat taacgcgtac 4920
 accacggggc cctgcacgc cttcccccggc ccaaattt cttagggcgt gtggcgggtg 4980
 gctgctgagg aatcggtgg aatcggtgg gttacgtgg gttggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcatg 5040
 accactgaca atgtaaagtg cccgtgtcg gttccggccc cccaatttctt cacagaagtg 5100
 gatgggggtgc gttgcacag gtacgttca gctgtcaaaac ccctcctacg ggaggaggtc 5160
 acattctgg tcgggctcaa tcaataactg gttgggtcac agtccccatg cgagcccgaa 5220
 cccgacgtag cagtgcac cttccatgtc accggaccctt cccacattac ggcggagacg 5280
 gctaagcgta ggctggccaa gggatctccc ccctccttgg ccagctcatc agctagccag 5340
 ctgtctgcgc cttccattga ggcaacatgc actacccgtc atgactccccc ggacgtgtac 5400
 ctcatcgagg ccaacccctt gtggcggcag gagatggcgg ggaacatcac ccgcgtggag 5460
 tcagaaaata aggttaaat tttggactt ttcgagccgc tccaagcggaa ggaggatgag 5520
 agggaaagt ccgttccggc ggatggatcc cggagggttca gggaaattttcc tcgagcgatg 5580
 cccatatggg cacggccggc ttacaacccctt ccactgttag agtccctggaa ggacccggac 5640
 tacgtccctc cagtggtaa cgggtgttca ttgcggctcg ccaaggcccccc tccgataccca 5700
 cttccacggg ggaagaggac gtttgccttg tcagaatcta cctgtgttcc tgccttggcg 5760
 gagctcgcca caaagacctt cggcagetc gaatcgctgg cctgcacacg cggcacggca 5820
 acggccttc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgac ggcgacgcgg gatccgacgt tgagtcgtac 5880
 tcctccatgc ccccccttga gggggagccg ggggatcccg atctcagcga cgggtcttgg 5940
 tctaccgtaa gcgaggagggc tagtgaggac gtcgtctgtc gtcgtatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
 acaggcgccc ttagtacacggc atgcgtcg gaggaaacca agtccccat caatgcactg 6060
 agcaactt ttcgttccggc ccacaacttgc ttctatgtca caacatctcg cagcgcacacg 6120
 ctggcggaga agaagggtcac ctttgacaga ctgcagggtcc tggacgacca ctacccggac 6180
 gtgtcaagg agatgaaggc gaaggcggtcc acagtttaagg ctaaacttctt atccgtggag 6240
 gaagcctgtt agctgacgcc cccacattcg gccagatcta aattttggcta tggggcaaaag 6300
 gagctccggg acctatccag caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gtcctgttgc gaaggacttgc 6360
 ctggaagaca ctgagacacc aatttgacacc accatcatgg caaaaaatga gttttctgc 6420
 gtccaaccag agaaggggggg ccgcaagcca gctccctta tctgtatccc agattttgggg 6480
 gttctgtgt gcgagaaaat ggcctttac gatgtgtct ccaccctccc tcagggccgtg 6540
 atgggtctt catacggtt ccaacttctt cctggacacg ggtgtcaggat cctgggtaat 6600
 gcctggaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatggc ttccatgtatg acaccggctg ttttgactca 6660
 acggtcaactg aagatgcacat cctgttgtag gactcaatctt accaatgttg tgacttgcc 6720
 cccaaagccca gacaggccat aaggtcgctc acagagccgc ttatcatcg gggccccctg 6780
 acttaattcta aaggccggaaa ctgcggctat cgccgtgccc ggcgagccg tgcgtactgacg 6840
 accagctcgac gtaataccctt cacatgttac ttgaaggccg ctgcggctcg tgcgtactgacg 6900
 aagctccagg actgcacat gctcgatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgatgc ctgtgaaacg 6960
 gccccggccc aagaggacga ggagacgacta cggcccttca cggaggcttat gactagatac 7020
 tctggccccc ctggggacc gcccaaaacca gaatacgact tggagttgtat aacatcatgc 7080
 tcttccaaatg tgcgttgcgc gacatgtca tctggaaaaa ggtgtacta ttcaccctgt 7140
 gaccccaacca ccccccttgc ggggggtgc tggagacacg cttagacacac tccagtcata 7200
 tcttggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgcg cccacattgtt gggcaaggat gatccctgtatg 7260
 actcattttt ttcatttc tcttagtctc gaaacaacttgg aaaaaggccctt agattgttag 7320
 atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca ctgcgttgc ttcagatcat tcaacgcactc 7380
 catggccatc ggcattttt actccatagt tactctccag tggagatcaa tagggtggt 7440
 tcatgcctca gggaaacttgg ggtaccggcc ttgcgtatc gtagacatcg ggccagaatg 7500
 gtcccgctca ggctactgtc ccagggggggg agggtgcaca ttgtggcaat gtaccccttc 7560
 aactggggcag taaggccaa gctcaaaactc actccaaatcc cgcgtcgctc ccagttggat 7620
 ttatccatgt ggttcgttgc tggatcacgc gggggagaca tatatcacag cctgtctgt 7680
 gccccggccc gctgggttcat gttgtgccta ctccatctt ctgttaggggt aggcatctat 7740
 ctactcccca accgatgaac gggggactaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atccctgtttt 7800
 tttccctttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 7860
 tttccctttt tttttttttt ctggctccat cttagcccta gtcacggcta 7920
 gctgtgaaag gtccgtgagc cgcttgcactg cagagactgc tgatactggc ctctctgtcag 7980
 atcaatgt 7987

<210> 6

<211> 7989

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 6

ggccggccccc gattggggcc gacactccac catagatcac tccctgtga ggaactactg 60

tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgtcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
 cccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cgaaaccgt gagtacaccg gaattgccag 180
 gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaacccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttg gcgtgcccc 240
 gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttggcgc cgaaaggcc ttgtgtact gcctgatagg 300
 gtgttgtcga gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtcgc catgagcagc aatcctaaac 360
 ctcaagaaaa aaccaaaaggg cgcgcctga ttgaacaaga tgattgcac gcaggtttc 420
 cggccgcttg gttggagagg ctatcgct atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgct 480
 ctgtgcgc cgtttcccg ctgtcagcgc agggcgccc gtttctttt gtcaagaccc 540
 acctgtccgg tgccttgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcccgtatcg tggctggca 600
 cgacggcggt tccttgcga gctgtctcg acgttgtcac tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
 tgctattggg cgaagtgcgg gggcaggata tcctgtcatc tCACCTGCT cctgccaga 720
 aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcgc ggctgcatac gcttgcattc gtaacctgcc 780
 cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg aycgacacg tactcggatg gaagccggc 840
 ttgtcgatc gatgtatctg gacgaaggc atcagggtct cgcgcgcagc gaactgttcg 900
 ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcatc cccgcgcgc aggatctcg ctgtgcattt ggcgtgcet 960
 gcttgcggaa tatcatggtg gaaatggcc gctttcttg attcatgcac tggccggc 1020
 tgggtgtggc ggcaggctat caggacatag ctgttgcattt gctgtatatt gctgtggagc 1080
 ttggccgcg atgggctgac cgcttcctcg tgcttacgg ttcgcgcgtt cccgattcgc 1140
 agcgcacatcg cttctatcg cttcttgcg agttttctg agtttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
 gttccctct acgcggatca attccgcctt ttcgcgcgtt ccccccctaa ctgtactggc 1260
 cgaagccgcg tggataaagg cccgtgtcg tttgtctata tggatattttt caccatatt 1320
 ccgtcttttgc gcaatgttag ggcggggaaa cctggccctg ttttgcgtt gaggattcct 1380
 aggggtcttt cccctctcgca caaaggaaatg caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgta gaaggaagca 1440
 gttccctctgg aagtttttgc aagacaaaaca acgtctgttag cgcaccccttgc caggcagcgg 1500
 aaccccccac ctggcgacacg gtgcctgcgc ggcggggggc cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
 gcaaggccgg cacaacccca gtggccaccc ttgtgttgc taggtgttgc aagagtcaaa 1620
 tggctctcttca agcgtattt caacaaggaaatg ctgaaggatg cccagaaggat accccattgt 1680
 atggatctg atctggggcc tcgggtcaca tgcttacat tggttttagt gaggtaaaa 1740
 aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tggtttctt ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
 atggcgcccta ttacggccata ctcccaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatca 1860
 agcctcacag gcccggacag gaaccaggc gaggggggagg tccaaatgttgc ctccaccgc 1920
 acacaatctt tcctggcgc acgtgtcaat ggcgtgttgc gactgtctca tcatgttgc 1980
 ggctcaaaga cccttgcgg cccaaaggcc ccaatcaccac aaatgtacac caatgttgc 2040
 caggacccctcg tcggctggca acgcggccccc gggccgcgtt cttgcacacc atgcacccgc 2100
 ggcagctcg acccttactt ggtcagcagg catggcgatg ttcattccgtt ggcggccgg 2160
 ggcgacacga gggggggggactt actctccccc aggccgtctt cttacttgc gggcttccg 2220
 ggcggccac cccttgcgg ctcggggcac gctgtggca ttttgcggc tgccgtgtc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggactt ttttgcggc agtctatggaa aaccactatg 2340
 cggccccccg tcttcacggca caactcgatc cttccggccg taccgcacac attccaggc 2400
 gcccacatctac acgcggccatc tggtagccgc aagacacta aggtgcggc tgcgtatgca 2460
 gccaagggt ataagggtt tgcttcgtac ccgtccgtcg ccgcacccctt aggtttccgg 2520
 gcttatgtt ctaaggcaca tggatctgc cttaaatcatc gaacccgggtt aaggaccatc 2580
 accacgggtt ccccccacatc gtttgcggc ttttgcggc agtctatggaa aaccactatg 2640
 tctggggggcc cttatgcacat cataatatgtt gatgtgttgc actcaactga ctgcacca 2700
 atccctggca tcggcacatc cttggacca gggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcg 2760
 ctgcgcacccg ctacgcctcc gggatcgatc acgtgcacat atccaaacat cgaggaggt 2820
 gctctgtcca gcaactggaga aatccctttt tatggcaaaatg ctttgcggc catcgatc 2880
 aagggggggg ggcacccatc ttcttgcggc ttttgcggc aatgtgtatgatc gtcggccgc 2940
 aagctgtccg gcttcggactt caatgttgc gatattacc gggcccttgc ttttgcggc 3000
 ataccaacta gcccggacgt ctttgcgtca gcaacggacg ctctaatgc gggcttacc 3060
 ggcgatcccg actcgtatgtt ctttgcgtca acatgttgc ctttgcggc catcgatc 3120
 ctggaccggc ctttgcggc ttttgcggc gatattacc gggcccttgc ttttgcggc 3180
 cagcgccggag gcaaggactgg tagggcagg atggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagg 3240
 gaaacggccctt ctttgcggc gatattacc gggcccttgc ttttgcggc 3300
 gcttggtagtcc gatctacgcg ctttgcggc ttttgcggc 3360
 ccagggttgc ctttgcggc gatattacc gggcccttgc ttttgcggc 3420
 accccatcatc acgcggccatc ttcttgcggc ttttgcggc 3480
 ctggtagcat acccggccatc ggtgtccgc aggtgttgc acgtgttgc atcgtggac 3540
 caaatgttgc gatctacgcg acgtgttgc ttttgcggc 3600
 tataggctgg gatctacgcg acgtgttgc ttttgcggc 3660
 atggcatgcg ttttgcggc ttttgcggc 3720
 gttcttagcat ctttgcggc ttttgcggc 3780
 atcatcttgc gatctacgcg acgtgttgc ttttgcggc 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctttgcggc ttttgcggc 3900
 gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcgggtt ctgcggc 3960
 gctgtccccc ttttgcggc ttttgcggc 4020

agatcaagt

7989

<210> 7

<211> 7848

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 7

gccagcccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
 ttcacgcga gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgcgtgcag cttccaggac 120
 cccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cgaaaccggg gagaatcaccg gaattgccag 180
 gacgaccggg tccttttgc gatcaacccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
 gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgttact gcgtgtatgg 300
 gtgttgcga gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcacg aatccctaaac 360
 ctcaaagaaa aaccaaaggcg cgcccatgta ttgaacaaga tgattgcac gcagggttctc 420
 cggccgcttg ggtggagagg ctatccgt atgactggc acaacagaca atcggctgtc 480
 ctgtatccggc cgtgttccggc ctgtcaagc acggggcccc gggtttttt gtcaagaccg 540
 acctgtccgg tgcctgaat gaaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcggctatcg tggctggca 600
 cgacggcgct tgcctgcga gctgtgtcg acgttgcac tgaaggccggg agggactggc 660
 tgctattggg cgaagtcccg gggcaggatc tccgttcata tcaccttgc cctgcccaga 720
 aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgcattc gctacctgcc 780
 cattcgcacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg akgagcacg tactggatg gaagccggc 840
 ttgtcgatca ggatgtatcg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgccgcagcc gaactgttgc 900
 ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcattt cccgcggcg aggatctcg tgcgtgcattt ggcgtatgc 960
 gcttgcgaa tatcatggt gaaaatggcc gtttttgc attatcgac tggccggc 1020
 tgggtgtggc ggaccgtatc caggacatag cgttgcattc cgttgcattt gctgaagagc 1080
 ttggccggc atgggctgac cgcttcctcg tgcttacgg tgcgtgcctt cccgattcgc 1140
 agcgcattcgc ttctctatcg cttcttgacg agttttctcg agtttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
 gtttccctct agcgggatca atccggcccc tctccctccc cccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
 cgaagccgct tggataaagg cccgtgtgcg tttgtctata tggatatttc caccatattt 1320
 ccgttttttgc gcaatgtgag gggccggaaa cctggccctcg tcttcttgac gggcattcct 1380
 aggggtcttt cccctctcgca caaaggaaatg caaggctctgt tgaatgtcgta gaaggaagca 1440
 gtctctctgg aagcttcttgc aagacaaaaca acgtctgtcg cggcccttgc cggcagccg 1500
 aaccccccac ctggcgcacg gtgccttcgc ggccaaaaggc cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
 gcaaggccggg cacaacccca ctggcgcattt gtgaggta tagttgtggaa aagagtcaaa 1620
 tggctctcttca aagcgtattt caacaagggg ctgaaggatg cccagaaggatc accccatgt 1680
 atgggatctg atctggggcc tgggtgcaca tgcttacat tggttttagtc gaggttaaaa 1740
 aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tgggtttctt tggaaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
 atggcgccta ttacggccta ctcccaacag acgcggggcc tacttggctg catcatact 1860
 agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggc ggggggggg tccaaagtggc tccaccggca 1920
 acacaatctt tccctggcgcac ctgcgtcaat ggcgtgttt ggactgtctca tcatggtgcc 1980
 ggctcaaaga cccttgcggg cccaaaggcc ccaatccacc aatgttacac caatgtggac 2040
 caggacatcg tggctggca agcggccccc gggcgcgtt cttgcacacc atgcacccatgc 2100
 ggcagctcg acctttactt ggtcagcagg catgcgtatgc tatttgcgtt ggcggccgg 2160
 ggcgacagca gggggagcct actctcccccc agggccgtct cctacttgaa gggctctcg 2220
 ggcggtccac tgcctgcac ctcggggcac gctgtggca ttttcggc tggctgtgc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggacttt gtacccgtcg agtctatggaa aaccactatg 2340
 cgtccccccgg tcttgcacgca caactcgcc cctccggccg taccgcagac attccagtg 2400
 gcccatctac acggccctac tggtagccgc aaggacacta aggtgcggc tgcgtatgca 2460
 gccaagggtt ataagggtct tgcctgcac cctgcgtcg ccggccaccct aggtttccgg 2520
 gctatgttgc tcaaggcaca tggatgcac ctaaatacatca gaaccgggtt aaggaccatc 2580
 accacgggtt ccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgcgcg cgggtggtgc 2640
 tctggggccg cctatgcacat cataatatgt gatgagtgc actcaactga ctgcaccact 2700
 atccctggca tggccacatg cctggacca gggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgctgt 2760
 ctcgcaccgg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgcacat atccaaacat cgaggaggt 2820
 gctctgtcca gcactggaga aatcccttgc tatggcaag ccatccccat cgagaccatc 2880
 aaggggggga ggcacccat tttctgcatt tccaaagaaga aatgttgc gctgcggcg 2940
 aagctgtccg gcctcgactt caatgtgtt gcatattacc gggggcccttgc tgcgtatgc 3000
 ataccaacta gcccggacgt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctcaatgc gggcttacc 3060
 ggcgatttcg actcagtgtt cgcactgcattt acatgtgtca cccagacat cgcacttcgc 3120
 ctggaccggc ctttcacat tggacggacg accgtgcaccc aagacgggtt gtcacgcgt 3180
 cagcggccgg gcaaggactgg tagggcagg atggcattt acagggttgc gactccagga 3240
 gaacggccctt cggccatgtt cgatttcctcg gttctgtcg agtgcatttgc cgcgggtgt 3300
 gcttggtacg agctcaaccc cggccgagacc tcagtttaggt tggggctt cctaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc cgcgtgcacca ggaccatctg gatgttgcggg agagcgttct tacaggccctc 3420
 acccacatag acggccattt ctgttcccg actaaggcagg caggagacaa cttccctac 3480

ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgcc agggctcagg ctccacctcc atcgtagggac 3540
 caaatgtgga agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgctgc acgggccaac gcccctgctg 3600
 tataaggctgg gaggcgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tgtcggtctga cctggaggtc gtcacgagca cctgggtctg gtagggcgaa 3720
 gtcttagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tgtagggcagg 3780
 atcatcttg cccgaaagcgc ggccatcatt cccgacaggaa aacttcctta cccggagttc 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacatc ccttacatcg aacaggaaat gcaatcgcc 3900
 gaacaatttca aacagaaggc aatcggttg tcgaaaacag ccacaagca agcgaggtc 3960
 gctgtcccg tgggttgcggc acaatattta gcaggttgc ccaactctgca tggcaacccc 4020
 tggattttca tcagcggtat acaatattta gcaggttgc ccaactctgca tggcaacccc 4080
 gcgatagcat cactgatggc attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgtcac caccacat 4140
 accctctgtt ttaacatctt gggggatgg gtggccccc aacttgcctc tcccagcgct 4200
 gcttctgttt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccctggg 4260
 aagggtcttg tggatatttt ggcaggttat ggagcagggg tggcaggcgc gctcgtagggc 4320
 ttaaaggctca tgagcgccgc gatgcctcc acccgaggacc tggtaacact actccctgtc 4380
 atccctccctt ctggcccccct agtcgtcggt gtcgtgtcg cgacgtact gcttcggc 4440
 gtggggccag gggggggggc tggcgtatgg atgaacggc tgtagatcg tggccgggg 4500
 ggttaaccacg tctccccccat gcaactatgt cctgagagcg acgtgcgc acgtgtact 4560
 cagatcttc tctgttttc catcaatcag ctgtcaaga ggtttcacca gtggatcaac 4620
 gaggactgtc ccacgcccgt ctccggctcg tggctaagag atgtttgggat tggatatgc 4680
 acggtgttgc ctgatttcaa gacctggcgc cagttcaagc ttctggcgcg attgcccggg 4740
 gtcccccttc ttcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggagatct ggccggggcga cggcatcatg 4800
 caaacacctt gcccattgtgg agcacagatc accggacatg taaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
 atcgtagggc cttaggacccgt tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattcccat taacgcgtac 4920
 accacggggcc cctgcacgcctt ctcccccggc ccaaatttatt ctaggcgct gtgggggtg 4980
 gctgtgttgg agtaatgg gtttacggc gtgggggat tccactatcg gacgggcatt 5040
 accactgaca acgtaaatgt cccgtgtcag gttccggccc ccaattttt cacagaatgt 5100
 gatgggttgc ggttgcacag gtacgttcca gctgtcaaaac ccctcttacg ggaggaggc 5160
 acatttctgg tcgggctcaa tcaataccctt gttgggttac agtccctatg cgagccggaa 5220
 cccgacgttag cagtgtctac ttccatgttc accgaccctt cccacattac ggcggagacg 5280
 gctaaggcgtt ggttggccag gggatctccc ccctccctgg ccagctcatc agctagccag 5340
 ctgtacttct tcgagccgtt ccaagcgag gaggatgaga gggaaatgtc cgttccggcg 5400
 gagatcttcg gggatcccg gaaatttccctt cgagcgatgc ccatatgggc acgcccggat 5460
 tacaacccctt cactgtttaga gtccgttggaa gaccggact acgtccctcc agtggtacac 5520
 ggggttggcgtc tgccgttgc caaggccctt cccatggac ccacccggag gaagaggacg 5580
 gtttccctgtt cagaatctac cgtgtttctt gcttggccgg agctcgccac aaagacccctt 5640
 ggcagctccg aatcgtcggc cgtcgacagc ggcacggcaa cggccctctcc tgaccagccc 5700
 tccgacgacg ggcacgggg atccgacgtt gagtctact cttccatggc cccctttag 5760
 ggggagccgg gggatcccg ttcagcgac gggatccgtt ctaccgtaa cgaggaggct 5820
 agtgaggacg tcgtctgtc ctcgatgtcc tacatgtga caggccccc gatcacggca 5880
 tgcgtgtccgg agggaaaccat gtcgcccattt aatgtactgt gcaacttctt gtcgggttac 5940
 cacaacttgg tctatgttac aacatctgc agcgaatgg tggccggagaa gaaggttacc 6000
 ttgtacagac tcgaggctt ggcacggacc taccgggacg tgctcaaggaa gatgaaggcg 6060
 aaggcgttca cagttaaatcttca tccgtggagg aaggctgttact gtcgacggcc 6120
 ccacatttccg ccagatctaa atttggctat gggcaaaagg acgtccggaa cctatccagc 6180
 aaggccgttta accacatccg ctccgtgtgg aaggacttgc tggaaagatc tgagacacca 6240
 attgacacca ccatcatggc aaaaatgtat gtttctgtc tccaaccaga gaaggggggc 6300
 cgcacggccat ctcgccttat cgtattttca gatttggggg ttcgtgtgt cgagaaatgt 6360
 gccctttacg atgtggtctc caccctccctt caggccgttga tgggtcttcc atacggattc 6420
 caataacttcc tcggacagcg ggtcgagttc ctgtgtatg cttggaaatgc gaagaaatgc 6480
 cctatgggtt tcgtcatgtt aacccatgtt tttactcaa cggctactgtt gatgtacatc 6540
 ctgtgttggagg agtcaatcttca ccaatgttgc gacttggccc cccggccatc acaggccata 6600
 agtgcgttca cagacggctt ttacatgggg gggcccccgtt ctaattctaa agggcagaac 6660
 tgcggcttccat gccgggtccgg cggcggccgt gtaactgttca ccaactgttgcg taataccctc 6720
 acatgttact tgaaggccgc tggccctgtt cggactgttca agtcccttgc ctgcacatg 6780
 ctcgtatgtc gggacgttccat tggctttttt gttgtttttt cggggacccca agggacgg 6840
 ggcacggccat gggcccttccat ggaggatgtt actatgttccat tggggacccca 6900
 cccaaaccatc aatacgactt gggttgcata acatcatgtt cccatgttgc gtcagtcgc 6960
 caccatgttca ctggcaaaat ggtgttactt ctcacccgtt aacccacccatc ccccttgcg 7020
 cgggtgtcggtt gggggacccatc tagacatgtt ccaatgttcaattt cccggccatc 7080
 atgtatgtcc cccacccgtt ggcacggatg atccatgttca ctcattttt ctcacccatc 7140
 ctatgttccat aacaacttgc aaaaggccatc gattgttgcata tctacggggc ctgttactcc 7200
 attgagccatc ttgttgcatttca ctcacccatc atggcccttgc cgcattttca 7260
 ctccatgttca actctccagg tggatgttcaat agggttgcgtt catgttcaat gaaacttggg 7320
 gtaccggccatc tggcgttgc gggatgttcaat gggatgttcaat tggccgttgc gtcactgttcc 7380
 caggggggggatc gggctccatc ttgttgcatttca acttggcgttcaat aaggaccaatc 7440

ctcaaactca	ctccaatccc	ggctgcgtcc	cagttggatt	tatccagctg	gttcgttgc	7500
ggttacagcg	ggggagacat	atacacacgc	ctgtctcg	cccgacc	ctggttcatg	7560
tggtycc	tccactttc	ttagggta	ggcatctatc	tactccccaa	ccgatgaacg	7620
gggaccta	cactccaggc	caataggcca	tccgtttt	ttccctttt	ttttttctt	7680
ttttttttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	tccctttt	ttttccctt	ttttccctt	7740
tccctttt	ggtggtccca	tcttagccct	agtca	agctgtgaaa	ggtccgtgag	7800
ccgctt	gca	gagatg	ctgata	actgg	cctctctgca	7848

<210> 8
<211> 7987

<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 8
gccagcccc gattggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgc gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctgtcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtgtctg cggaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgcag 180
gacgaccggg tccttcttg gatcaaccgg ctcatgcct ggagatttg gctggccccc 240
gcfagactgc tagcccgatg gtgtggtc gcaaggcc ttgtgtact gcctgatagg 300
gtcttgccgat gtcggccgg agtctcgta gaccgtcgc catgaggacg aatctaaac 360
ctcaagaaaa accaaagggg cgccatcgat ttaacaaga tggattgcac cgaggtttc 420
cgccgcctt ggtggagagg ctatcgct atgactggc acaacagaca atcggtctg 480
ctgatgcgc cggttccgg ctgtcagcgc acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg aggggcgc 540
cgacggcgt tccttgcga gctgtctcg acgaggcagc gcccgtatcg tggctggca 600
tgctatttgg cgaagtgcgg gggcaggatc acgttgcac tgaagcgga aggactggc 660
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgatcg tctgtcatc tcaaccttgc cctgcccaga 720
ttgtcgatc ggtatctcg gacgaagagc cgacgtctaa ggcgcgtatc ggttgcatac gcttgcatac gcttgcattc 780
ccaggctca ggcgcgtatc cccgcacggc gcttgcggaa tgggtgtgc ggaccgtat ctcgtatc 840
ttggcggcga atgggtgtac cgcttctcg atcagggtt cgcgcgcgc gtaactgttc 900
agcgcatcgc ctctatcg ctcttgacg aggtatctcg cgtgaccat ggcgtatgc 960
gtttccctct agcgggatca attccgcccc gttttctgg attcatcgac tggccggcgc 1020
cgaagccgt tggataaagg ccgggtgtgcg cctgttttg gcaatgttag gccccggaaa cttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1080
aggggtcttt cccctctcg caaaggatg gttctctgg aagcttctgg aagacaaca cttccctccc cccccccta cgttacttgc 1140
aacccttccat ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1200
gcaaggccg cacaacccccca gtgcacgtt cctgttttg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1260
tggctctctt caagcttatt caacaagggg atgggtctttt cccctctcg caaaggatg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1320
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcggtgacca cttccctccc cccatattg 1380
aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1440
atggcgccca ttacggccat cttcccaacag acgtcgaggcc tactttgtc catcatca 1500
agcctcacaag gcccggacag gaaaccgtt cttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1560
acaacaattt tcctggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggcctcaaga cccttgcgg cccaaacccc gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1620
caggactctg tcggctggcg agcggccccc ggcagcttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1680
ggcgcacagca gggggagcct actetcccccc ggcgttccac tgctctgccc ctggggcac acccgagggg ttgcgaagc gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1740
cggtcccccgg tcttcacggg caactcgccc ggcacatc acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt acccgagggggg ttgcgaagc gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1800
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1860
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1920
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 1980
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2040
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2100
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2160
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2220
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2280
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2340
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2400
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2460
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2520
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2580
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2640
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2700
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2760
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2820
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2880
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 2940
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 3000
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 3060
gcccatactac acggccctac tggtggccg gccaagggtt ataaagggt tgctctgca accacgggtt cttccggccg gtcacgttgg acctttactt gtcacgggg gttttctgg tttgtctata tgtttttc cccatattg 3120

ctggacccga ctttcaccat tgagacgacg accgtgccac aagacgcgg gtcacgctcg 3180
 cagcggcggag gcaggactgg tagggcagg atggcattt acaggtttg gactccagga 3240
 gaacggccct cgggcatttt cgattccctcg gttctgtgcg agtgctatga cgccggctgt 3300
 gcttggtagc agtcacgcg cgccgagacc tcagttaggt tgccggctta cctaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc cctgtctgcca ggaccatctg gagttctggg agagcgtt tacaggcttc 3420
 acccacatag acgecccattt ctgtcccgactaaggcagg caggagacaa ctccccctac 3480
 ctgttagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgc aggctcagg ctccacccctc atcgtgggac 3540
 caaatgttga aagtgttcat acggctaaag ctacgcgtc acggccaaac gccccctgt 3600
 tataggctgg gagccgttca aaacgaggtt actaccacac acccccataac caaatacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tgcgtgtca cctggagggtc gtacacgaga cctgggtgtc ggtaggcga 3720
 gtcttagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tggggcagg 3780
 atcatcttgtt cggaaagcc ggcacattt cccgacaggaa aagtccttta cccggagttc 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacacccctc cttacatcg aacagggaaat gcagctcgcc 3900
 gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcggttg ctgcaaacag ccaccaagca agcggaggct 3960
 gctgctcccg tgggtgaatc caagtggcg accctcgaa ccttctggc gaagcatatg 4020
 tggaaatttca tcaacggggat acaatatttgcaggcttgcacttgc tggcaacccc 4080
 gcgatagcat caactgtgg attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgttcac caccacat 4140
 accctctgtt ttaacatccctt gggggatgg gtggccggcc aacttgcctt tcccagcgct 4200
 gcttctgtt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccttgg 4260
 aagggtcttg tggatattttt ggcagggttat ggacgggggg tggcaggcgc gctcgtggcc 4320
 tttaaaggta tggacggcgaa gatgcctcc accgaggacc tggtaaacctt actccctgt 4380
 atctctccc ctggccctt agtcgtcggt gtcgtgtgcg cagcgtact gctgtggcac 4440
 gtggggccag gggagggggc tggcgttgcg atgaaccggc tgatagcggtt cgcttcgcgg 4500
 ggttaaccacg tctccccccac gcaactatgtt cctgagagcgc acgtgcgc 4560
 cagatctctt ctatgttttcatcaactcgatctgaa gatgcctccacca gttttggaa 4620
 gaggactgtt ccacggccatctccggctcg tggcgttgcg atgtttggaa ttggatatgc 4680
 acgggttga ctgtttcaaa gacgttgcgc cagtcacccgc tcctggccgc attggccgg 4740
 gtcccccttc tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggaggtct ggccggggcga cggcatcatg 4800
 caaaaccaccc gcccattgttgg agcacagatc accggacatg taaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
 atcgtggggc cttaggacctt tagtaacacg tggcatggaa catccccat taacgcgtac 4920
 accacggggcc cctgcacggcc ctccccggcg ccaaattattt cttagggcgct gtggcgggtg 4980
 gctgtgagg agtacgttgg ggttacggcg gtggggattt tccactacgt gacgggcattg 5040
 accactgaca acgttaaaatg cccgtgtcag ttcccgccccc cccgaaattttt cacagaatgt 5100
 gatgggggtgc gtttgcacag gtacgttcaac gctgtcaac cccttcctacgg 5160
 acatccctgg tggggctcaatccatgttggcgttgc acgtccctatcg cgagcccgaa 5220
 ccggacgttag cagtgtcac ttccatgttc accgaccctt cccacattac ggcggagacg 5280
 gctaaggcgtt ggctggccag gggatctttcc ccttcccttgg ccagtcatc acgtatcccg 5340
 ctgtctgcgc ttcccttggaa ggcacatgc actacccgtc atgactcccc ggacgtgtac 5400
 ctcatcgagg ccaacccctt gtggcggcag gagatggggcga gaaacatcac ccgcgtggag 5460
 tcagaaaata aggttagtaat ttggacttct ttcgagccgc tccaaagcggaa ggaggatgg 5520
 agggaaatgtt ccgttccggc ggagatcttgc cggagggttca gaaattttcc tccagcgatg 5580
 cccatcatggg cacggccggat ttacaacccctt ccactgttagt acgtctggaa ggaccggac 5640
 taegtccctc cagtgttaca cgggtgttca ttggcgcctg ccaaggcccccc tccgatacc 5700
 cctccacggg gggagaggac gtttgcctg tcagaatcta ccgtgttttc tgcccttggcg 5760
 gagctgcgc caaaagacccctt cggcagetcc gaatgttgcg ccgtgcacag cggcacgc 5820
 acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgacgc ggcacgcgg gatccgacgt tgagtcgtac 5880
 tcctccatgc ccccccttga gggggagccg gggatcccccc atctcagcga cgggttttgg 5940
 tctaccgtaa gcgaggagac tagtggaggac gtctgttgcgt gtcgtatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
 acaggcgcacc tggatcacggcc atgcgtcgcc gggaaacca acgtgcctccat caatgcactg 6060
 agcaactttt tgctccgtca ccacaaacttgc gtctatgtca caacatctcg cagcgcac 6120
 ctggcggcaga agaagggttac ctttgcacaga ctgcagggttcc tggacgcacca ctaccgggac 6180
 gtgtcaagg agatgttgcgc gaggcgttcc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6240
 gaaacccatgttgc acgttgcgc cccacatcg gccagatcta aatttggcttca tggggcaag 6300
 gacgtccggc acctatccag caagggctt aaccacatcc gtcgtgttgc gaggacttg 6360
 ctggaaagaca ctgagacacc aatttgcaccc accatcatgg caaaaatgtt gttttctgc 6420
 gtccaaaccag agaagggggg cccacatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6480
 gttcgtgttgc gcgagaaaat gggcccttac gatgtgttgc acgtgcctccat tcaggccgtg 6540
 atgggcttccatccatgttgc acatgtttagg cccatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6600
 gcttggaaatg cgaagaaaatg ccctatgggc ttgcgtatgc acacccgttgc ttttgactca 6660
 acggctactg agatgttgcacatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6720
 cccgaaggccat gacaggccat aaggtgcgtc acagagcggc ttacatcgcc gggcccccctg 6780
 actaatttca aaggccatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6840
 accagactgcg gtaataccctt ccatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6900
 aagctccagg actgttgcacatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 6960
 gccccggaccc aagaggacca ggcacatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 7020
 tctggggccccc ctggggaccc gcccacatgttgc acatgtttagg ctaactatctt atccgtgg 7080

tcctccaatg tgcgtcg gcacgatgca tctggcaaaa gggtgtacta tctcaccctg 7140
 gaccggccca ccccccttcgc gggggctcg tgggagacag cttagacacac tccagtcaat 7200
 tcctggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgca cccacccctgt gggcaaggat gatcctgatg 7260
 actcatttct tctccatctc tctagctcg gaacaacttg aaaaagccct agattgtcg 7320
 atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca cttagacccat ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
 catggctta ggcgcattttc actccatgt tactctccag ttgagatcaa tagggtggt 7440
 tcatggctca gggaaacttgg ggtaccggcc ttgagatct ggagacatcg ggccagaagt 7500
 gtccggctca ggctactgtc ccaggggggg agggtgcca ctttggcaaa gtacctttc 7560
 aactggcgag taaggaccaa gctcaaaactc actccaatcc cggctgcgtc ccagttggat 7620
 ttatccagct gggtcggtc tggttacagc gggggagaca tatatacacag cctgtctcg 7680
 gcccggccca gctgggtcat gtgggtccca ctcctacttt ctgttaggggt aggcatctat 7740
 ctactccccca accgatgaac ggggagctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atccctttt 7800
 tttccctttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt ctccctttt 7860
 tttccctttt tttttttttt ctttccctttt gtgggtccat cttagcccta gtcacggcta 7920
 gctgtgaaag gtccgtgagc cgcttgactg cagagagtgc tgatactggc ctctctcg 7980
 atcaagt 7987

<210> 9

<211> 7989

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 9

gccaggccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccccgtgaa ggaactactg 60
 tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgat tgcgtcgac cctccaggac 120
 cccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cggaaaccggg gtagtacaccc gaattgcac 180
 gacgaccggg tcccttctt gatcaaccccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gctgtcccc 240
 gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgtgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtggact gctgtatagg 300
 gtgcgtcgaa gtggcccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcaca aatcctaaac 360
 ctcaaaagaaa aaccaaaaggg cgcgcattga ttgaaacaaga tggattgcac gcaaggtttc 420
 cgccgcgtt ggtggagagg ctatccggc atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgt 480
 ctgtatggcg cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc aggggcgccc gtttctttt gtcaagaccc 540
 acctgtccgg tccccctgaat gaaactcgagg acggaggcgc ggggtatcg tggctggca 600
 cgacggcggt tccctgcgc gctgtgtcg acgttgtac tgaagcgga agggactggc 660
 tgcattttggg cgaagtgcgg gggcggatc tccgtatc tcacccgtt cctggcgaga 720
 aagtatccat catggctgtat gcaatgcgc ggctgcatac gtttgcattcc gctacctgg 780
 cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgatcg akgagcaca tactcgatgg gaagccggc 840
 ttgtcgatca ggtatgtcg gacgaagac atcaagggtcg cgcgcaccc gaaactgtcg 900
 ccaggctcaa ggcgcgcattc cccgacggcg aggtatctcg tgcgtacccat ggcgtatgc 960
 gcttgcgcgaa tatcatggg gaaaatggcc gttttctgg attcatcgac tgcggccgc 1020
 tgggtgtggc ggaccgtat caggacatag cgttgcgtac cgtgtatatt gctgaagac 1080
 ttggcggcga atgggtgtac cgcttctcg tgcgttacgg tgcgtccgt cccgattgc 1140
 agcgcatcgc ctctatcgatc tttttgtac agttttctcg attttttttac gaccacaacg 1200
 gttccctctt agcggatcat tcccccctcc ccccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
 cgaagccgct tggaaataagg cccgtgtcg tttgtctata tggatatttc caccatatt 1320
 ccgttctttt gcaatgtgag gggccggaaa cctggccctg tcccttgcac gaggatttc 1380
 aggggtcttt cccctctcgca caaagaatg caagggtctgt tgaatgtcgta gaggaaagca 1440
 gttccctctgg aagttcttg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cgcacccctt caggcagcgg 1500
 aaccccccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggccaaaaggc cagctgtata agataaccc 1560
 gcaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgcacgtt gtggatggg tagttgtggg aagagtcaaa 1620
 tggcttctctt caagcgat caacaagggg ctgaaaggat ccccaaggat accccattgt 1680
 atgggatctg atctggggcc tcgggtcaca tgcgttacat gtgtttatgc gaggtaaaa 1740
 aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tggtttccct tggaaatggca cgtataatcc 1800
 atggcgctca ttacggctca ctccccacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatca 1860
 agcctcacag gcccggacag gaaccaggcgc gagggggagg tccaaatggg ctccaccgc 1920
 acacaatctt tccctggcgc acgtctcaat ggcgtgttggt ggactgtcta tcatggtgc 1980
 ggctcaaaga cccttgcgg cccaaagggc ccaatcaccc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
 caggacctcg tcgggtcgca agcgcggggggggggcgtt ctttgcacacc atgcacactgc 2100
 ggcagctcg acctttactt ggtcaacggg catggcgatg tccatccggt ggcggcggc 2160
 ggcgacagca gggggagctt actctccccc agggccgtt cctacttggaa gggctttcg 2220
 ggcgggtccac tgctctggcc ctccgggcac gctgtggca tcccttgggc tgcgtgtgc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcgaaggg ggtggactttt gtaccgtcg agtctatggaa aaccactatg 2340
 cggtccccgg tcttcacgga caactcgcc ctcggcccg taccgcacac attccagggt 2400
 gcccacatctac acggccctac tggtagcgcc aagagacta aggtgcggc tgcgtatgca 2460
 gcccaagggt ataagggtcg tgcgtatgaa ccgtccgtcg ccggccaccc aggtttcg 2520
 gctgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggatcgac cttaaatcatca gaaccggggg aaggaccatc 2580

accacgggtg ccccccataac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cggtgggtgc 2640
 tctggggcg cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgcc actcaactga ctgcgaccact 2700
 atcctggca tcggcacagt cctggaccaa gcgagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcgtg 2760
 ctcgcaccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggaggtg 2820
 gctctgtcca gcactggaga aatccccctt tatggcaaag ccatccccat cgagaccatc 2880
 aaggggggga ggcacacctat ttctgcccatt tccaaaaga aatgtgatga gctcgcccg 2940
 aagctgtccg gcctcggaact caatgtgtca gcatattacc ggggccttga tgtatccgtc 3000
 ataccaacta gcgagacgt cattgtgtca gcaacggacg ctctaatgac gggctttacc 3060
 ggcgatttcg actcagtgtat cgactgcaat acatgtgtca cccagacagt cgacttcagc 3120
 ctggaccgcg ccttcacccat tgagacgacg accgtgccac aagacgcgtt gtcacgcgtc 3180
 cagcggcggag cgaggactgg taggggcagg atggcattt acaggtttgt gactccagga 3240
 gaacggccct cgggcattgtt cgattccctcg gttctgtgtca agtgcstatga cgcggtgt 3300
 gtttgtacg agtcacgccc cgccgagacc tcagtttagt tgcgggctta cttaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc cctgtgtcga ggaccatctg gaggctctgg agagcgttct tacaggcctc 3420
 acccacatag acggccattt ctgtcccaag actaaacggc caggagacaa ctccccctac 3480
 ctggtagcat accaggtctac ggtgtgcgc agggtcagg ctccacccctc atcgtggac 3540
 caaatgtggg agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgtgc acggggcaac .gccccctgt 3600
 tataggctgg gaggcgttca aaacgggtt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tgcggctca cctgggggtc gtcacgacg cctgggtgtc ggtaggcgg 3720
 gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tgtggcagg 3780
 atcatcttgt cccggaaaggc ggccatcatt cccgacaggg aagtccctta cggggagttc 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctcacacccctc cttacatcg aacaggaaat gcaactcgcc 3900
 gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcggttgc ctgaaaacag ccaccaagca agcggaggt 3960
 gctgctcccg tggtggaaatc caagtggcg accctcgaag ccttctgggc gaagcatatg 4020
 tgaatttca tcagcgggat acaatatttta gcaggctgtt ccactctgtc tggcaacccc 4080
 gcatatgtcat cactgtatgcg attcacagcc tctacatcca gcccgtcact cacccaaat 4140
 accctccctgt ttaacatctt gggggatgg tgcggccccc aacttgcctc tcccagegt 4200
 gcttcgtctt ctgtggcgc cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggctttgg 4260
 aaggtgtttt tggatattt ggcaaggatgg ggagcagggg tggcaggcgc gctgtggcc 4320
 ttaagggtca tgagcggcga gatgcctcc accgaggacc tggtaaacct actccctgt 4380
 atccctccccc ctggccctt agtcgtcggt gtcgtgtgc cagcgatact gctcggcac 4440
 gtggggccag gggaggggc tgcgtgttgc atgaacccggc tgatagcgtt cgcttcgccc 4500
 ggttaaccacg tctcccccac gcaactatgtc cctgagagcg acgctgcgc acgtgtcact 4560
 cagatccctc ctggctttac catcaatcg ctgctgttgc tggcgttgc ggttttgc 4620
 gaggactgttcc caacggccatc ctccggctcg tggcgttgc gtttttttttgc ttggatatgc 4680
 acgggttgcg ctgatttca gacctggctc cagtcacgc tctggccgc attggccgg 4740
 gtcccttctt tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggaggtct ggccggccgc cggcatatc 4800
 caaaccaccc gcccattgtgg agcacatgc accggacatg taaaaaacgg ttccatgagg 4860
 atcgtggggc cttaggacccgt tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattcccat taacgcgtac 4920
 accacggggcc cctgcacccc ctccccggcg ccaattattt ctggggcgtt gttgggggtg 4980
 gctgctgagg agtacgtggaa ggttacgcgg gtgggggatt tccaaactatgc gacggggatg 5040
 accactgaca acgtaaaatg cccgtgtcag gtccggggcc ccaatttctt cacagaatgt 5100
 gatgggggtgc ggttgcacac gtacgttca gctgtcaac ccttcctatcg ggaggaggtc 5160
 acatccctgg tgggctcaatcaatccctt gttttgtcact agtgcctatgc cgagcccgaa 5220
 cccggacgttag cagtgctcact ttccatgtctc accggacccct cccacattac ggcggagacg 5280
 gctaaggctgt ggctggccag gggatctccc ccctcccttgg ccagtcactc agtgcgtcc 5340
 ctgtctgcgc ttcccttgaatggcaacatgc actaccgtc atgactcccc ggacgtgtac 5400
 ctcatcgagg ccaacccctt gtggccgcgg gagatggggc ggaacatcac cccgtggag 5460
 tcagaaaata aggtgttaat ttggactct ttcgagccgc tccaaaggcgaa ggaggatgag 5520
 agggaaatgtt ccgttccggc ggagatctcc cggagggttca gggaaattcccc tcgagcgtatg 5580
 cccatatggg caccggccggatggatccctt ccactgttagt agtctggaa ggaccggac 5640
 tacgtccctc cagtggttca cgggtgttca ttggcccttgc cccaggcccc tccgatacc 5700
 cctccacggaa ggaaggagac ggttgccttgc tcaaatcttgc cctgtgttcc tgccttggcg 5760
 gagctcccca caaagacccctt cggcagactcc gaatcgatcc cccgtcgacag cggcacggca 5820
 acggcctctc ctgaccagcc ctccgcacgc ggcgcacgcgg gatccgcgt tgagtcgtac 5880
 ttctccatgc cccccccttgc gggggagccg ggggatcccg atctcagcga cgggttcttgg 5940
 tctaccgtaa gcgaggagac tagtgaggac gtcgtctgtc gtcgtatgtc ctacacatgg 6000
 acaggccccc tgatcaccgc atgcgtcgcc gggaaacca agtgcctccat caatgcactg 6060
 agcaacttcc ttgtcccttca ccacaacttgc gtctatgtca caacatctcg cagcgcac 6120
 ctgcggcaga agaagggttca ctttgacaga ctgcgggtcc tggacacca ctaccggac 6180
 gtgctcaagg agatggaaatgc gagggttcc acatgttaccc taaaacttctt atccgtggag 6240
 gaaggctgttca agtgcacgc cccacatttc gccagatcta aattttggctt tggggcaaaag 6300
 gacgtccggaa acctatccatgc caaggccgtt aaccacatcc gtcgggttgc gaaaggacttgc 6360
 ctggaaagaca ctgagacacc aatttgacacc accatcatgg caaaaatgtt ggttttctgc 6420
 gttccaaaccatg agaaggggggcccgcaac gtcgcctta tcgttattccc agatttgggg 6480
 gttcgtgtgttgc gcgagaaaat ggcctttac gatgtgttgc ccaccctcc tcaggccgt 6540

atgggctt catacgatt ccaatactc cctggacagc ggtcgagtt cctggtaat 6600
 gcctggaaag cgaagaaatg ccctatggc ttcgcataatg acaccgcgtg ttttgactca 6660
 acggtaactg agaatgacat ccgttggag gagtcaatc accaatgtt tgacttggcc 6720
 cccgaagcca gacaggccat aaggctcgtc acagagccgc ttatcatcg 6780
 actaattcta aaggggcaga ctgcggat cgccgggtcc ggcgagccg tgtaactgacg 6840
 accagctcg gtaataccct cacatgttac ttgaaggccg ctgcggctc tcgactgccc 6900
 aagctccagg actgcacat gctcgatgc ggagacgacc ttgtcgat 6960
 gcgcccccc aagggacga ggcgagccat cgggctca cggaggat gactagatac 7020
 tctggccccc ctggggaccc gcccaaaccat gataactgact tggaggat 7080
 tcctccaatg tgcgtcg gcacatgca tctggaaaa ggggtacta tctcaccct 7140
 gaccccca ccccccgtc gccggctcg tggagacag ctagacacac tccagtcaat 7200
 tcctggctag gcaacatcat catgtatgc cccacccgtt gggcaaggat gatcctgat 7260
 actcatttct tctccatct tctagtcag gaacaactt 7320
 atctacgggg cctgttactc cattgagcca cttgacatc ctcagatcat tcaacgactc 7380
 catggccat cgcattttt actccatagt tacttccag gtgagatcaa tagggtggt 7440
 tcatgcctca gggaaacttgg ggtaccggcc ttgcgtctt ggagacatcg gcccagaat 7500
 gtcgcgcta ggctactgtt ccagggggggg agggtgc 7560
 aactggcag taaggaccaa gtcacaaactc actccaaatcc cggctcg 7620
 ttatccatgt ggttcggtc ttgttacagc gggggagaca tatatcagac cctgtctcg 7680
 gcccgacccc gctggttcat ttgtgccta ctcctacttt ctgttaggggt aggcatctat 7740
 ctactccca accgatgaaac ggggacctaa acactccagg ccaataggcc atcctgttt 7800
 tttccctttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt ttctcctttt 7860
 ttttccctct tttttttttt ttcttccctt ttgtggctcc atcttagccc tagtacacggc 7920
 tagctgtgaa aggtccgtga gcccgttgc tgcagagagt gctgatactg gctctctc 7980
 agatcaagt 7989

<210> 10

<211> 7989

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 10

gccaggccccc gattgggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccccgtg 60
 tttcaegca gaaagcgctc agccatggcg ttagtatgat tgctgtgc 120
 ccccccctcc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cggaaaccgt ggtacaccg 180
 gacgaccggg tcccttctt gatcaaccccg ctcacatgc 240
 gcgagactgc tagccgagta gtgtgggtc gggaaaaggcc ttgtggact gctgtatagg 300
 gtgttgcga gtccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagc 360
 ctcaaaagaaa aaccacaaaggg cgcgcacatgaa ttgatgtgc 420
 cggccgttgg ggtggagagg ctatccgtc atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggctgtct 480
 ctgtatggcc cgtgttccgg ctgtcagc 540
 acctgtccgg tccctctt gaaactcgagg acggaggc 600
 cgacggggcg tcccttgcga gctgtctcg acgttgtc 660
 tcttattttgg cgaagtgcggc gggcggatc ttctgtcata tcacccgtt 720
 aagtatccat catggctgtat gcaatcg 780
 cattcgacca ccaacgaaa catcgatcg akgagc 840
 ttgtcgatca ggtatgtctg gacgaagac atcaggggct cgcgcac 900
 ccaggctcaa ggcgcgc 960
 gcttgcgaa tatcatgttgg gaaaatggcc gcttttctgg attcatcgac tggccggc 1020
 tgggtgtggc ggacccgtat caggacatag cgtggctac cgtgtatatt gctgaagagc 1080
 ttggggcgca atgggtgtac cgttctctcg tgggttacgg tatecgccgt cccgatcg 1140
 agcgcacatgc cttctatcg cttcttgcac agttttctcg agttttaaca gaccacaacg 1200
 gttccctctt agcggatcatttccccc tcccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
 cgaagccgct tggataaagg cgggtgtcg tttgtctata tggatattt caccatatt 1320
 ccgttctttt gcaatgtgag gggccggaaa cttggccctg tcttcttgac gaggatctt 1380
 aggggtcttt cccctctcg caaagaatg caaggctctgt tgaatgtcg 1440
 gttccctctgg aagtttcttgg aagacaaaca acgtctgtag cggcccttgc caggcagegg 1500
 aaccccccac ctggcgacac gtcctctgc ggcacaaagc cacgtgtata agatacact 1560
 gcaaaaggccg cacaacccca gtcacatgtt gtgagttgg 1620
 tggctctctt caagcgat cacaacagggg ctgaggatg ccccaagggt accccattgt 1680
 atggatgtcg atctggggcc tcgggtgcaca tggtttacat gtttttgc 1740
 aacgtctagg ccccccacac cggggacg tggtttctt ttgaaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
 atggcgcttta acggccat cttccaaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatact 1860
 agcctcacag gcccggacag gaaccaggc 1920
 acacaatctt tcctggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggcgtgtttt ggactgtcta tcatgtggcc 1980
 ggctcaaaaggc cccaaaggc ccaatcaccc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040

caggacctcg tcggctggca agcgc(ccccc) gggg(cgcgtt cttgacacc atgcac(tgc 2100
 ggca(gtcgg acctttactt ggtcac(gagg catgccatg tcatccggt gcgcggcgg 2160
 ggcacagca gggggagcct actctcccc agggccgtct ctacttgaa gggcttgc 2220
 ggccgtccac tgctctgccc ctcgggacac gctgtggca tcttcggc tgccgtgtc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc ggtggactt gtacccgtcg agtctatgga aaccactatg 2340
 cggccccggg tcttcacgga caactcgcc cctccggccg tacccgagac attccaggta 2400
 gcccacatcac acgccccatac tgtaggcggc aagagcacta aggtgcggc tgcgtatgca 2460
 gccaagggt ataagggtgt tgctctgaa(c cgccgtcg ccgcacccct aggtttcggg 2520
 gcttatatgt ctaaggcaca(tggtatcgac ccta(acatca gaacccgggt aaggaccatc 2580
 accacgggtg cccccatcac tga(tccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgcga cggtggtgc 2640
 tctggggcgc cctatgacat cataatatgt gatgagtgcc actcaactga ctgcacact 2700
 atccctggca tcggcacagt cctggaccac gggagacgg ctggagcgcg actcgtcg 2760
 ctgcaccccg ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtgccac atccaaacat cgaggaggt 2820
 gctctgtcca gcactggaga aatcccttt tatggcaag ccacatccccat cgagaccatc 2880
 aaggggggga ggcacccat tttctggccat tccaagaaga aatgtgtgaa gctcgcgcg 2940
 aagctgtccg gcctcgact caatgtgtgaa gcatattacc gggcccttga tgcgtatccg 3000
 ataccaacta gggagacgt cattgtgtgaa gcaacggacg ctctaactgac gggcttacc 3060
 ggcatttcg actcagtgt cgaactca acatgtgtca cccagacgt cgacttcacg 3120
 ctggaccacg ctttcacat tgagacacg accgtgccac aagacgcgt gtcacgtcg 3180
 cagccggcgg gcaaggactgg tagggccagg atggcattt acagggttgc gactccagg 3240
 gaaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattctcg gttctgtgcg agtctatgca cggggctgt 3300
 gtttgtacg agtctacgccc cgccgagacc tcagtttagt tgccggctta cttaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc cgtctgcga ggaccatctg gagttctggg agagcgtt tacaggcctc 3420
 accacatag acgcccattt ctgtccca(c actaaggcagg caggagacaa cttccctac 3480
 ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgcg aggctcagg ctccacccatc atcgtggac 3540
 caaatgtgga agtgcgtcat acggctaaag cttactgtc acggggcaac gcccctgtc 3600
 tataggctgg gggcgttca aaacggatctt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tgcgtgtca cttggaggcgtc gtcacgagca cttgggtgtt ggtaggcgg 3720
 gtcctagcag ctctggccgc gtattgcctg acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tgcgtggcagg 3780
 atcatcttgt ccggaaagcc ggccatcatt cccacaggg aagtcttta cggggagttc 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctacacaccc cttacatcg aacaggaa(gt gca(gtcgc 3900
 gaacaattca aacagaaggc aatcggttg ctgaaaacag ccaccaagca agcggaggt 3960
 gctgctcccg tggtggaaatc caagtggcgg accctcgaa(c cttctggc(ga aagcatatg 4020
 tgaatttca tca(gcggttgcg acaatattt acaatatttgc gcaactcgcc tggcaacccc 4080
 gcatgatgcg attcacaccc tctatcacca gcccgtc(c acccaacat 4140
 accctcctgt ttaacatctt gggggatgg gtggccccc aacttgc(tcc tcc(cagcgt 4200
 gcttctgtt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcg(c ggagggcgtg ttggcagcat aggccttgg 4260
 aagggtctt tggatatttt ggcagg(tat ggagcagggg tggcaggcgc gtcgtggcc 4320
 tttaaggtca tgagcggcga gatgcctcc accaggacc tggtaacact atccctgtc 4380
 atccctctccc ctggccctt agtgcgtcggt gtcgtgtcg(c cagcgataact ggcgtggc 4440
 gtggggccag gggaggggc(tgtgcgttgg atgaacccgc tgatagcgtt cgcttcgcgg 4500
 ggttaaccacg tctcccccac gcactatgtg cctgagacgc acgtgtcact 4560
 cagatcctct tca(gtcttac catactcg ctgtcaaga(gt gcttccacca gttgatcaac 4620
 gaggactgtc ccacgccc(tccggcgtcg tggtaa(gag atgtttggg(ttgatatgc 4680
 acgggttga ctgat(tcaa gac(tggcgtc cagtcac(gt tc(tgcccgcg attgcggg 4740
 gtc(cccttct tctcatgtca acgtgggtac aaggggagtct ggccggggcga cggcatcatg 4800
 caaaccacat gcccacatgtt agcaca(gatc accggacatg taaaaacgg ttcatgagg 4860
 atcgtggggc ttaggacctg tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattcccat taacgcgtac 4920
 accacgggccc cctgcacg(c ctccccggc(c ccaattttt ctggcgcgt gtgggggtg 4980
 gctgctgagg agtacgttga ggttacg(cg gtgggggtt tccactacgt gacgggcgt 5040
 accactgaca acgtaaatgt cccgtgtcag tttccggccc cegaatttctt caca(gatg 5100
 gatggggtgc ggttgcacag gtacgttca gctgtcaac cttcttac(g gggagggtc 5160
 acattcctgg tcgggctcaa tcaataactt gttgggtcag acgtccatcg cgaccccaa 5220
 cccgacgtac(cagtgtc(c ttccatgtc accgacccct cccacattac ggcggagac 5280
 gctaagcgta ggctggccag gggatctcc(c ccctccttgc(c cagtcacatc agtacggcc 5340
 ctgtctgcgc ttcccttga(gtcaacatgc actacccgtc atgactcccc ggacgctgac 5400
 ctcatcgagg ccaacccctt gtggccgcag gagatggcgc ggaacatc(c cccgtggag 5460
 tcagaaaat(aggtgtat tttggactt ttcgagccgc tccaaggcgg(ga ggaggatgag 5520
 agggaaat(ccgttccggc ggagatcctg cggagggttca gggaaattttcc tgcagcgtat 5580
 cccatatggg cacggccggg ttacaaccc(c ccaactgttag agtcttggaa ggacccggac 5640
 tacgtccctc cagtgttaca cgggtgttca ttggcccttgc ccaaggcccc tccgatacc 5700
 cctccacggg ggaagaggac ggttgccttgc tca(gaatttca cctgttcttgc tgccttggc 5760
 gagctcgcca caaagaccc(c cggcagtc(c gaaatgtcg(c cggcgcac(g cggcacggc 5820
 acggcctc(c ctgaccagcc ctccgacac gggcgcgcg gatccgacgt tgagtgtac 5880
 tccctccatgc ccccccttga gggggagccg gggatcccg atctcagcga cgggttccgg 5940
 tctaccgtaa gcgaggagac tagtggaggac gtcgtctgtc gtcgtatgtc ctacacatgg 6000

<210> 11
<211> 1341
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 11	tccggctcgt ggctaagaga tggatatgca cggtgttgc acgtttcaag 60
acctggctcc agtccaagct ctcggccgca ttgccggag tcccctctt ctcatgtcaa 120	
cgtgggtaca agggagtctg ggggggcac ggcatcatgc aaaccacctg cccatgtga 180	
gcacagatca ccggacatgt gaaaaaaacgt tccatggaa tcgtggggcc taggacctgt 240	
agtaaacacgt ggcatggaa atccccatt aacgcgtaca ccacggcccc ctgcacgcgg 300	
tcccccggcgc caaattattc tagggcgctg tggcggttg ctgctggaa gtacgtggag 360	
gttacgcggg tgggggattt ccactacgtg acgggcatga ccactgacaa cgtaaaagtgc 420	
ccgtgtcagg ttccggcccc cgaattcttc acagaagtgg atgggtgcg gttcacagg 480	
tagcgtccag cgtgcaaacc ctcctactgg gaggagggtca cattcttggt cgggctcaat 540	
caataccctgg ttgggtcaca gtccccatgc gagcccgaaac cggacgttagc agtgcctact 600	
tccatgtcga ccggacccctt ccacattacg ggggagacgg ctaagcgtag gctggccagg 660	
ggatctcccc cttgttggc cagetcatca gctacccggc ttccttggc ttccttggaa 720	
gcaacatgtca taaccgtca tgactccccc gacgttgcggc ttccttggc ttccttggaa 780	
tggcgccagg agatggcgcc gaaacatcacc cgcgtggagt cagaaaataa ggtagtaatt 840	
ttggactctt tcgagccgtt ccaagcggag gaggatgaga gggaaagtatc cgttccggcg 900	
gagatccgtc ggagggtccag gaaattccct cagcgatgc ccatatggc acgccccggat 960	
tacaaccctc cactgttaga gtctggaaag gaccggact acgtccctcc agtggtaacac 1020	
gggtgtccat tgccgcgtc caaggccccct ccgataccac ctccacggag gaagaggacg 1080	
gttgtccctgt cagaatctac cgtgttcttc gccttggccgg agtgcgtccac aaagaccttc 1140	
ggcagctccg aatcgtcgcc cgtcgacagc ggcacggcaa cggccctctcc tgaccggccc 1200	
tccgacgacg ggcacgcggg atccgcacgtt gatgtcaact cttccatggc ccccttggag 1260	
ggggagccgg gggatcccgaa tctcagcgac ggtcttggt ctaccgttaa cgaggaggct 1320	
agtggaggacg tcgtctgtc c 1341	

<210> 12

<211> 1341
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 12
tccggctcggt ggcataagaga tgtttggat tggatatgca cgggttgac tgatttcaag 60
acctggctcc agtccaagct cctgccgca ttgccccgg 120
cggtgttaca agggagtctg gcggggcgac ggcatacatgc aaaccacctg cccatgtgga 180
gcacagatca cccggacatgt gaaaaacggt tccatgagga tcgtggggcc taggacctgt 240
agtaaacatgt ggcatacggaa attccccatt aacgctaca ccaacggccc ctgcacgccc 300
tccccggcgc caaattattc tagggcgctg tggcggtgg ctgctgagga gtacgtggag 360
gttacgcggg tgggggattt ccactacgt acgggcatgaa ccactgacaa cgtaaagtgc 420
ccgtgtcagg ttccggccccc cgaattttc acagaatgtt atgggggtcg 480
tacgctccag cgtgcacacc cctcctacgg gaggaggatc catttcgtt cgggctcaat 540
caatccatgg ttgggtcaca gctccatgc gagccgaaac cggacgtac agtgcctact 600
tccatgtca cccgacccttc ccacattacg cggggacgg ctaagcgtag gctggccagg 660
ggatcttcggg ccccttggc cagtcatac gctagccacg tgcgtgcgc ttcccttgaag 720
gcaacatgca ctacccgtca tgactcccg gacgtgacc tcacatcgaggc caacccctcg 780
ttggcgccagg agatgggggg gaacatcacc cgcgtggagt cagaaaataa ggtagtaatt 840
ttggactctt tccatgtca ccaagcggag gaggatgaga gggaaagtatc cgttccggcg 900
gagatcttcg ggagggtccag gaaattccct cggacgtatc ccataatggc acgcccggat 960
tacaaccctc cactgtttaga gtccctggaa gaccggact acgtccctcc agtggtacac 1020
gggtgtccat tcccgccctgc caaaggccctt cggataccac ctccacggag 1080
gttgtctctgt cagaatctac cgtgtcttgc gccttgggg agtgcggccac aaagacccttc 1140
ggcagcttcg aatcgtcgcc cgtcgacacg ggcacggcaa cggcccttc tgaccagccc 1200
tccgacgacg ggcacgggg atccgacgtt gagtcgtact cttccatgac ccccttggag 1260
ggggagccgg gggatcccgaa tctcagcgac gggcttgggt ctaccgtaa cgaggaggct 1320
agtggaggacg tcgtctgtc 1341

<210> 13
<211> 7987
<212> DNA
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 13
gccagccccc gattggggggc gacactccac catagatcac tccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctcg cggaaaccggg gtagtacaccg gaattgcac 180
gacgaccggg tcctttctt gatcaaccccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttgg gcgtgcccc 240
gcgagactgc tagccgatgttgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgtact gcctgatagg 300
gtgttgcga gtggcccccgg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgacacg aatccataac 360
ctcaaaagaaa aaccaaaaggc cgcgcctatgc ttgaacaaga tggattgcac gcaggtttc 420
cgccgccttggt ggtggagagg ctattccgtt atgactggc acaacagaca atccgtctgt 480
ctgatgcgc cgtgttccgg cgtcagcgcc agggccccc ggttctttt gtcaagaccc 540
acctgtccgg tgcctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcgc gggctatcg tggctggca 600
cgacggcggt tccttgcga gctgtgtcg acgtgtcact tgaagcggga agggactggc 660
tgctatgtgg cgaagtgcgc gggcagatc tccatgtcata tcacatgtc tctgcccggaa 720
aagtatccat catggctgtat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gttgatccg gctacctgccc 780
cattcgcacca ccaagcgaaa catcgatcg aegcagacg tactcgatgc gaagccggc 840
tttgtcgatca ggtatgtcg gacgaagac atcaggggct cggcccgacca gaactgttc 900
ccaggtctaa ggcgcgcatc cccgacggcg aggatctgt cgtgacccat ggcgatgcct 960
gcttgcggaa tatcatgggt gaaaatggcc gctttctgg attcatgcac tggccggc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgcatac caggacatag cgtggctac ccgtgatatt gtcgaagac 1080
ttggcgccga atgggctgac cgttccctcg tgctttacgg tatcgccgt cccgatttcgc 1140
agcgcacatcgc ttcttatcgctt cttcttgcac agttttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct aegggatca atccggccccc tccatgtccccc ccccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgcgt tggaaataagg cgggtgtcg tttgttata tggatatttc caccatattg 1320
ccgttcttttgc gcaatgtgag ggccggaaa cttggccctg tttcttgcac gaggattct 1380
agggttctttt ccccttcgc caaaggaaatg caaggtctgt tgaatgtcgta gaagggaaac 1440
gttcctctgg aagtttcttg aagacaaaaca acgtctgtac cgcaccccttgc caggcaggg 1500
aaccccccac ctggcgacac gtcctctgc ggcacaaaacg cacgtgtata agatacacct 1560
gcaaaaggcgg cacaacccca gtgcacacgtt gtgagttgaa tagttgtgaa aagagtcaaa 1620
tggctctcttcaagcgatca caacaagggg ctgaaaggatg cccagaaggat accccatgt 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcgggtcaca tgctttacat gtgttttagtc gaggtaaaaa 1740
aacgtcttagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tgggtttctt tggaaaaca cgataatacc 1800
atggcgctta ttacggccata cttccaaacag acgcgaggcc tacttggctg catcatact 1860

agcctcacag gccgggacag gaaccaggc gaggggagg tccaagtgg ctccaccga 1920
 acacaatctt tcctggcgac ctgcgtcaat ggcgtgttt ggactgtcta tcatgggcc 1980
 ggctcaaaga cccttgcgg cccaaaggcc ccaatcaccc aaatgtacac caatgtggac 2040
 cagggacctcg tcggctggca agccccccc ggggcggtt ccttgacacc atgcaccc 2100
 ggcagctcg acccttactt ggtcacagg catggcgtg tcattccgtt ggcggccgg 2160
 ggcacacga gggggagcc actctcccc aggccgtct ctaacttggaa gggctttcg 2220
 ggcgttccac tgctctggcc ctcggggcac gctgtggca tctttcgggc tgccgtgtc 2280
 acccgagggg ttgcaaggc ggtgacttt gtacccgtcg agtctatggaa aaccactatg 2340
 cggccccccg tttcacggc caactcgcc cctccggccg taccgcagac attccagg 2400
 gcccacatctac acgccccctac tggtagccgc aagagcacta aggtggccgc tgcttatgca 2460
 gcccaagggt ataagggtgt tgcctgtac ccgtccgtcg ccgcacccct aggtttcg 2520
 gcgtatatgt ctaaggcaca tggtacatcg cctaacaatca gaaccggggta aaggaccatc 2580
 accacgggtg cccccatcac gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttctggca cggtggttgc 2640
 tctgggggcg cctatgacat cataatqatgat gatgagtggc actcaactgatc 2700
 atccctggca tcggcacagt cctggaccac gggagacgg ctggagccg actcgtcg 2760
 ctcgcaccgc ctacgcctcc gggatcggtc accgtccac atccaaacat cgaggagg 2820
 gctctgttca gcaactggaga aatccccctt tattggcaag ccatccccat cgagaccatc 2880
 aaggggggga ggcacccat tttctggccat tccaagaaga aatgtgatga gctcggcccg 2940
 aagctgtccg gcctcgact caatgtgtt gcatattacc ggggccttga tgccttcc 3000
 ataccaacta gcccggacgt cattgtcgta gcaacggacg ctctaatgac gggctttacc 3060
 ggcgatttcg actcagtgtatc cgaactgcaat acatgtgtca cccagacagt cgacttcagc 3120
 ctggaccgcg ccttcacccat tgagacacg accgtccac aagacgcggt gtcacgc 3180
 cagcggcgcg gcaaggactgg taggggcagg atggcattt acagggtttgt gactccagg 3240
 gaacggccct cgggcatgtt cgattctcg tttctgtcg agtgtatgac ggcgggtgt 3300
 gcttggtacg agctcgcggc cggcggaccc tcaatgttgc tgggggttca cctaaacaca 3360
 ccagggttgc cggctctggca ggaccatctg gatgtctggg agagcgttt tacaggcctc 3420
 acccacatag acgccccattt cttgtcccg actaaggcagg caggagacaa cttccctac 3480
 ctggtagcat accaggctac ggtgtgcgc agggttcagg ctccacccatc atcgtggac 3540
 caaatgtggaa agtgtctcat acggctaaag cctacgtcg acggggcaac gcccctgt 3600
 tataaggctgg gagccgttca aaacgagggtt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc 3660
 atggcatgca tgcctggcttgc gtcacggacg cctgggtgtc ggtaggccg 3720
 gtccctagcg ctctggccg gtattggcttgc acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tggggcagg 3780
 atcatcttgc cccggaaaggc ggcacatccat cccgacagg aagtcttttgc cccggagg 3840
 gatgagatgg aagagtgcgc ctacacatcc tcttacatcg acaggaaat gcaactcgcc 3900
 gaacaatca aacagaaggc aatccgggttgc ctgcaacacg ccaccaagca agcggagg 3960
 gctgtcccg tgggtggaaatc caagtggccg accctcgaa cttctggcga aagcatatg 4020
 tggatttca tcagcgggat acaatatttgc cagggcttgc caactctgca tggcaacccc 4080
 gcgatagcat cactgatggc attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgtc acaccaacat 4140
 accctccgtt ttaacatctt gggggatgg gtggccgccc aacttgcgttcc tcccagcg 4200
 gcttctgtt tcgtaggcgc cggcatcgct ggagggctg ttggcagcat aggccttgg 4260
 aagggtcttgg tggatattttt ggcagggtt ggcaggcaggg tggcaggcgc gtcgtggcc 4320
 tttaagggtca tgagcggcga gatggcccttcc accggaggcc tgggttacact atccccctgt 4380
 atccctctcc tcggcccccctt agtgcgtggg gtcgtgtcg cagcgataact gctcggcac 4440
 gtggggcccaag gggagggggc tggcgttgc atgaaacggc tgatagcggtt cgggtcg 4500
 ggttaaccacg tctccccccat gcactatgtt cctggaggccg acgtcgacg acgtgtcact 4560
 cagatccctt ctgttccatc catcactcag ctgtgttgc ggcacatccatc gtggatcaac 4620
 gaggactgtt ccacgcccattt ctccggctcg tggctaaaggat gatgtttgggat tggatatgc 4680
 acgggttttgc ctgatattcaaa gacctggcgc cagtcacacg tcttgcgcg attggccgg 4740
 gtcccccttcttcttcatgttca acgtgggttgc aagggtgttgc ggcggggcga cggcatcg 4800
 caaaccacatg gcccattgttgc agcacaatgc accggacatg tggaaaacacg tttccatgagg 4860
 atcgtggggccttcttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 4920
 accacggggcc cttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 4980
 gctgctgagg agtacgtggaa gtttacggccg gtggggatt tccactacgt gacgggcattt 5040
 accactgaca acgtaaaatgttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5100
 gatgggggttc ggttgcacatg gtacgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5160
 acattccctgg tcgggcttcaaa tcaatcttgc gttgggttca acgtccccatg cggccggaa 5220
 cccggacgttgc cttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5280
 gctaaggcgttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5340
 ctgtctgcgc cttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5400
 ctcatcgagg cttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5460
 tcaaaaaata aggttagtaat tttggacttgc tttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5520
 agggaaatgttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5580
 cccatatggg cacggccggaa ttacaaccctt ccactgtttag agtctggaa ggacccggac 5640
 taatcccttc cttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca tttccatgttca 5700
 cctccacggaa ggaagggac gtttgcgttgc tttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca 5760
 gagctcgccca caaagacccatc cttccatgttca acgtgggttgc tggcttttttgc cttccatgttca 5820

acggccttc	ctgaccagcc	ctccgacgac	ggcgacgccc	gatccgacgt	ttagtgcac	5880	
tcctccatgc	cccccccttga	gggggagccg	ggggatcccg	atctcagcga	cgggtcttgg	5940	
tctaccgtaa	gcgaggaggc	tagtgaggac	gtcgtctgt	gctcgatgtc	ctacacatgg	6000	
acaggcgccc	tgatcacgc	atgcgtcg	gaggaaacca	agctgccat	aatatgcactg	6060	
agcaacttt	tgctccgtca	ccacaacttg	gtctatgtca	caacatctcg	cagcgaacg	6120	
ctgcccaga	agaagtca	cttgagaca	ctgcagggtcc	tggacgacca	ctaccggac	6180	
gtgtcaagg	agatgaaggc	gaaggcgtcc	gaagggctgt	acagtttaagg	ctaaaatctt	atccgtggag	6240
gacgtccgg	agctgacgc	cccacattcg	gcccagatca	aatttggcta	tggggcaaaag	6300	
gacgtccgg	acatccatcg	caaggccgt	aaccacatcc	gctccgtgt	gaaggactg	6360	
cttggaaagca	ctgagacacc	aatttgacacc	acccatcatgg	aaaaaaatga	gtttttctgc	6420	
gttccaaccag	agaagggggg	ccgcaagcca	gctcgcccta	tgttatttccc	agattttgggg	6480	
gttcgtgtgt	gcgagaaaat	ggccctttac	gatgtggct	ccaccctccc	tcaggcgtg	6540	
atgggtcttt	catacgatt	ccaaatactct	cctggacagc	gggtcgagtt	cctgtgtaat	6600	
gcctggaaag	cgaagaatag	ccctatgggc	ttcgcataatg	acaccgcgt	ttttgactca	6660	
acggtactg	agaatgacat	ccgtgtttag	gagtcaatct	accaatgtt	tgacttggcc	6720	
cccgaaagcc	gacagccat	aaggctgc	acagagcggc	tttacatcg	ggggcccccgt	6780	
actaatttc	aaggccgaaa	ctcgccat	ccgggttgtc	gfcgagcgg	tgtactgacg	6840	
accagtcgtc	gtaataccct	cacatgttac	ttgaaggccg	ctggcgttgc	tcgagctgc	6900	
aagctccagg	actgcacat	gctcgatgc	ggagacgacc	ttgtcgat	ctgtgaaagc	6960	
gcggggaccc	aagaggacga	ggcgagccta	ccggccttca	cgaggctat	gactagatac	7020	
tctgcccccc	ctggggaccc	gcccaaacc	gaatacga	tggagtgtat	aacatcatgc	7080	
tcctccaaatg	tgtcagtc	gcacgatgca	tctggcaaaa	gggtgtacta	tctcaccctgt	7140	
gaccccaacca	cccccccttc	gggggctgc	ttggagacag	ctagacacac	tccagtcaat	7200	
tcctggctag	gcaacatcat	catgtatgc	cccaccttgt	gggaaggat	gatccctgtat	7260	
actcatttt	tctccatct	tctagtc	gaaaacttgc	aaaaagccct	agattgtcag	7320	
atctacgggg	cctgttactc	catttgagcc	cttgacatct	ctcagatcat	tcaacactgc	7380	
catggccctt	gcccatttc	actccatagt	tacttccag	gtgagatca	tagggtggct	7440	
tcatgcctca	ggaaaacttgg	ggtaccgccc	ttgcgagtt	ggagacatcg	ggccagaagt	7500	
gtccgcgcta	ggctactgtc	ccaggggggg	agggctgcca	cttggcaaa	gtaccccttc	7560	
aactggcag	taaggaccaa	gctcaaactc	actccaaatcc	cggctcg	ccagttggat	7620	
ttatccagct	ggttcgttgc	tgtttacagc	gggggagaca	tatatcacag	cctgtctcgt	7680	
gccccgacccc	gctggttcat	gttgcctca	ctccacttt	ctgtgggtt	aggcatctat	7740	
ctactcccca	accgtatga	ggggagctaa	acactccagg	ccaataggcc	atccgttttt	7800	
tttccctttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	7860	
tttccctttt	ttttcccttt	cttgccttgg	gtggccat	cttagcccta	gtcacggcta	7920	
gctgtgaag	gtccgtgagc	cgcttgcact	cagagatgc	tgataactg	gcctctgcag	7980	
atcaagt						7987	

<210> 14

<211> 400

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 14

Ser Gly S

1

Gly Val P

Gly Asp G

- 50 -

Gly Ris W

Pro Cys T

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125
 Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Tyr Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu
 225 230 235 240
 Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu
 245 250 255
 Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro
 260 265 270
 Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val
 275 280 285
 Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro
 290 295 300
 Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr
 305 310 315 320
 Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser
 325 330 335
 Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln
 340 345 350
 Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser
 355 360 365
 Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly
 370 375 380
 Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 385 390 395 400

<210> 15
 <211> 1985
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 15
 Met Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Arg Asn Gln Val Glu Gly
 20 25 30

Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys
 35 40 45

Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp
 65 70 75 80

Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Arg Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr
 85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala
 100 105 110

Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
 130 135 140

Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys
 145 150 155 160

Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met
 165 170 175

Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
 180 185 190

Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly
 195 200 205

Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr
 210 215 220

Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly
 225 230 235 240

Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly
 245 250 255

Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly
 260 265 270

Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile
 275 280 285

Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile
 290 295 300

Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val
 305 310 315 320

Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn
 325 330 335

Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly
 340 345 350

Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe
 355 360 365

Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly
 370 375 380
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val
 385 390 395 400
 Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu
 435 440 445
 Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly
 450 455 460
 Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Met Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr
 485 490 495
 Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val
 500 505 510
 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp
 515 520 525
 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp
 530 535 540
 Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro
 565 570 575
 Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Thr Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met
 610 615 620
 Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val
 645 650 655
 Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp
 660 665 670
 Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser
 675 680 685
 His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys
 690 695 700
 Gln Lys Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala
 705 710 715 720

Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Thr Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp
 725 730 735
 Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 740 745 750
 Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe
 755 760 765
 Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln His Thr Leu Leu Phe
 770 775 780
 Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800
 Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser
 805 810 815
 Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala
 820 825 830
 Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met
 835 840 845
 Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro
 850 855 860
 Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Arg His
 865 870 875 880
 Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala
 885 890 895
 Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu
 900 905 910
 Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ile
 915 920 925
 Thr Gln Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile Asn Glu Asp Cys Ser
 930 935 940
 Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro
 965 970 975
 Arg Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly
 980 985 990
 Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala
 995 1000 1005
 Gln Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro
 1010 1015 1020
 Arg Thr Cys Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala
 1045 1050 1055
 Leu Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly
 1060 1065 1070

Asp Phe His Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro
 1075 1080 1085
 Cys Gln Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg
 1090 1095 1100
 Leu His Arg Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Thr Phe Leu Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro
 1125 1130 1135
 Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp
 1140 1145 1150
 Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ile Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
 1170 1175 1180
 Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu
 1220 1225 1230
 Pro Leu Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu
 1235 1240 1245
 Ile Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Tyr Val Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala
 1285 1290 1295
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu
 1300 1305 1310
 Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro
 1330 1335 1340
 Asp Gln Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr
 1345 1350 1355 1360
 Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser
 1365 1370 1375
 Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val
 1380 1385 1390
 Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu
 1410 1415 1420

Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ala Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Asp
 1445 1450 1455
 His Tyr Arg Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Val
 1460 1465 1470
 Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Pro
 1475 1480 1485
 His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Asn
 1490 1495 1500
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Asn His Ile Arg Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Leu Glu Asp Thr Glu Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn
 1525 1530 1535
 Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg
 1540 1545 1550
 Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Thr Leu Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser
 1570 1575 1580
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Val Asn
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Trp Lys Ala Lys Cys Pro Met Gly Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Arg
 1605 1610 1615
 Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser
 1620 1625 1630
 Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg
 1635 1640 1645
 Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys
 1650 1655 1660
 Gly Gln Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Cys Arg Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp
 1700 1705 1710
 Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Glu Ala
 1715 1720 1725
 Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro
 1730 1735 1740
 Gly Asp Pro Pro Lys Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys
 1745 1750 1755 1760
 Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr
 1765 1770 1775

Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Thr Pro Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu
 1780 1785 1790
 Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met
 1795 1800 1805
 Tyr Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe
 1810 1815 1820
 Ser Ile Leu Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu Glu Lys Ala Leu Asp Cys Gln
 1825 1830 1835 1840
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ile
 1845 1850 1855
 Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser
 1860 1865 1870
 Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val
 1875 1880 1885
 Pro Pro Leu Arg Val Trp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg
 1890 1895 1900
 Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe
 1905 1910 1915 1920
 Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Ala
 1925 1930 1935
 Ser Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp Phe Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly
 1940 1945 1950
 Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Trp Phe Met Trp
 1955 1960 1965
 Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Gly Val Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn
 1970 1975 1980
 Arg
 1985

 <210> 16
 <211> 447
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

 <400> 16
 Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15

 Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30

 Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45

 Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60

 Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80

Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 17
 <211> 1985
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 17
 Met Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15

Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Arg Asn Gln Val Glu Gly
 20 25 30

Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys
 35 40 45

Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp
 65 70 75 80

Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr
 85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala
 100 105 110

Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu
 130 135 140

Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys
 145 150 155 160

Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met
 165 170 175

Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
 180 185 190

Ala Val Pro Gln Thr Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly
 195 200 205

Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr
 210 215 220

Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly
 225 230 235 240

Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly
 245 250 255

Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly
 260 265 270

Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile
 275 280 285

Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile
 290 295 300

Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val
 305 310 315 320
 Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn
 325 330 335
 Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly
 340 345 350
 Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Thr Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe
 355 360 365
 Cys His Ser Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly
 370 375 380
 Leu Gly Leu Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val
 385 390 395 400
 Ile Pro Thr Ser Gly Asp Val Ile Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu
 435 440 445
 Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly
 450 455 460
 Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Met Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly
 465 470 475 480
 Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr
 485 490 495
 Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val
 500 505 510
 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp
 515 520 525
 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp
 530 535 540
 Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro
 565 570 575
 Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Glu Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr
 580 585 590
 Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn
 595 600 605
 Glu Val Thr Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met
 610 615 620
 Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val
 645 650 655

Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp
 660 665 670

Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Arg Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser
 675 680 685

His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys
 690 695 700

Gln Lys Ala Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala
 705 710 715 720

Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Thr Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp
 725 730 735

Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 740 745 750

Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe
 755 760 765

Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln His Thr Leu Leu Phe
 770 775 780

Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala
 785 790 795 800

Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser
 805 810 815

Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala
 820 825 830

Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met
 835 840 845

Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Ser Pro
 850 855 860

Gly Ala Leu Val Val Gly Val Val Cys Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Arg His
 865 870 875 880

Val Gly Pro Gly Glu Gly Ala Val Gln Trp Met Asn Arg Leu Ile Ala
 885 890 895

Phe Ala Ser Arg Gly Asn His Val Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu
 900 905 910

Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Thr Gln Ile Leu Ser Gly Leu Thr Ile
 915 920 925

Thr Gln Leu Leu Lys Arg Leu His Gln Trp Ile Asn Glu Asp Cys Ser
 930 935 940

Thr Pro Cys Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys
 945 950 955 960

Thr Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro
 965 970 975

Arg Leu Pro Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly
 980 985 990

Val Trp Arg Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala
 995 1000 1005

Gln Ile Thr Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro
 1010 1015 1020
 Arg Thr Cys Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr
 1025 1030 1035 1040
 Thr Thr Gly Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala
 1045 1050 1055
 Leu Trp Arg Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly
 1060 1065 1070
 Asp Phe His Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro
 1075 1080 1085
 Cys Gln Val Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg
 1090 1095 1100
 Leu His Arg Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val
 1105 1110 1115 1120
 Thr Phe Leu Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro
 1125 1130 1135
 Cys Glu Pro Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp
 1140 1145 1150
 Pro Ser His Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Gly Leu Ala Arg Gly
 1155 1160 1165
 Ser Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro
 1170 1175 1180
 Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp
 1185 1190 1195 1200
 Leu Ile Glu Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile
 1205 1210 1215
 Thr Arg Val Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu
 1220 1225 1230
 Pro Leu Gln Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu
 1235 1240 1245
 Ile Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala
 1250 1255 1260
 Arg Pro Asp Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp
 1265 1270 1275 1280
 Tyr Val Pro Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala
 1285 1290 1295
 Pro Pro Ile Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu
 1300 1305 1310
 Ser Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly
 1315 1320 1325
 Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro
 1330 1335 1340
 Asp Gln Pro Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr
 1345 1350 1355 1360

Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser
 1365 1370 1375
 Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val
 1380 1385 1390
 Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Ile Thr Pro Cys
 1395 1400 1405
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Pro Ile Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Ser Leu
 1410 1415 1420
 Leu Arg His His Asn Leu Val Tyr Ala Thr Thr Ser Arg Ser Ala Ser
 1425 1430 1435 1440
 Leu Arg Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Asp
 1445 1450 1455
 His Tyr Arg Asp Val Leu Lys Glu Met Lys Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Val
 1460 1465 1470
 Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser Val Glu Glu Ala Cys Lys Leu Thr Pro Pro
 1475 1480 1485
 His Ser Ala Arg Ser Lys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Ala Lys Asp Val Arg Asn
 1490 1495 1500
 Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Asn His Ile Arg Ser Val Trp Lys Asp Leu
 1505 1510 1515 1520
 Leu Glu Asp Thr Glu Thr Pro Ile Asp Thr Thr Ile Met Ala Lys Asn
 1525 1530 1535
 Glu Val Phe Cys Val Gln Pro Glu Lys Gly Arg Lys Pro Ala Arg
 1540 1545 1550
 Leu Ile Val Phe Pro Asp Leu Gly Val Arg Val Cys Glu Lys Met Ala
 1555 1560 1565
 Leu Tyr Asp Val Val Ser Thr Leu Pro Gln Ala Val Met Gly Ser Ser
 1570 1575 1580
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Tyr Ser Pro Gly Gln Arg Val Glu Phe Leu Val Asn
 1585 1590 1595 1600
 Ala Trp Lys Ala Lys Lys Cys Pro Met Gly Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Arg
 1605 1610 1615
 Cys Phe Asp Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser
 1620 1625 1630
 Ile Tyr Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Arg
 1635 1640 1645
 Ser Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys
 1650 1655 1660
 Gly Gln Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr
 1665 1670 1675 1680
 Thr Ser Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala
 1685 1690 1695
 Cys Arg Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp
 1700 1705 1710

Asp Leu Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Glu Ala
 1715 1720 1725
 Ser Leu Arg Ala Phe Thr Glu Ala Met Thr Arg Tyr Ser Ala Pro Pro
 1730 1735 1740
 Gly Asp Pro Pro Lys Pro Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Leu Ile Thr Ser Cys
 1745 1750 1755 1760
 Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Ala His Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Arg Val Tyr
 1765 1770 1775
 Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp Pro Thr Pro Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Trp Glu
 1780 1785 1790
 Thr Ala Arg His Thr Pro Val Asn Ser Trp Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Met
 1795 1800 1805
 Tyr Ala Pro Thr Leu Trp Ala Arg Met Ile Leu Met Thr His Phe Phe
 1810 1815 1820
 Ser Ile Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Gln Leu Glu Lys Ala Leu Asp Cys Gln
 1825 1830 1835 1840
 Ile Tyr Gly Ala Cys Tyr Ser Ile Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ile
 1845 1850 1855
 Ile Gln Arg Leu His Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Ser Leu His Ser Tyr Ser
 1860 1865 1870
 Pro Gly Glu Ile Asn Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Leu Arg Lys Leu Gly Val
 1875 1880 1885
 Pro Pro Leu Arg Val Trp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Arg Ala Arg
 1890 1895 1900
 Leu Leu Ser Gln Gly Gly Arg Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Lys Tyr Leu Phe
 1905 1910 1915 1920
 Asn Trp Ala Val Arg Thr Lys Leu Lys Leu Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Ala
 1925 1930 1935
 Ser Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Trp Phe Val Ala Gly Tyr Ser Gly Gly
 1940 1945 1950
 Asp Ile Tyr His Ser Leu Ser Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Trp Phe Met Trp
 1955 1960 1965
 Cys Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Gly Val Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn
 1970 1975 1980
 Arg
 1985
 <210> 18
 <211> 447
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus
 <400> 18
 Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30

Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45

Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175

Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190

Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205

Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Gly Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220

Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240

Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255

Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270

Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285

Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300

Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320

Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335

Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350

Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365

Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380

Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400

Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415

Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430

Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 19

<211> 447

<212> PRT

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 19

Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15

Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30

Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45

Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60

Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110

Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125

Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140

Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175

Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190

Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205

Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220

Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240

Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 20
 <211> 447
 <212> PRT
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 20
 Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
 1 5 10 15
 Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
 20 25 30
 Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
 35 40 45
 Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
 50 55 60
 Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
 85 90 95

Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
 100 105 110
 Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
 115 120 125
 Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
 130 135 140
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
 165 170 175
 Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
 180 185 190
 Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
 195 200 205
 Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
 210 215 220
 Cys Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
 245 250 255
 Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
 260 265 270
 Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
 275 280 285
 Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
 290 295 300
 Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

<210> 21
<211> 447
<212> PRT
<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 21
Ser Gly Ser Trp Leu Arg Asp Val Trp Asp Trp Ile Cys Thr Val Leu
1 5 10 15
Thr Asp Phe Lys Thr Trp Leu Gln Ser Lys Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Pro
20 25 30
Gly Val Pro Phe Phe Ser Cys Gln Arg Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Trp Arg
35 40 45
Gly Asp Gly Ile Met Gln Thr Thr Cys Pro Cys Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr
50 55 60
Gly His Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Met Arg Ile Val Gly Pro Arg Thr Cys
65 70 75 80
Ser Asn Thr Trp His Gly Thr Phe Pro Ile Asn Ala Tyr Thr Thr Gly
85 90 95
Pro Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Ser Arg Ala Leu Trp Arg
100 105 110
Val Ala Ala Glu Glu Tyr Val Glu Val Thr Arg Val Gly Asp Phe His
115 120 125
Tyr Val Thr Gly Met Thr Thr Asp Asn Val Lys Cys Pro Cys Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Phe Thr Glu Val Asp Gly Val Arg Leu His Arg
145 150 155 160
Tyr Ala Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Leu Leu Arg Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Leu
165 170 175
Val Gly Leu Asn Gln Tyr Leu Val Gly Ser Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Pro
180 185 190
Glu Pro Asp Val Ala Val Leu Thr Ser Met Leu Thr Asp Pro Ser His
195 200 205
Ile Thr Ala Glu Thr Ala Lys Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Pro Pro
210 215 220
Pro Leu Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Lys
225 230 235 240
Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Arg His Asp Ser Pro Asp Ala Asp Leu Ile Glu
245 250 255
Ala Asn Leu Leu Trp Arg Gln Glu Met Gly Gly Asn Ile Thr Arg Val
260 265 270
Glu Ser Glu Asn Lys Val Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Phe Glu Pro Leu Gln
275 280 285
Ala Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Val Pro Ala Glu Ile Leu Arg
290 295 300
Arg Ser Arg Lys Phe Pro Arg Ala Met Pro Ile Trp Ala Arg Pro Asp
305 310 315 320

Tyr Asn Pro Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp Pro Asp Tyr Val Pro
 325 330 335
 Pro Val Val His Gly Cys Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Ile
 340 345 350
 Pro Pro Pro Arg Arg Lys Arg Thr Val Val Leu Ser Glu Ser Thr Val
 355 360 365
 Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Thr Lys Thr Phe Gly Ser Ser Glu
 370 375 380
 Ser Ser Ala Val Asp Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser Pro Asp Gln Pro
 385 390 395 400
 Ser Asp Asp Gly Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp Val Glu Ser Tyr Ser Ser Met
 405 410 415
 Pro Pro Leu Glu Gly Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Asp Leu Ser Asp Gly Ser
 420 425 430
 Trp Ser Thr Val Ser Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys
 435 440 445

 <210> 22
 <211> 7789
 <212> DNA
 <213> Hepatitis C virus

 <400> 22
 gccagccccc gattggggc gacactccac catagatcac tccccgtgaa ggaactactg 60
 tcttcacgca gaaacgtctt agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgctcgccag cctccaggac 120
 ccccccctccc gggagagcca tagtggctg cggAACCGT gagtacaccg gaattggccag 180
 gacgaccggg tcctttcttg gatcaacccg ctcaatgcct ggagatttg gctgtcccccc 240
 gcgagactgc tagccgaga gtgtgggtc gcgaaaggcc ttgtgtact gcctgtatagg 300
 gtgcttgcga gtgccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac cagaccaca cggttccct 360
 ctacggggat caatccggc cctctccctc cccccccccc aacgttactg gccgaagccg 420
 ctggaaataa ggcgggtgtg cgttgtcta tatgttattt tccaccatat tgccgtctt 480
 tggcaatgtg agggcccgaa aacctggccc tgcttcttg acgaggattc ctaggggtct 540
 ttcccccttc gccaaaggaa tgcaaggctt gttgaatgtc gtgaaggaag cagtccctt 600
 ggaagcttct tgaagacaaa caacgtctgt agcgaccctt tgcaggcgc ggaacccccc 660
 acctggcgcac aggtgcctt gccggccaaaa gccacgtgtaa agatatacc ctgcaaaggc 720
 ggcacaaccc cagtgccacg ttgtgagttt gatgttgc gaaagagtca aatggctctc 780
 ctcacagcgtt ttcacaacagg ggtctgaaggaa tgcccaaggat gtaccctt gtatggatc 840
 ttagctgggg cctcgggtcga catgttttac atgttttgc atgttttttca aaaacgtcta 900
 gggcccccggaa accacgggaa cgtgggtttc ctttggaaaaa cacgataata ccatggaccg 960
 ggagatggca gcatctgtcg gaggcgcgggt ttctgttaggt ctgataactt tgacccgtc 1020
 accgcactat aagctgttcc tcgtctaggct catatggttt ttacaatatt ttatcaccag 1080
 ggcggaggca cacttgcacg tggatccc ccccccataac gttcgaaaaa gccgcgtac 1140
 cgtcatcttc ctcacgtgcg cgatccaccc agagctaatttttaccatca cccaaatctt 1200
 gctgcctata ctcgggtccac tcatgggtct ccaggctgtt ataaccaaag tgccgtactt 1260
 cgtgcgcgca cacgggtctca ttctgtcatg catgtgtgtt cggaaagggtt ctgggggtca 1320
 ttatgtccaa atggctctca tgaatggc cgcactgaca ggtacgtacg tttatgacca 1380
 tctcacccca ctggggact gggccacgc gggctctaca gaccttgcgg tggcgttgc 1440
 gcccgtgtc ttctctgata tggagaccaa gtttatcacc tggggggcag acacccggc 1500
 gtgtggggac atcatcttgg gcctggccgt ctccggcccg agggggaggg agatcatct 1560
 gggacccggca gacagccttgg aaggcgggg gttggcacte ctgcgcgctta ttagccctt 1620
 ctcccaacag acgcggggcc tacttggctg catcatcaact agcctcacag gccgggacag 1680
 gaaccagggtc gagggggggg tccaaatgggtt ctccacccca acacaatctt tcttggcgc 1740
 ctgcgtcaat ggcgtgtttt ggtactgtctt tcatgggtcc ggtctaaaga cccttggccg 1800
 cccaaaggcc ccaatccaccc aaatgtacac caatgtggac caggacttcg tggctggca 1860
 agcggccccc gggccgggtt ctttgacacc atgcacccatc ggcagctcgg accttactt 1920
 ggtcagcaggat catccgtatc tttccgggtt ggcggccggg ggcacagaca gggggggggct 1980
 actctcccccc agggcccttctt cttacttggaa gggcttctca ggcgttccac tgcctgtcccc 2040

ctcggggcac gctgtggca tctttcgcc tgcgtgtgc acccgagggg ttgcgaaggc 2100
 ggtggacttt gtaccgtcg agtctatgaa aaccactatg cggtccccgg tcttcacgga 2160
 caactcgcc cctccggccg taccgacac attcaggtg gcccatctac acgcccctac 2220
 tggtagccgc aagagacta aggtgcccgc tgcgtatgca gcccaagggt ataagggtct 2280
 tgcctgaaac ccgtccgtcg ccgcccacct aggttccgg gcttatatgt ctaaggcaca 2340
 tggtagcgc cctaacaatca gaaccgggt aaggaccatc accacgggtg ccccatctac 2400
 gtactccacc tatggcaagt ttcttgccga cggtgggtc tctggggcgc cctatgacat 2460
 cataataatgt gatgagtgc actcaactga ctcgaccatc atccctggca tcggcacagt 2520
 cctggaccaa gcggagacgg ctggagccgc actcgtcg tgcggccaccg ctacgcctcc 2580
 gggatcggtc accgtggccac atccaaacatcg agggagggtg gctctgtcca gcactggaga 2640
 aatccccctt tatggcaaaatccatcg aagggaccatc aaggggggga ggacccat 2700
 ttctgcccattccaagaatgatga gctcggccgc aagctgtccg gcctcgact 2760
 caatgctgta gcataattacc ggggccttga tgcgtatccgc ataccaacta gcggagacgt 2820
 cattgctgta gcaacggacg ctctaaatgac gggcttacc ggcgatttcg actcagtgtat 2880
 cgactgcaat acatgtgtca cccagacagt cgacttcgcg ctggaccgc ccttccat 2940
 tgagacgacg accgtggccac aagacgggt gtcacgctcg cagcggccgag gcaggactgg 3000
 tagggcagg atgggcattt acagggttgc gactccagga gaacggccct cgggcatttgc 3060
 cgattccctcg gttctgtcg agtgcataatgca cgcggctgt gtttgtacg agtcacgc 3120
 cgcggagacc tcagtttagt tgcgggttca cttaaacaca ccagggttgc cctgttgc 3180
 ggacccatctg gagttctggg agagctgtt tacaggccctc accccatag acgcccattt 3240
 ctgtccctcg actaaggcagg caggagacaa cttccctac ctggtagcat accaggctac 3300
 ggtgtgcgc agggtctagg ctccacccatc atcggtggac caaatgttgc agtgtctcat 3360
 acggctaaag cctacgtgc acgggccaac gcccctgtc tataggctgg gagccgttca 3420
 aaacgagggtt actaccacac accccataac caaatacatc atggcatgca tgcggctga 3480
 cctggagggtc gtcacgagca cctgggtgtt ggttagggcga gtcctagcag ctctggccgc 3540
 gtattgcctg acaacaggca gctgtgtcat tgcggcagg atcatctgt cggaaaagcc 3600
 ggcacatcatt cccacccatc aagtcccttgc cggggatgttgc gatgatgg aagagtgcgc 3660
 ctcacaccc ctttacatcg aacaggaaat gcaatcgcc aacaattca aacagaaggc 3720
 aatcggttgc ctgcacccatc ccaccaagca agcggaggct gctgtcccg tggatggatc 3780
 caagtggccg accctcgaaat ctttctggc gaagcatatg tggaaatttca tcagcggat 3840
 acaatattta gcaggcttgc ccactctgca tggcaaccccc gcgatagcat cactgatggc 3900
 attcacagcc tctatcacca gcccgtcact caccacat accctctgt ttaacatcc 3960
 gggggatgg tggccgcgc aacttgcctc tccctcgct gcttctgtt tcgttaggcgc 4020
 cggcatcgct ggagcggctg ttggcagcat aggccctggg aagggttgc tggatatttt 4080
 ggcagggtat ggagcagggg tggcggccgc gtcgtggcc ttaagggtca tgagcggcga 4140
 gatgccctcc accggaggacc ttgttaacct actccctgttgc atcctctccc ctggccccc 4200
 agtcgtcggtt gtcgtgtcg cagcgataact gtcgtggccat gtcggccca gggagggggc 4260
 tgcgtcggtt atgaaccggc tgcgtcggtt cgcgtcgccgg ggttaccacgc tctcccccac 4320
 gcaactatgtt cctcgagacgc acgctgcage acgtgtcaact cagatctctc tgcgtttac 4380
 catcaactcg ctgctgaaat ggcattccatca gtcgtatgc accggactgtc ccacgcctatg 4440
 ctccggctcg tggctaaatgc atgtttggc ttggatgtc acgggttgc ctgatccaa 4500
 gacctggctc cagtcacatcg tccctggccgc attggccggat gtcggcccttct tctcatgtca 4560
 acgtgggtac aagggtgttgc ggcggggccgc cggcatcatc caaaccatgc gcccattgtgg 4620
 agcacagatc accccatgc tggaaaatcgcc ttccatgagg atcggtgggc ctggactcg 4680
 tagtaacacg tggcatggaa cattccatcg taacgcgtac accacggccgc cctgcacgc 4740
 ctcccccggc ccaattattt ctaggccgtt gtcgggggtg gtcgtgtggg agtacgttgc 4800
 gtttacggccg gtgggggatt tccactacgt gacggccatg accactgaca acgtaaatgt 4860
 cccgtgtcag gttccggccgc cccatcttccatcg gatgggtgc gtttgcacag 4920
 gtacgttca gctgtcaac ccctccatcg ggaggagggtc acatttcgttgc tgggtctaa 4980
 tcaatactcg gttgggttcaatcg agtccctatcg cgagcccgaa cccggacgtatc cagtcgttcc 5040
 ttccatgtcc accggaccctt cccacattac gggggatgtc gtcgtatgc gtcggccatg 5100
 gggatctccc ccctcttgc ccaatcgatc agtccatcg tgcgtcgcc ttccttgc 5160
 gcaacatgc actaccatcg atgactcccccc ggcgtgtatc ctcatcgagg ccaaccatctc 5220
 gttggccgcg gagatggccgc ggaacatcacc cccgtgtggg tcaaaaaata aggtgtat 5280
 ttggactctt ttcagccgc tccaaatcgatc ggaggatgttgc agggaaatgttgc 5340
 ggagatctcg cggagggttca gggaaatccc tccactatgttgc cccatatggg cacggccgg 5400
 ttacaaccctt ccactgttgc atgtccgttgc gacccggatc tacgtccctc cagttgtaca 5460
 cgggtgttca ttggccctcg ccaaggcccccc tccgtatcca cctccacggc ggaagaggac 5520
 ggttgcctcg tcagaatcta ccgtgttcc tgccttggcc gatgtccatcg ccaaggaccctt 5580
 cggcagctcc gaatcgatcg ccgtcgatcg cggcaccggca acggcccttc ctgaccgc 5640
 ctcccgacgc ggcgtcgatcg gatccgtatcg tgcgtatgc tccctccatgc cccccccttgc 5700
 gggggatccc gggggatccc atctcgatcg cgggttgc tctaccgttgc gcgaggaggc 5760
 tagtggggatcg gtcgtctgttgc gtcgtatgc tccactatgttgc acaggccccc tgcgtatgc 5820
 atgcgtcgatcg gggaaatccatcg agtccatcg cccatcgatcg agcaacttgc tgcgtatgc 5880
 ccacaacttgc gtctatgttca cccatcgatcg cccatcgatcg tccctccatgc cccccccttgc 5940
 ctttgcacatcg ctgcgtatgc tggacccatcg tccctccatgc gtcgtatgc gatgttgc 6000

gaaggcgtcc	acagtttaagg	ctaaacttct	atccgtggag	gaagcctgta	agctgacgcc	6060
ccccacattcg	gccagatcta	aatttggcta	tggggcaaaag	gacgtccgga	acctatccag	6120
caaggccgtt	aaccacatcc	gctccgtgt	gaaggacttg	ctggaagaca	ctgagacacc	6180
aattgacacc	accatcatgg	caaaaaatga	ggtttctgc	gtccaaccag	agaagggggg	6240
ccgcgaagcca	gctcgcccta	tcgtattccc	agatttgggg	gttcgtgtgt	gcgagaaaat	6300
ggccctttac	gatgttgtt	ccacccctccc	tcaggccgt	atgggcctt	catacgatt	6360
ccaaactct	cctggacagc	gggtcgagtt	cctgtgtat	gcttggaaag	cgaagaaaat	6420
ccctatgggc	ttcgcataatg	acacccgtg	ttttgactca	acgttcactg	agaatgcata	6480
ccgttgttag	gagtcaatct	accatgttg	tgacttggcc	cccgaaagcca	gacaggccat	6540
aaggtcgtc	acagagcggc	tttacatcg	ggggccctg	actaattcta	aagggcagaa	6600
ctgcggctat	cgccgggtcc	gwgcgagcgg	tgtactgacg	accagctgcg	gtaataccct	6660
cacatgttac	ttgaaggccg	ctgcggcctg	tcgagctgcg	aagctccagg	actgcacat	6720
gctcgatgc	ggagacgacc	ttgtcggtat	ctgtgaaagc	gccccggaccc.	aagaggacga	6780
ggcgagccca	cgggccctca	cgagggtat	gactagatac	tctgcccccc	ctggggaccc	6840
gccccaaacca	gaatacgaact	tggagttgtat	aacatcatgc	tcccttcaatg	tgtcagtgc	6900
gcacgatgca	tctggcaaaa	gggtgtacta	tctcacccgt	gaccccacca	cccccccttc	6960
gccccgtcg	ttggggagacag	ctagacacac	tccagtcata	tcctggtag	gcaacatcat	7020
catgtatgc	ccccacattgt	ggcaaggat	gatccctgtat	actcatttct	tctccatct	7080
tctagctcg	gaacaacttg	aaaaaggccc	agattgtcag	atctacgggg	cctgttactc	7140
cattgagcca	cttgacactac	ctcagatcat	tcaacgactc	catggcccta	gcbcattttc	7200
actccatagt	tactctccag	gtgagatcaa	tagggtggt	tcatgcctca	ggaaacttgg	7260
ggtaccggcc	ttcgagttct	ggagacatcg	ggccagaagt	gtccgcgta	ggctactgtc	7320
ccaggggggg	agggtgtccca	cttgtggcaa	gtaccccttc	aactggcag	taaggaccaa	7380
gctcaaactc	actccaaatcc	cggtcgctc	ccagttggat	ttatccacgt	ggttcgttgc	7440
tggttacacg	ggggggagaca	tatatccacag	cctgtctctgt	gccccggaccc	gctgttgcata	7500
gtgggtgcata	ctccacttct	ctgttaggggt	aggcatctat	ctactccca	accgatgaac	7560
ggggacccaa	acactccagg	ccaaatggcc	atccctttt	tttccctttt	tttttttctt	7620
tttttttttt	tttttttttt	tttttttttt	ttttcccttt	ttttttctt	ttttttcctt	7680
ttttttccct	ttgtggctcc	atcttagccc	tagtcacggc	tagctgtgaa	aggccgtga	7740
ggccgttgcac	tgccagagagt	gtctgatactg	gcctctctgc	agatcaagt		7789

<210> 23
<211> 11062
<212> DNA
<213> Hepat

```

<400> 23
gccagcccc gattggggc gacactccac catagatcac tcccctgtga ggaactactg 60
tcttcacgca gaaagcgtct agccatggcg ttagtatgag tgcgtgcag cctccaggac 120
ccccctccc gggagagcca tagtgtctg cggaaccggt gagtacaccg gaattgcag 180
gacgaceggg tcctttctt gatcaacccg ctcatacgct ggagatggg gctggccccc 240
gctggactgc tagccgagta gtgttgggtc gcaaaaggcc ttgtgtact gcctgtatagg 300
gtgtcttgcgta gtccccccggg aggtctcgta gaccgtgcac catgagcag aatctaaata 360
ctcaaaaagaa aaccaaagggg cgcggcatga ttgaaacaaga tggattgcac gcagggttctc 420
cgccgttgg ggtggagagg ctatcggtct atgactgggc acaacagaca atcggtctgt 480
ctgatgcgcg cgtgttccgg ctgtcagcgc acggggcgcggg ggttctttt gtcagacccg 540
acctgtccgg tgccctgaat gaactgcagg acgaggcagc gcccgtatcg tggctggcca 600
cgacggggct tccttgcga gctgtgtctg acgttgcac tgaagcggga aggactggc 660
tgctatttggg cgaagtgcgg gggcaggatc tcctgtcatc tcaccttgc cctggccgaga 720
aagtatccat catggctgat gcaatgcggc ggctgcatac gcttgatccg gctacccgtcc 780
cattcgacca ccaagcgaaa catcgcatcg acgcagacccg tactccggatg gaagccggc 840
ttgtcgatca ggtatgtctg gacgaagagc atcaggggct cgcgcacccg gaactgttccg 900
ccaggctcaa ggccgcgtat cccgcggccg aggatctctg cgtgaccat ggcgtatccg 960
gettggcccaa tatcatgtt gaaaatggcc gtttttccggg attcatcgac tggccggcgc 1020
tgggtgtggc ggaccgtat caggacatag cttggctac ccgtgatatt gctgttgcgc 1080
ttggccggca atgggtgtac cgttctctcg agtttttccgg tgcgttacgg tatecgccgtt cccgatttcgc 1140
agcgcatcgc ctatcgatcg cttttgtacg agtttttccgg agtttaaaca gaccacaacg 1200
gtttccctct aegggatca attccggccc tcccccctcc ccccccctaa cgttactggc 1260
cgaagccgct tggataaagg cccgtgtgcg tttgtctata tggatttttc caccatattg 1320
ccgttctttt gcaatgtgag gccccggaaaa cctggccctg tcttcttgc gaggatccct 1380
aggggtcttt cccctctcg caaaggaatg caagggtctgt tgaatgtcgt gaaggaagca 1440
gttcctctgg aagttctt gaaacaaaaca acgtctgtat cgacccttgc cggccggc 1500
aacccccccac ctggcgacag gtgcctctgc ggcccaaaacg caccgttata agatcacct 1560
gcaaaaggccg cacaacccca gtccacgtt tggactcttccca aacgggttata aaggtctaaa 1620
tggactcttccca aacgggttata cacaacggggg tgtagtttggg tagttgttgc aaggtctaaa 1680
atgggatctg atctggggcc tcgggtgcaca ctgaaaggatc cccagaaggatc accccattgt 1740

```

aacgtctagg ccccccgaac cacggggacg tggtttccct ttgaaaaaca cgataataat 1800
gagcacgaat cctaaacctc aaagaaaaac caaacgtAAC accaaccGCC gcccacagga 1860
cgtaagttc ccgggcgtg gtcagatcgt cggtggagtt tacctgttgc cgccgagg 1920
ccccagggtt ggtgtgcgcg cgacttaggaa gacttccgag cgggtgcac ac 1980
gacaaacct atccccaaagg ctcgcacagcc cgagggttagg gcctgggctc agcccggt 2040
ccccctggcc ctctatggca atgagggtttt ggggtggca ggatggctc tgta 2100
tgctctcggtt cctagttggg gccccacggg ccccccgggtt aggtcgcgcgca atttgggtaa 2160
ggtcatcgat accetcaactg cgggttcgcg cgcattcatg ggttatc cgctcgttgc 2220
cgcccccta gggggcgtt ccagggttgcg ccgcattcatg gttccgggtt tggaggacgg 2280
cgtaactat gcaacaggga atctgcccgg ttgtccctt tctatcttc ttttggctt 2340
gtgtctgtt ttgaccatcc cagctccgc ttatgaagtgc cgcaacgtat ccggagtgta 2400
ccatgtcacg aacgactgtt ccaacgcagc cattgtgtat gaggcagegg acatgatcat 2460
gcataaaaaa ggggtgcgtc cctgcgttgc ggagaacaac tcttccgcgt gctgggttgc 2520
gctcaactcc acgctcgccg ccaggaacgc tagcgtcccc actacgcacgac tgcacgc 2580
tgtcgatttgc ctcgttgggg cggctgttct ctgtcccgct atgtacgtgg gagatctctg 2640
cgatctgtt ttccctcggtt cccagctgtt cacccttcgc ctcgcggccg acgagacagt 2700
acaggactgc aattgtctaa tatatccgg ccaactgtaca ggtcaccgtt tggcttggga 2760
tatgtatgtt aactgttgc ac 2820
acaagctgtc gtggatatgg tggggggggcc ccattttggga gtcctagcg gcttgcctt 2880
ctattccatg gtggggaaact gggctaaatgtt tctgtttgtt atgtacttct ttgcccgggt 2940
tgacggggaa acctatgtt cagggggggac gatggccaaa aacaccctcg ggattacgtc 3000
cctctttca cccgggtcat cccagaaaaat ccagcttgc aacaccaacg gcagctggca 3060
catcaacagg actgcccgttca actgcaatga ctccctcaac actgggttcc ttgctcgct 3120
gttctacgtt cacaagggttca actcatctgg atgcccagag cgcattgcac gctgcaggccc 3180
catcgacgcg ttgcgttgcg ggtggggcc catcaattac aatgagtcaac acagctcg 3240
ccagggctt tattgttgc actacgcacc cccgggttgc ggttactgttcc cccggggccg 3300
gttgttgcggtt ccagtgtact gtcicacccccc aagccctgttgc gtgggtggga cgaccgaccg 3360
gttcggcgtt ctcacgtaca gttggggggaa gaatgagacg acgttgcgttcc ttcttaacaa 3420
cacgcggccg ccgcacggca actgggttgc ctgttacatgg atgaatagca ctgggttcc 3480
caagacgtgc gggggcccccc cgttacatgc cggggggatc ggcataaaaaa ctttgaccc 3540
ccccacggac tgcgttccgcg agcacccgcg ggcacattac accaagtgtt gttccggg 3600
tttgttgcaca cccagatgtt tggccacta cccatatacagg ctttggcaact accccctgcac 3660
tgtcaacttcc accatcttca aggttaggtt gtcgttgggg ggagtggggc acaggctcg 3720
agccgcattgc aattggacttcc gaggagacg ttgttacatgg gaggacaggg acagatcaga 3780
getttagccgc ctgtgttgcg ttcacacggg gtcggaggta ttggccctgtt ctttcaccc 3840
cctaccggctt ctgtccactt gtttgcattca tctccatcg aacgttgcgtt acgttacata 3900
cctgtacgggtt atagggttgcg cgggttgcgc ttttgcatttca aatggggatg atgttctgtt 3960
gctcttcctt cttctggggggcc acgcgcgcgt ctgttgcgttgc ttgttggatga tgctgttgc 4020
agctcaagctt gaggccccc tagagaaccc ggttgccttcc aacgcggcat ccgtggccgg 4080
ggcgcatggc attctctctt tcctcggtt cttctgttgc gcttgcgtaca tcaagggcag 4140
gctggccctt gggggccat atgccttca cggcgatgg cggctacttc tgctccctgtt 4200
ggcggttacca ccacggcat acgcatttgcg cggggatgt gacgtatcg gccggaggccg 4260
ggttttcgta ggttgcatttgc ttcacccatgtt gtcaccgcac tataatggctt tcctcgctag 4320
getcatatgg tgggttacatgg attttgcatttgc caggggccgg gcaacttgc aagtgttggat 4380
cccccccttc aacgttccggg gggggccgcg tgccgttccatc ctcttcacgt ggcgcatttca 4440
cccaagacta atcttacca tcacaaaaat ctttgcgttgc atactcggtt cactcatgtt 4500
gttccaggctt ggtataacca aagtggccgtt ctttgcgttgc gacacacggcc tcattcg 4560
atgcattgtt gtcggaaagg ttgttgggggg tcattatgttca aatgggttgc tcatgtt 4620
ggccgcactt acaggatgtt acgtttatgtt ccacatcttgc ccaacttgcggg actggggcc 4680
cgccggccatc cgagacccgtt cgggtgcgtt tgacggccgtt ctcttcctgtt atatggggac 4740
caagggttaccc acctggggggcc cagacaccgcg ggcgttgcgtt gacatcatgtt tggccctgc 4800
cggtccgcgc ccgcggggggcc gggggatatac tctggggccgcg gacagacggcc ttgaaggcc 4860
gggggtggccgatc ttcctcgccgc ctattacggc ctactccca cagacccgcg gcttacttgc 4920
ctgcatttgc actacgcattca caggccggatc cagaaccatc gtcgggggggg agggttcaatgtt 4980
ggtctccacc gcaacacaaat ctttgcgttgc gacgttgcgtt aatgggttgc ttgttggactgt 5040
ctatcatgtt gccggcttca agacccttgc cggcccaatgg ggcacatca cccaaatgtt 5100
cacaatgtt gaccaggacc tcgttgcgtt gcaacgcggcc cccggggccg gttcccttgc 5160
accatgcacc tgcggcactt ccggacccatc ttttgcgttgc acggcatggcc atgttcatcc 5220
gggtgcggccgg cggggccatc gcaaggggggcc ctttgcgttgc cccaggccgc ttccttgcgtt 5280
gaagggttgc tccggccgtt cactgttgc cccctggggcc cgcgttgcgtt gcatcttgc 5340
gggtgcgttgc tgcacccggatc ggggttgcgtt ggcgggttgcgtt ttgttacccg tcgagttat 5400
ggaaacccactt atgcgggttcc cgggttgcgttcc ggcacacttcg tcccttgcgtt ccgttaccc 5460
gacattccatc gtggcccatc tacacccccc tactggtagc ggcacggccca ctaaggttgc 5520
ggctgttgcgtt gcaacacaaat ggttacatgg ttttgcgttgc gtcggggccac 5580
cctagggttcc gggggccatc ttttgcgttgc acatgggttgc gacccttcaaca tcagaacccgg 5640
gttacccatc gtcggccatc cactgttgcgttcc acctatggca agtttcttgc 5700

cgacgggtgg tgcctctgggg gcccctatga. catcataata tgtgatgagt gccactcaac 5760
 tgactcgacc actatcctgg gcatcgcac agtccctggac caagcggaga cggctggagc 5820
 gcgactcgtc gtgctcgcca ccgctacgcc tcgggatcg gtacccgtgc cacatccaaa 5880
 catcgaggag gtggctctgt ccagcactgg agaaatcccc ttttatggca aagccatccc 5940
 catcgagacc atcaaggggg ggaggcacct catttctgc cattccaaga agaaatgtga 6000
 ttagctcgcc gcbaagctgt ccggcctcgg actcaatgtct gtagcatatt accggggcct 6060
 ttagtgtatcc gtcataccaa ctacggaga cgtcattgtc gtagcaacgg acgctcta 6120
 gacgggcttt accggcgatt tcgactcagt gatcactgc aatacatgtg tcacccagac 6180
 agtcgactt acgcctggacc cgacccctac cattgagacg acgaccgtgc cacaagacgc 6240
 ggtgtcacgc tcgcagcggc gagcggac tggtagggc aggatggca ttacaggtt 6300
 ttagtactca gggaaacggc ctcgggcat gttcgttcc tcgggttctgt gcgagtgtta 6360
 ttagcggggc tttgttgggt acggactcac gcccggcgg acctcagtta gtttgcggc 6420
 ttacccaaac acaccagggt tgccgtctg ccaggaccat ctggagttct gggagggcgt 6480
 ctttacagggc ctcacccaca tagacgccc ttttgcgtcc cagactaagc aggcaggaga 6540
 caactcccc tacctggtag cataccaggc tacgggtgtc gccagggtctc aggctccacc 6600
 tccatcggtt gaccatgtt ggaagtgtct catacggtta aacgcctacgc tgcacgggcc 6660
 aaccccctg ctgtataggc tggggggcgt tcaaaacggag gttactacca cacaccccat 6720
 aaccaaatac atcatggcat gcatgtcgcc tgacccctggag gtgcgtcgca gcacccgtt 6780
 gctggtaggc ggaggcttc tagctctggc cgcttgcgttcc tcgacaacag gcaagcgttgt 6840
 cattgtgggc aggatcatct tggccggaaa gcccggccat attcccgaca gggaaagtct 6900
 ttacccggag ttcatgatgaa tggaaagatgt cgccctacac ctcccttatac tccaaacagg 6960
 aatgcagctc gccgaacaat tcaaaacggaa ggcaatcggtt tgctgtcaaa cagccaccaa 7020
 gcaagcggag gctgtgttc ccgtgggttca atccaatgtt cggaccctcg aagccttctg 7080
 ggcgaagcat atgtggatt tcatcagcgg gatacaatatt ttagcaggct tggccactct 7140
 gcctggcaac cccgcgatag catcaatgtt ggcattcaca gcctctatca ccaggccgt 7200
 caccacccaa cataccctcc tggatccat cctgggggg tgggtggccg cccaaacttgc 7260
 tccctccagc gctgttctg ctttctgttcc cgcggccatc gtcggagccg ctgttggcag 7320
 cataggccctt gggaaagggtc ttttgatgtt ttttgcgttcc ttttgcgttcc 7380
 cgcgtcggt gccctttaagg tcatgagcgg cgagatgccc tccaccgggg acctgggtt 7440
 cctactccccctt gctatccctt cccctggcgc cctagtcgtc ggggtcggtt ggcgcggat 7500
 actgcgtcggtt cccctggcgc cccctggcgc cctagtcgtc ggggtcggtt ggcgcggat 7560
 gttcgcttcg cggggtaacc acgtctcccccc caccactat gtgcctgaga ggcgcgttc 7620
 agcacgtgtc actcagatcc tctctgttcc taccatcaatc cagtcgtctgaa agaggcttca 7680
 ccagtggatc aacgaggact gtcacccggc atgtccggc tccgtggctaa gagatgttt 7740
 ggattggata tgcacgggtt tgactgttcc caagacccgtt ctccagttccaa agtccctgtcc 7800
 gggattggcc gggatccctt ttttctgttcc tcaacgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 7860
 cgacggcatc atgaccactt gcaacgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 7920
 cggttccatg aggtatgttcc ggccttaggtt ctgttagttaac acgtggcatg gaacattttcc 7980
 cattaacgcg tacaccacgg gcccctgcac gcctctcccg ggcggccaaatttccatg 8040
 gctgtggccg tggctgttcc agggatgttcc ggggttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8100
 cgtgacgggc atgaccactt gcaacgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8160
 cttcacagaa gtggatgggg tggctgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8220
 acggggaggat gtcacattcc tggctgggtt caatcaatc ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8280
 atgcgagcccc gaaacgggatc tagcgtgttcc ctttccatg ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8340
 tacccggagc acggcttaacg ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8400
 atcagctatc ctttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8460
 cccggacgtt gacccatccatg ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8520
 caccggcgatg gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8580
 ggaggaggat gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8640
 ccctcgagcg atgaccactt gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8700
 gaaggacccg gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8760
 ccctcgatata gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8820
 ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8880
 cagcggcgcg gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 8940
 ctttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9000
 cgacgggtct ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9060
 gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9120
 catcaatgcg ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9180
 ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9240
 ccactaccgg gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9300
 ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9360
 ctttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9420
 gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9480
 ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9540
 cccagatggat gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9600
 ccctcgatggat gtttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttccaa ttttgcgttcc 9660

tttccctgggt	aatgcctgga	aagcgaagaa	atgcctatg	ggtttcgcatt	atgacacccg	9720
ctgttttgac	tcaacggta	ctgagaatga	catccgttt	gaggagtcaa	tctaccaatg	9780
ttgtgacttg	gcccccaag	ccagacaggc	cataaggtc	ctcacagagc	ggctttacat	9840
cggggggcccc	ctgactaatt	ctaaaaggca	gaactgcggc	tatgcgggt	gccgcgcgag	9900
cggtgtactg	acgaccagct	cggttaatac	cctcacatgt	tacttgaagg	ccgcgcggc	9960
ctgtcgagct	gcgaagctcc	aggactgcac	gatgtcgt	tgccggagacg	accttgcgt	10020
tatctgtgaa	agcgccggga	cccaagagga	cgaggcgage	ctacgggcct	tcaeggaggc	10080
tatgactaga	tactctggcc	ccccctggga	cccccccaa	ccagaatacg	acttggagtt	10140
gataacatct	tgtctccca	atgtgtca	cgcgcacat	gcatctggca	aaagggtgt	10200
ctatctcacc	cgtgaaaaaa	ccacccccc	tgccgggt	gctgtggaga	cagctagaca	10260
cactccagtc	aattccctgc	taggaacacat	catcatgtat	gcgcacccac	tgtgggcaag	10320
gatgatctgt	atgactcatt	tcttctccat	ctttcttagt	caggaacaac	ttggaaaaagc	10380
cctagattgt	catatatcag	gggcgttta	ctccatttag	ccacttgacc	tacccatgtat	10440
cattcaacga	ctccatggcc	ttagcgcatt	ttcaactccat	agttactctc	cagggtgagat	10500
caatagggtt	gtttcatgcc	tcagggaaact	ttgggttac	cccttgcgag	tctggagaca	10560
tcggggccaga	agtgtccgcg	ctaggtact	gttcccgagg	ggggggctg	ccacttgcgt	10620
caagtacctc	ttcaactggg	cagtaaggac	caagctcaa	cttactccaa	tcccggtgtc	10680
gtcccgagg	gatttatcca	gtcggttcgt	tgctgggtac	agcggggag	acatatatca	10740
cagccctgtct	ctgtcccgac	cccgctgtt	catgtggtgc	ctactctac	tttttgcgtt	10800
ggttagccatc	tatctactcc	ccaaaccgtat	aacggggacc	taaacatcc	aggccaaatag	10860
gccatcttgt	ttttttccct	ttttttttcc	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	10920
tttttctctt	ttttttttcc	ttttttttcc	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	ttttttttt	10980
cccttagtac	ggctagtcgt	gaaagggtccg	tgagccgtt	gactgcagag	agtgcgtata	11040
ctggcctctc	tgcagatcaa	gt				11062

<210> 24

<211> 9605

<212> DNA

<213> Hepatitis C virus

<400> 24

gcccggccccc	gattgggggc	gacactccac	catagatcac	tccctgtga	ggaactactg	60
tcttcacgca	gaaagcgtct	agccatggcg	tttagtatgag	tgtcgtcag	cctccaggac	120
ccccctcccc	gggagagcca	tagtggctcg	cggAACCGT	gagtaCACCG	gaattGCCA	180
gacgaccggg	tccttcttg	gatcaacccg	ctcaatGCT	ggagatTTG	gcgtCCCCC	240
gegagactc	tagccagta	gttgggtc	gCGAAAGGGC	tttggtact	gcctgatagg	300
gtgcttgcgc	gtgccccggg	agttctcgta	gaccgtgcac	catgagacac	aatcctaaac	360
ctcaaagaaa	aaccaaacgt	aacaccaacc	gcccGCCACA	ggacgtcaag	ttccCGGGCG	420
gtggtcagat	cgtcggtgg	gtttacctgt	tgcccgcgac	ggggCCCAAG	ttgggtgtgc	480
gCGCGACTAG	gaagacttcc	gacggctcgc	aacctcggtt	aaggcgacaa	cctatcccc	540
aggctcgcca	gcccggagggt	agggcctggg	ctcagccccg	gtacccctgg	ccctctatg	600
gcaatgaggg	cttgggttgg	gcaggatggc	tcttgtcacc	ccgtggctt	ccgcctagt	660
ggggccccac	ggaccccccgg	cgtaggtcgc	gcaatttggg	taagggtcata	gataccctca	720
cgtcggtt	cggcgtatcc	atgggttaca	tcccgctgt	cggcccccc	ctagggggcg	780
ctggcaggcc	cctggcgcat	ggcgtccccgg	tctcggagga	cggcgttac	tatgcaacag	840
ggaatctgcc	cggttgcctt	ttttctatct	tcccttggc	tttgcgttcc	tgttgcacca	900
tcccaagttc	cgcttatgaa	gtgcgcacacg	tatccggagt	gtacccatgtc	acgaaacgact	960
gctccaacgc	aaggattgtg	tatgaggcg	cggacatgt	catgcatacc	cccggtgcg	1020
tgccttgcgt	tcggagaac	aactctcccc	gctgctgggt	agcgtcaact	ccacacgtcg	1080
cggccagaaa	cgtacgcgc	cccactacga	cgatacgac	ccatgtcgat	ttgctcggt	1140
ggggggctgc	tctctgttcc	gotatgtacg	tgggagatct	ctgcgtatct	gttttctcg	1200
tcgcccagct	gttccaccc	tcgcctcgcc	gycacagac	agtacaggac	tgcattgtct	1260
caatatatcc	cggcacgt	acagggttacc	gtatggctt	ggatatgtat	atgaaactgtt	1320
cacccatcagc	agccctagt	gtatcgagt	tactccggat	cccacaaatgt	gtctggata	1380
tggtggccgg	ggcccatgg	ggagtccatg	cggggcttgc	ctactattcc	atgggggaa	1440
actggggctaa	ggtttctgatt	gtatgtctac	tctttgcgg	cgttgcacggg	ggaacctatg	1500
tgacaggggg	gacgatggcc	aaaaacaccc	tcgggattac	gtccctcttt	tcaacccgggt	1560
catccccagaa	aatccagctt	gtaaacacca	acggcagctg	gcacatcaac	aggactgccc	1620
tgaactgcaa	tgactccctc	aacactgggt	tccttgcgtc	gtgttctac	gtgcacaagt	1680
tcaactcatc	tggatgcccc	gagcgcacgg	ccagctgcag	ccccatcgac	gcgttcgttc	1740
aggggtgggg	gccccatca	tacaatgtat	cacacacgtc	ggacccaggag	ccttattgtt	1800
ggcactacgc	accccccggc	tgcggatcc	taccccgggc	gcagggtgt	gttcccaatgt	1860
actgtttcac	cccaacccct	gtctgttgg	ggacgaccca	ccgggttccgc	gttccctactgt	1920
acatgtgggg	ggagaatgtag	acggacgtc	tgttctttaa	caacacgcgg	ccggcccaag	1980
gcaactgttt	tggctgtaca	tggatgataa	gcactgggtt	caccaagacg	tgccccggcc	2040
ccccctgtaa	catcgggggg	atcgcaata	aaaccttgac	ctgccccacg	gactgttcc	2100

ggaagcacc c gaggccact tacaccaagt gtggttcggg gccttgggg acacccagat 2160
 gcttgtcca ctaccatac aggcttggc actaccctg cactgtcaac tttaccatct 2220
 tcaaggtag gatgtacgtg gggggagtgg agcacaggct cgaagccgca tgcaatttga 2280
 ctcgaggaga gcgtttaac ctggaggaca gggacagatc agagcttagc cgcgtctgc 2340
 tgtctacaac ggagtggcag gtattccct gttccctcac caccctaccg gctctgtcca 2400
 ctggtttagt ccatactccat cagaacgtcg tggacgtaca ataccgtac ggtatagggt 2460
 cggcggtgt ctcccttgcata ctaaaatggg agtatgtctt gttgtcttc ttcttcttg 2520
 cggacgcgcg cgtctgtgcc tcgttggta tgatgtctg tagatgtcaa gctgaggccc 2580
 ccctagagaa ctgttgggct ctcaacgcg catccgtgc cggggcgcat ggcattct 2640
 ccttcctctgt gttcttctgt gtcgcctgt acataaaggg caggctgtc cctggggcgg 2700
 catatccccat ctacggcgtt tggccgtac tcctgtctt gtcgcgtta ccaccacgag 2760
 catacgccat ggaccgggag atggcagcat cgtcgaggc cgcgggttc gtaggtctga 2820
 tactcttgac ttgttaccc cactataaagc ttttctcgc taggttcata tgggttac 2880
 aatattttat caccaggccc gaggcacact tgcaagtgt gatccccccc ctcaacgttc 2940
 gggggggccg cgatccgtc atccctccat cgtgcgcgtt ccacccagag ctaatctta 3000
 ccatcaccaa aatcttgcgt gccataactcg gtccactcat gttgtccag gttgtataa 3060
 ccaaaatggc gtacttcgt cgcgcacacg ggctcatcg tgcacatcg ctgggtcgga 3120
 aggttgcgtgg gggcttattt gtccaaatgg ctctcatgaa gttggccgca ctgacaggta 3180
 cgtacgttta tgaccatctc accccactgc gggactggc ccacgcggc ctacgagacc 3240
 ttgcgggtggc agttgagccc gtcgtttct ctgatatggg gaccaagggtt atcacctggg 3300
 gggcagacac cgcggcgtgt gggacatca tcttgggcct gcccgtctcc gcccgcagg 3360
 ggagggagat acatctggg cccgcagaca gccttgaagg gcaggggtgg cgactcctcg 3420
 cgcctattac ggcctactcc caacagacgc gaggctact tggctgcattt atcaactagcc 3480
 tcacaggccg ggacaggaaac caggtcgagg gggaggttcca agtggcttcc accgcaacac 3540
 aatcttccct ggcgcactgc gtcaatggc tttgttggac ttttcatatcg gttgtccgt 3600
 caaagacccat tggccggccaa aaggcccaa tcacccaaat gtacaccaat tggaccagg 3660
 acctcgccgg ctggcagcc cccccccggg cgcgttccctt gacaccatgc acctgcggca 3720
 gctcggacactt ttaacttggc tggaggcatg cccatgtcat tccggcgc cggcggggc 3780
 acagcagggg gaggctactc tccccccaggc cccatcttca ttttggggc ttttccggc 3840
 gtccactgtct ctggccctcg gggcactgt tggcatctt tccggcgtcc gttgtccccc 3900
 gaggggggtgc gaaggcgggt gactttgtac cgcgtcgatc tatggaaacc actatgcgg 3960
 ccccggtctt cacggacaac tcgtccctc cggccgtacc gcagacattt caggtggccc 4020
 atctacacgc ccctactgtt agcggcaaga gcaactaaggc gccggcttgc tatgcggcc 4080
 aagggtataa ggtgttgcg ctgaacctt cccatgtcat tccggcgc cacccttaggt ttcggggcgt 4140
 atatgtctaa ggcacatgtt acatggccatc acatggaaac cggggtaagg accatcacca 4200
 cgggtgcccc catcacgtac tccacccatgc gcaacttct tccggcgtt gttgtctgt 4260
 gggcgccta tgacatcata atatgtatg agtgcactc aactgactcg accactatcc 4320
 tgggcateggc cacagtctt gaccaagcgg agacggctgg agcgcgactc gtcgtctcg 4380
 ccacccgtac gcctccgggat tcggcgtacc tggccacatcc aaacatcgag gaggtggc 4440
 tgtccagcac tggagaaatc ccctttatg gcaaaagccat cccatcgag accatcaagg 4500
 gggggaggca cctcattttc tggccatccca agaagaatgt tgatgtgcgc gggcgaac 4560
 tgtccggcctt cggactcaat gctgttagcat attaccggg ctttgcgttgc tccgtcatac 4620
 caatagcgg agacgttcat gtcgtacaa cggacgttcatc atacgcggc ttaccggc 4680
 atttcgactc agtgcgttcat gtcgtacatcat gtttgcgttcatc gacagtgcac ttccgttgc 4740
 acccgacccat caccatttag acgacgaccc tggccacaaga cgcgggtgtca cgctcgacgc 4800
 ggcgaggccg gactgttgcg ggcaggatgg gcattttacag gtttgcgttact ccaggagaac 4860
 ggcctccggg catgttccat tccctgggtc ttttgcgttgc ttttgcgttgc ggcgggttgc 4920
 ggtacggactt caccggccggc gagacccatcg ttaggttgcg ggcgttaccta aacacaccag 4980
 gtttggccgtt ctggccaggac catctgggtt tctggggagag cgttgcgttaca ggcctcaccc 5040
 acatagacgc ccattttctt tcccaacttca agcaggccgg agacaacttc ccctacccatgg 5100
 tagcataccca ggctacgggt tggccgggg ctccaggcttcc accccatcg tggggccaaa 5160
 tgttggaaatg ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ctttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5220
 ggttggggat cgttccaaatc gaggttactt ccacacaccc cataacccaa tacatcatgg 5280
 catgcgttca ggctacccatg gaggttgcgttca cggccatctt ggttgcgttaca ggcggagatcc 5340
 tagcagcttccat ggcctccgtt ttttgcgttaca cggccatctt ggttgcgttaca ggcggagatcc 5400
 ttttgcgttaca aaaggccggc atcattcccg acagggaaatg ctttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5460
 agatggaaatg gtgcgttca caccctccat acatcgacca gggaaatgcgttccat ggcggac 5520
 aatttcaacaa gaaggccatc ggggttgcgttca aaacagccac caagcaagccg gaggctgttgc 5580
 ctccctgggtt ggaatccaaatg tggccggccat ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5640
 atttcatcgat cggggatccaaatg ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5700
 tagcatacttca gatggccatccat acggccatccat ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5760
 ttttgcgttaca catccctggggat ggttgggtgg cggcccaact ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5820
 ctggccgttgcgtt gggccggccatc atcgttgcgttca cggccatccat ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5880
 ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 5940
 agtgcgttaca cggccatccat acggccatccat ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 6000
 ttttgcgttaca cggccatccat ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca ttttgcgttaca 6060

